

VB
SECRET

SECTION FOUR OF FIVE

PAGE TWO Y14E SECRET

(2) 5"/38 (NGF)	898			898
(3) 6"/47 (NGF)				
(4) 8"/55 (NGF)	281			281
(5) 3"/50 (NGF)				
(6) 105 HOW	146	2	24	172
(7) 107 MORT				
(8) 155 HOW	248	6	2	256
(9) 175 GUN	129			129
(10) 8" HOW	178			178
(11) TOTAL	2484	8	26	2518

5. KENTUCKY

A. MSNS FIRED	OBS	UNOBS	H&I	TOTAL	MAF	ARVN
(1) 5"/54 (NGF)						
(2) 5"/38 (NGF)	6		43	49	49	
(3) 6"/47 (NGF)						
(4) 8"/55 (NGF)	2	2		4	4	
(5) 3"/50 (NGF)						
(6) 105 HOW	42	71	150	263	289	24
(7) 107 MORT	4	4	11	19	19	
(8) 155 HOW	6	7	1	14	14	

PAGE THREE Y14E SECRET

(9) 175 GUN						
(10) 8" HOW		4		4	4	
(11) TOTAL	60	88	205	353	329	24

B. AMMO EXPENDED HE ILL WP FC OTHER TOTAL

(1) 5"/54 (NGF)						
(2) 5"/38 (NGF)	1239					1239
(3) 6"/47 (NGF)						
(4) 8"/55 (NGF)	185					185
(5) 3"/50 (NGF)						
(6) 105 HOW	1564	13	134	440HC		2151
(7) 107 MORT	99	10	5			114
(8) 155 HOW	118		7			125
(9) 175 GUN						
(10) 8" HOW	12					12
(11) TOTAL	3217	23	146	440	3	826

6. IN SUPT 3RD MAR/AIR CAV

A. MSNS FIRED OBS UNOBS H&I TOTAL MAF ARVN

(1) 5"/54 (NGF)						
(2) 5"/38 (NGF)						
(3) 6"/47 (NGF)						

PAGE 10 OF 14

SECRET

PAGE FOUR Y14E S E C R E T

(4) 8"/55 (NGF)						
(5) 3"/50 (NGF)						
(6) 105 HOW	5		45	50	50	
(7) 107 MORT						
(8) 155 HOW						
(9) 175 GUN						
(10) 8" HOW	5		45	50	50	
B. AMMO EXPENDED	HE	ILL	WP	FC	OTHER	TOTAL
(1) 5"/54 (NGF)						
(2) 5"/38 (NGF)						
(3) 6"/47 (NGF)						
(4) 8"/55 (NGF)						
(5) 3"/50 (NGF)						
(6) 105 HOW	121		11			132
(7) 107 MORT						
(8) 155 HOW						
(9) 175 GUN						
(10) 8" HOW						
(11) TOTAL	121		11			132

PAGE FIVE Y14E S E C R E T

7. SCOTLAND

A. MSNS FIRED	CBS	UNOSS	H&I	TOTAL	MAF	ARVN
(1) 5"/54 (NGF)						
(2) 5"/38 (NGF)						
(3) 6"/47 (NGF)						
(4) 8"/55 (NGF)						
(5) 3"/50 (NGF)						
(6) 105 HOW	14	28	1	43	43	
(7) 107 MORT	3	4	7	14	14	
(8) 155 HOW		8		8	8	
(9) 175 GUN		20		20	20	
(10) 8" HOW						
(11) TOTAL	17	60	8	85	85	
B. AMMO EXPENDED	HE	ILL	WP	FC	OTHER	TOTAL
(1) 5"/54 (NGF)						
(2) 5"/38 (NGF)						
(3) 6"/47 (NGF)						
(4) 8"/55 (NGF)						
(5) 3"/50 (NGF)						
(6) 105 HOW	1493		15			1508

SECRET

PAGE SIX Y14E S E C R E T

(7) 107 MORT	172	23			195
(8) 155 HOW	61				61
(9) 175 GUN	171				171
(10) 8" HOW					
(11) TOTAL	1697	23	15		1935

8. SALINE 00

A. MSNS FIRED C86 UC86 HQ1 TOTAL MAF ARVN

(1) 5"/54 (NGF)					
(2) 5"/38 (NGF)					
(3) 6"/47 (NGF)					
(4) 8"/55 (NGF)					
(5) 3"/50 (NGF)					
(6) 105 HOW	15	2	24	41	41
(7) 107 MORT	15		24	39	39
(8) 155 HOW	4			4	4
(9) 175 GUN					
(10) 8" HOW					
(11) TOTAL	34	2	48	84	84

B. AMMO EXPENDED ME ILL WP FC OTHER TOTAL

(1) 5"/54 (NGF)

BT

PAGE 12 OF 14

SECRET

BT
S E C R E T

FINAL SECTION OF FIVE

PAGE TWO Y14E S E C R E T

(2) 5"/38 (NGF)			
(3) 6"/47 (NGF)			
(4) 8"/55 (NGF)			
(5) 3"/50 (NGF)			
(6) 105 HOW	873	82	955
(7) 107 MORT	1115	6	1121
(8) 155 HOW	24	3	27
(9) 175 GUN			
(10) 8" HOW			
(11) TOTAL	2012	91	2103

9. LANCASTER

A. MSNS FIRED	OBS	UNOBS	H&I	TOTAL	MAF	ARVN
(1) 5"/54 (NGF)						
(2) 5"/38 (NGF)						
(3) 6"/47 (NGF)						
(4) 8"/55 (NGF)						
(5) 3"/50 (NGF)						
(6) 105 HOW	9	45	40	94	94	
(7) 107 MORT	3	10	9	22	22	
(8) 155 HOW	2	5	3	10	10	

PAGE THREE Y14E S E C R E T

(9) 175 GUN					
(10) 8" HOW					
(11) TOTAL	14	60	52	126	126

8. AMMO EXPENDED

	HE	ILL WP	FC	OTHER	TOTAL
(1) 5"/54 (NGF)					
(2) 5"/38 (NGF)					
(3) 6"/47 (NGF)					
(4) 8"/55 (NGF)					
(5) 3"/50 (NGF)					
(6) 105 HOW	570	19			589
(7) 107 MORT	149	4			153
(8) 155 HOW	76	2			78
(9) 175 GUN					
(10) 8" HOW					
(11) TOTAL	795	25			820

10. CUMULATIVE TOTALS

A. MSNS FIRED	OBS	UNOBS	H&I	TOTAL	MAF	ARVN
(1) 5"/54 (NGF)	2	5	23	30	30	
(2) 5"/38 (NGF)	7	3	141	151	151	
(3) 6"/47 (NGF)						

PAGE 13 OF 14

SECRET

PAGE FOUR Y14E S E C R E T

(4) 8"/55 (NGF)	5	11		16	16	
(5) 3"/50 (NGF)						
(6) 105 HOW	88	148	297	533	509	24
(7) 107 MORT	25	18	51	94	94	
(8) 155 HOW	20	32	44	96	96	
(9) 175 GUN	5	33	13	51	50	1
(10) 8" HOW	9	15		24	24	
(11) TOTAL	161	265	569	995	970	25
B. AMMO EXPENDED	HE	ILL	WP	FC	OTHER	TOTAL
(1) 5"/54 (NGF)	604					604
(2) 5"/38 (NGF)	2137					2137
(3) 6"/47 (NGF)						
(4) 8"/55 (NGF)	466					466
(5) 3"/50 (NGF)						
(6) 105 HOW	4767	13	263	24	440HC	5507
(7) 107 MORT	1535	33	15			1583
(8) 155 HOW	527		18	2		547
(9) 175 GUN	300					300
(10) 8" HOW	190					190
(11) TOTAL	10526	46	296	26	440HC	11334

GP-4

BT

TOD: 13/2100Z MAR 68 COUR JPB FINAL PAGE OF 14 PAGES

SECRET

SECRET

ZNY SSSSS
 O P 142000Z MAR 68
 FM TWELFTH MARINES
 TO CG THIRD MARDIV
 CG III MAF (COC)
 CG PCV PHU BAI
 INFO ZEN/THIRD MARINES (COC)
 ZEN/FOURTH MARINES (COC)
 ZEN/NINTH MARINES (COC)
 ZEN/FIRST BN TWELFTH MARINES
 ZEN/SECOND BN TWELFTH MARINES
 ZEN/THIRD BN TWELFTH MARINES
 ZEN/FOURTH BN TWELFTH MARINES
 ZEN/FIRST BN FORTIETH ARTY (USA)
 ZEN/SECOND BN NINETY FOURTH ARTY (USA)
 ZEN/EIGHT BN FOURTH ARTY (USA)
 THIRD MARDIV FSIC
 ZEN/ONE ZERO EIGHT GROUP (USA)

H A S B E E N S E N T

CON 149,150,151,152,153,154

COPY 2 OF 23 COPIES

S&C 2-15

2/12 16-17

3/12 18-19

4/12 20

108 21-23

File

BT
 S E C R E T

FLSG B

SECTION ONE OF SIX

12th MARINES
 S&C FILES
 LOCAL CONTROL
 No. M-1452

PAGE TWO Y14E S E C R E T

MINIMIZE CONSIDERED

INFO ADDRES DO NOT SERVICE PERISHABLE INFO

SITREP NR 74-68 AS OF 140001 TO 142400 MAR 68

1. HIGHLIGHTS OF OPERATIONS

A. TWELFTH MARINE AO'S FLEW 8 MISSIONS FOR 20.5 HRS. 2.7 HRS WERE FLOWN IN USMC AIRCRAFT. AND 17.8 HRS WERE FLOWN IN USA AIRCRAFT.

AO'S CONDUCTED 11 ARTY MISSIONS. ASSISTED WITH 7 AIR STRIKES

AND CONDUCTED 13 VR'S.

TOT SUPPORTING MISSIONS

1. THE FOLLOWING MSNS WERE FIRED IN SUPT OF THE THIRD MARDIV.

CONC NR GRID UNITS NR TUBES/CAL TOT RDS DESCRIPTION(SOURCE)(TIME)

HW	19853	076702	8"	5/8"	5	ENEMY OF (FSCC)(0140)
		K/4/13		4/155	4	
		E/2/12		5/105	5	
		F/2/12		5/105	5	
		2/94		2/175	2	
		8/4		2/175	2	
HW	19854	105741	E/2/12	5/105	5	BASE CAMP
		F/2/12		5/105	5	(FSCC)(0153)
		K/4/13		3/155	3	

SECRET

PAGE 1 OF 17

#74

PAGE THREE Y14E S E C R E T

	2/94	2/175	2	
	M/4/12	2/155	2	
	8/4	2/175	2	
	8"	2/8"	2	
HW 19854 105741	E/2/12	5/105	5	BASE CAMP
	F/2/12	5/105	5	(FSCC) (0348)
	K/4/13	3/155	3	
	2/94	2/175	2	
	M/4/12	2/155	2	
	8/4	2/175	2	
	8"	2/8"	2	
HY 3214 097714	E/2/12	5/105	5	TROOPS (FSCC) (0206)
	F/2/12	5/105	5	
	K/4/13	3/155	3	
	W/2/12	6/107	6	
	D/2/12	6/105	6	
	2/94	2/175	2	
	8/4	2/175	2	
	8"	2/8"	2	
HW 19858 112748	M/4/12	2/155	2	BUNKERS & TRENCHES

PAGE FOUR Y14E S E C R E T

	E/2/12	5/105	5	(FSCC) (0252)
	F/2/12	5/105	5	
	K/4/13	3/155	3	
	2/94	2/175	2	
	8/4	2/175	2	
	8"	2/8"	2	
HW 19858 112748	M/4/12	2/155	2	BUNKER & TRENCHES
	E/2/12	5/105	5	(FSCC) (0412)
	F/2/12	5/105	5	
	K/4/13	4/155	4	
	2/94	2/175	2	
	8/4	2/175	2	
	8"	2/8"	2	
HW 19859 116745	M/4/12	2/155	2	NVA IN TRENCH
	E/2/12	5/105	5	(FSCC) (0303)
	F/2/12	5/105	5	
	K/4/13	3/155	3	
	2/94	2/175	2	
	8/4	2/175	2	
	8"	2/8"	2	

PAGE 2 OF 17

SECRET

PAGE FIVE Y14E S E C R E T

HW 19859	116745	M/4/12	2/155	2	NVA IN TRENCH
		E/2/12	5/105	5	(FSCC)(0423)
		F/2/12	5/105	5	
		K/4/13	4/155	4	
		2/94	2/175	2	
		8/4	2/175	2	
		8"	2/8"	2	
HW 19855	080750	K/4/13	3/155	3	NVA POS(FSCC)(0217)
		2/94	2/175	2	
		8/4	2/175	2	
		8"	2/8"	2	
HW 19856	084723	E/2/12	5/105	5	ENEMY OF
		F/2/12	5/105	5	(FSCC)(0228)
		K/4/13	3/155	3	
		2/94	2/175	2	
		8/4	2/175	2	
		8"	2/8"	2	
HW 19857	107747	M/4/12	2/155	2	BUNKERS & TRENCH
		E/2/12	5/105	5	(FSCC)(0241)
		F/2/12	5/105	5	

PAGE SIX Y14E S E C R E T

		K/4/13	4/155	4	
		2/94	2/175	2	
		8/4	2/175	2	
		8"	2/8"	2	
HW 19857	107747	M/4/12	2/155	2	BUNKERS & TRENCHES
		E/2/12	5/105	5	(FSCC)(0401)
		F/2/12	5/105	5	
		K/4/13	4/155	4	
		2/94	2/175	2	
		8/4	2/175	2	
		8"	2/8"	2	
HY 3216	100640	E/2/12	5/105	5	NVA IN BUNKERS
		F/2/12	5/105	5	(FSCC)(0441)
		K/4/13	4/155	4	
		O/2/12	6/105	6	
		L/4/12	5/155	5	
		M/4/12	3/155	3	
		K/4/12	4/155	4	
		A/1/12	5/105	5	
HY 3216	100640	E/2/12	5/105	5	NVA IN BUNKERS
BT					

SECRET

PAGE TWO Y14E S E C R E T

		F/2/12	5/105	5
		K/4/13	4/155	4
		D/2/12	6/105	6
		L/4/12	5/155	5
		M/4/12	3/155	3
		K/4/12	4/155	4
HY 3216	100640	A/1/12	5/105	5
		E/2/12	5/105	5
		F/2/12	5/105	5
		K/4/13	4/155	4
		D/2/12	6/105	6
		L/4/12	5/155	5
		M/4/12	3/155	3
		K/4/12	4/155	4
		A/1/12	5/105	5
HY 3217	090642	E/2/12	5/105	5
		F/2/12	5/105	5
		K/4/13	4/155	4
		D/2/12	6/105	6
		L/4/12	5/155	5

(FSCC) (0516)

NVA IN BUNKERS
(FSCC) (0619)**SECRET**NVA IN BUNKERS
(FSCC) (0505)

PAGE 4 OF 17

PAGE THREE Y14E S E C R E T

	M/4/12	3/155	3	
	K/4/12	4/155	4	
	A/1/12	5/105	5	
	C/1/12	6/105	6	
HY 3217 090642	E/2/12	5/105	5	NVA IN BUNKERS
	F/2/12	5/105	5	(FSCC) (0607)
	K/4/13	4/155	4	
	D/2/12	6/105	6	
	L/4/12	5/155	5	
	M/4/12	3/155	3	
	K/4/12	4/155	4	
	A/1/12	5/105	5	
	C/1/12	6/105	6	
HY 3218 094618	E/2/12	5/105	5	NVA IN BUNKERS
	F/2/12	5/105	5	(FSCC) (0453)
	K/4/13	4/155	4	
	D/2/12	6/105	6	
	L/4/12	5/155	5	
	M/4/12	3/155	3	
	K/4/12	4/155	4	

PAGE FOUR Y14E S E C R E T

	A/1/12	5/105	5	
	C/1/12	6/105	6	
HY 3218 094618	E/2/12	5/105	5	NVA IN BUNKERS
	F/2/12	5/105	5	(FSCC) (0527)
	K/4/13	4/155	4	
	D/2/12	6/105	6	
	L/4/12	5/155	5	
	M/4/12	3/155	3	
	K/4/12	4/155	4	
	A/1/12	5/105	5	
	C/1/12	6/105	6	

B. CUMULATIVE CASUALTY TOTALS

(1) FRIENDLY	(2) ENEMY	
A. KIA 8	A. KIA(C) 1187	
B. WIA 61	B. WIA(C) 316	
C. WIA (MED-EVAC) 35	C. WIA(P) 20	

(2) SIGNIFICANT MISSIONS

A. HIGHRISE

(1) 1245-C/8/4 FIRED MSN AT ANTI AIRCRAFT & ARTY POSITION. (YD 234824) SURV: 1 SECONDARY. EXP 20 HE, Q.

PAGE 5 OF 17

SECRET

PAGE FIVE Y14E S E C R E T

(2) 1305- 8" BTRY FIRED MSN AT 4 LIFE RAFT. (YD193813)
 SURV: 1 KIA(C) 2 RAFT DESTROYED, 1 DAMAGED. EXP 12 HE, Q & VT.
 (3) 1545-C/1/40 FIRED MSN AT NVA DRYING RICE. (YD248765)
 SURV: 1 KIA(C), 1 BUNKER DESTROYED. EXP 5 WP, 12 HE, Q.

B. KENTUCKY

(1) 1213-F/2/12 FIRED MSN AT NVA IN BUNKER. (YD135723)
 SURV: 2 KIA(C), 4 WIA(C). EXP 2 PW. 38 HE

RADAR OPSTAT

AN/MQ-10A

UNIT	LOCATION	STATUS	REMARKS
MC 10-1	C-1	NON OPERATIONAL	HOT DOG GENERATOR
MC 10-2	C-2	NON OPERATIONAL	BENT SHAFT IN GENERATOR CAN BE USED IN EMERGENCY FOR SHORT TIME ONLY.
MC 10-3	A-2	NON OPERATIONAL	GENERATOR
TAB 1	A-4	OPERATIONAL	
AN/MQ-4A			
MC 4-1	A-4	OPERATIONAL	
250	A-2	OPERATIONAL	
245	C-2	OPERATIONAL	
239	J.J. CARROLL	NON OPERATIONAL	TRANSFORMER

- PAGE SIX Y14E S E C R E T

238	KHE SANH	OPERATIONAL	
235	DONG HA	OPERATIONAL	
240	QUANG TRI	NON OPERATIONAL	GENERATOR

4. OPN HIGHRISE

HIGHRISE FIRING REPORT

MAF

MSN NR	CONC NR	TGT NR	COORDS	RDS/CAL	TIME	DESCRIPTION
01-14	11253		135794	12/155	142245	ACT ARTY
02-14	46808		228787	12/5"38NGF	141245	NVA POS
03-14	46809		225800	12/5"38NGF	141245	NVA POS
04-14	46810		232788	12/5"38NGF	141245	NVA POS
05-14	46811		239808	11/5"38NGF	141245	NVA POS
06-14	46812		240763	11/5"38NGF	141245	NVA POS
07-14	46813		246825	11/5"38NGF	141245	NVA POS
08-14	46814		247844	11/5"38NGF	141245	NVA POS
09-14	46815		251816	11/5"38NGF	141245	NVA POS
10-14	19853		076702	5/8"	140140	ENEMY OP
11-14	19853		076702	4/155	140140	ENEMY OP
12-14	19853		076702	10/105	140140	ENEMY OP
13-14	19853		076702	4/175	140140	ENEMY OP

BT

PAGE 6 OF 17

SECRET

S E C R E T

SECTION THREE OF SIX

PAGE TWO Y14E S E C R E T

14-14	19854	105741	10/105	140153	BASE CAMP
15-14	19854	105741	5/155	140153	BASE CAMP
16-14	19854	105741	4/175	140153	BASE CAMP
17-14	19854	105741	2/8"	140153	BASE CAMP
18-14	19854	105741	10/105	140348	BASE CAMP
19-14	19854	105741	5/155	140348	BASE CAMP
20-14	19854	105741	4/175	140348	BASE CAMP
21-14	19854	105741	2/8"	140348	BASE CAMP
22-14	19855	080750	3/155	140217	NVA POS
23-14	19855	080750	4/175	140217	NVA POS
24-14	19855	080750	2/8"	140217	NVA POS
25-14	19756	084723	10/105	140228	ENEMY OP
26-14	19856	084723	3/155	140228	ENEMY OP
27-14	19856	084723	4/175	140228	ENEMY OP
28-14	19856	084723	2/8"	140228	ENEMY OP
29-14	19857	107747	6/155	140241	BUNKER & TRENCHES
30-14	19857	107747	10/105	140241	BUNKERS & TRENCHES
31-14	19857	107747	4/175	140241	BUNKERS & TRENCHES
32-14	19857	107747	2/8"	140241	BUNKERS & TRENCHES
33-14	19857	107747	6/155	140401	BUNKERS & TRENCHES

PAGE THREE Y14E S E C R E T

34-14	19857	107747	10/105	140401	BUNKERS & TRENCHES
35-14	19857	107747	4/175	140401	BUNKERS & TRENCHES
36-14	19857	107747	2/8"	140401	BUNKERS & TRENCHES
37-14	19858	112748	5/155	140252	BUNKERS & TRENCHES
38-14	19858	112748	10/105	140252	BUNKERS & TRENCHES
39-14	19858	112748	4/175	140252	BUNKERS & TRENCHES
40-14	19858	112748	2/8"	140252	BUNKERS & TRENCHES
41-14	19858	112748	6/155	140412	BUNKERS & TRENCHES
42-14	19858	112748	10/105	140412	BUNKERS & TRENCHES
43-14	19858	112748	4/175	140412	BUNKERS & TRENCHES
44-14	19858	112748	2/8"	140412	BUNKERS & TRENCHES
45-14	19859	116745	5/155	140303	NVA IN TRENCHES
46-14	19859	116745	10/105	140303	NVA IN TRENCHES
47-14	19859	116745	4/175	140303	NVA IN TRENCHES
48-14	19859	116745	2/8"	140303	NVA IN TRENCHES
49-14	19859	116745	6/155	140423	NVA IN TRENCHES
50-14	19859	116745	4/175	140223	NVA IN TRENCHES
51-14	19859	116745	2/8"	140223	NVA IN TRENCHES
52-14	53285	221835	10/175	132335	ARTY POS
53-14	53287	122892	20/175	132335	VEHICLES

PAGE 7 OF 17

SECRET

PAGE FOUR Y14E S E C R E T

54-14	53286	148874	20/175	132314	VEHICLES
55-14	53279	068773	4/175	140601	ROAD JUNCTION
56-14	53280	101863	4/175	140621	ROAD JUNCTION
57-14	53281	073904	4/175	140624	ROAD JUNCTION
58-14	53273	073796	6/175	140628	ARTY POS
59-14	52573	160780	9/175	140755	REGISTRATION
60-14	52573	160780	6/175	140755	REGISTRATION
61-14	62835	089734	2/105	140700	SUSP NVA POS
62-14	62829	087774	4/155	140700	SUSP NVA POS
63-14	62830	080745	4/155	140700	SUSP NVA POS
64-14	62831	170763	4/155	140700	SUSP NVA POS
65-14	62832	088753	4/155	140700	SUSP NVA POS
66-14	62833	064716	4/105	140700	SUSP NVA POS
67-14	62834	099736	1/107	140700	SUS NVA POS
68-14	62836	184756	2/105	140700	SUS NVA POS
69-14	62837	169750	2/105	140700	SUS NVA POS
70-14	62838	247755	2/105	140700	SUS NVA POS
71-14	62839	239760	2/105	140700	SUSP NVA POS
72-14	62840	207768	2/105	140700	SUS NVA POS
73-14	62842	195787	2/105	140700	SUS NVA POS

PAGE FIVE Y14E S E C R E T

74-14	62843	189755	2/105	140700	SUS NVA POS
75-14	62846	233779	2/105	140700	SUS NVA POS
76-14	62847	227745	2/105	140700	SUS NVA POS
77-14	62848	179699	2/105	140700	SUS NVA POS
78-14	26849	160746	2/105	140700	SUS NVA POS
79-14	62850	176766	2/105	140700	SUS NVA POS
80-14	62853	168758	2/105	140700	SUS NVA POS
81-14	62854	178758	2/105	140700	SUS NVA POS
82-14	62855	168764	2/105	140700	SUS NVA POS
83-14	62857	239776	2/105	140700	SUS NVA POS
84-14	62858	254769	2/105	140700	SUS NVA POS
85-14	62859	238768	2/105	140700	SUS NVA POS
86-14	62860	232773	2/105	140700	SUS NVA POS
87-14	46827	220780	6/5"38NGF	140700	SUS NVA POS
88-14	46828	238784	6/5"38NGF	140700	SUS NVA POS
89-14	46829	234835	6/5"38NGF	140700	SUS NVA POS
90-14	46830	220824	3/5"38NGF	140700	SUS NVA POS
91-14	46831	245877	10/5"38NGF	140700	SUS NVA POS
92-14	46832	199787	7/5"38NGF	140700	SUS NVA POS
93-14	46833	191799	5/5"38NGF	140700	SUS NVA POS

PAGE 8 OF 17

SECRET

PAGE SIX Y14E S E C R E T

94-14	46834	194811	10/5"38NGF	140700	SUS	NVA	POS
95-14	46835	193877	10/5"38NGF	140700	SUS	NVA	POS
96-14	46836	209769	5/5"38NGF	140700	SUS	NVA	POS
97-14	46837	203776	5/5"38NGF	140700	SUS	NVA	POS
98-14	46838	204900	5/5"38NGF	140700	SUS	NVA	POS
99-14	46839	204809	10/5"38NGF	140700	SUS	NVA	POS
100-14	46840	205813	5/5"38NGF	140700	SUS	NVA	POS
101-14	46841	202850	10/5"38NGF	140700	SUS	NVA	POS
102-14	46842	209874	10/5"38NGF	140700	SUS	NVA	POS
103-14	46843	214783	7/5"38NGF	140700	SUS	NVA	POS
104-14	26844	210794	7/5"38NGF	140700	SUS	NVA	POS
105-14	46845	217799	7/5"38NGF	140700	SUS	NVA	POS
106-14	46846	217812	5/5"38NGF	140700	SUS	NVA	POS
107-14	46847	217873	10/5"38NGF	140700	SUS	NVA	POS
108-14	46848	223860	10/5"38NGF	140700	SUS	NVA	POS
109-14	46849	253896	10/5"38NGF	140700	SUS	NVA	POS
110-14	46850	224777	6/5"38NGF	140700	SUS	NVA	POS
111-14	46851	225790	6/5"38NGF	140700	SUS	NVA	POS
112-14	46852	227797	6/5"38NGF	140700	SUS	NVA	POS
113-14	46853	238742	6/5"38NGF	140700	SUS	NVA	POS

BT

PAGE 9 OF 17

SECRET

S E C R E T

BT

SECTION FOUR OF SIX

PAGE TWO Y14E S E C R E T

114-14	46854	237771	6/5"38NGF	140700	SUS NVA POS
115-14	46855	234780	6/5"38NGF	140700	SUS NVA POS
116-14	46856	239808	6/5"38NGF	140700	SUS NVA POS
117-14	46857	234819	6/5"38NGF	140700	SUS NVA POS
118-14	46858	240762	6/5"38NGF	140700	SUS NVA POS
119-14	46859	248768	6/5"38NGF	140700	SUS NVA POS
120-14	46860	245786	6/5"38NGF	140700	SUS NVA POS
121-14	46861	242797	6/5"38NGF	140700	SUS NVA POS
122-14	46862	243820	6/5"38NGF	140700	SUS NVA POS
123-14	46863	247844	6/5"38NGF	140700	SUS NVA POS
124-14	46864	254767	6/5"38NGF	140700	SUS NVA POS
125-14	46865	253776	6/5"38NGF	140700	SUS NVA POS
126-14	46866	255787	6/5"38NGF	140700	SUS NVA POS
127-14	46867	250797	6/5"38NGF	140700	SUS NVA POS
128-14	46868	250808	6/5"38NGF	140700	SUS NVA POS
129-14	46869	252818	6/5"38NGF	140700	SUS NVA POS
130-14	46870	250823	6/5"38NGF	140700	SUS NVA POS
131-14	46871	254855	6/5"38NGF	140700	SUS NVA POS
132-14	46872	264775	6/5"38NGF	140700	SUS NVA POS
133-14	46873	268788	6/5"38NGF	140700	SUS NVA POS

PAGE THREE Y14E S E C R E T

134-14	46874	260801	6/5"38NGF	140700	SUS NVA POS
135-14	46875	272766	6/5"38NGF	140700	SUS NVA POS
136-14	46876	274778	7/5"38NGF	140700	SUS NVA POS
137-14	46876	100908	20/8"55NGF	140339	STORAGE AREA
138-14	46877	261778	12/5"38NGF	141005	SUS FO POS
139-14	46878	251808	5/5"38NGF	141053	FORTIFIED VILLAGE
140-14	53202	070700	8/175	141000	REGISTRATION
141-14	46879	251861	20/5"38NGF	141155	SUS ACT ARTY
142-14	46880	225791	7/5"38NGF	141325	FORTIFIED VILLAGE
143-14	46881	234826	14/5"54NGF	141310	ACT ARTY
144-14	46882	263803	23/5"38NGF	141310	NVA IN WATER
145-14	22279	193813	12/8"	141305	4 LIFE RAFTS
146-14	53297	251860	10/175	141146	SUS ARTY
147-14	53300	252861	8/175	141355	ACT ARTY
148-14	53299	223860	12/175	141315	ARTY POS
149-14	53298	234824	20/175	141245	AA/ARTY
150-14	11254	199794	33/155	141325	NVA OP
151-14	11255	180752	24/155	141353	TUNKERS & TUNNELS
152-14	53295	173795	12/175	141500	REGISTRATION
153-14	18540	175757	34/175	141020	NVA IN OPEN

PAGE 10 OF 17

PAGE FOUR Y14E S E C R E T

154-14	18541	264763	21/175	141250	BUNKERS
155-14	21079	132760	10/8"	141615	SUSP ARTY
156-14	11256	144758	20/155	141700	ACT ARTY
157-14	53301	072759	10/175	141717	SUS ARTY
158-14	53202	070700	14/175	141000	REGISTRATION
159-14	46883	250902	4/5"54NGF	141429	ANTI AIRCRAFT POS
160-14	46884	223805	55/8"55NGF	141813	SUSP ACT ARTY
161-14	46885	235845	20/8"55NGF	141845	ACT ARTY
162-14	46886	225845	20/8"55NGF	141845	ACT ARTY
163-14	21080	133778	1/8"	141930	ARTY PIECE
164-14	46888	238784	3/5"38NGF	141845	NVA POS
165-14	46889	220824	9/5"54NGF	141845	NVA POS
166-14	46890	253864	9/5"54NGF	141845	NVA POS
167-14	46891	245877	10/5"54NGF	141845	NVA POS
168-14	46892	158858	5/5"54NGF	141845	NVA POS
169-14	46893	168867	5/5"54NGF	141845	NVA POS
170-14	46894	174880	5/5"54NGF	141845	NVA POS
171-14	46895	199774	5/5"54NGF	141845	NVA POS
192-14	46896	194787	8/5"54NGF	141845	NVA POS
173-14	46897	199810	10/5"54NGF	141845	NVA POS

PAGE FIVE Y14E S E C R E T

174-14	46898	199842	5/5"54NGF	141845	NVA POS
175-14	46899	190867	5/5"54NGF	141845	NVA POS
176-14	46900	208788	10/5"54NGF	141845	NVA POS
177-14	46901	210799	8/5"54NGF	141845	NVA POS
178-14	46902	203811	8/5"54NGF	141845	NVA POS
179-14	46903	207865	2/5"54NGF	141845	NVA POS
180-14	46904	210773	8/5"54NGF	141845	NVA POS
181-14	46905	214793	8/5"54NGF	141845	NVA POS
182-14	46906	216803	9/5"54NGF	141845	NVA POS
183-14	46907	212829	9/5"54NGF	141845	NVA POS
184-14	46908	227863	8/5"54NGF	141845	NVA POS
185-14	46909	232878	9/5"54NGF	141845	NVA POS
186-14	46910	254893	9/5"54NGF	141845	NVA POS
187-14	46911	190810	9/5"54NGF	141845	NVA POS
188-14	46912	223787	4/5"38NGF	141845	NVA POS
189-14	46913	223798	4/5"38NGF	141845	NVA POS
190-14	46914	233775	4/5"38NGF	141845	NVA POS
191-14	46915	245765	10/5"38NGF	141845	NVA POS
192-14	46916	245785	10/5"38NGF	141845	NVA POS
193-14	46917	244804	10/5"38NGF	141845	NVA POS

PAGE 11 OF 17

SECRET

PAGE SIX Y14E S E C R E T

194-14	46918	258774	10/5"38NGF	141845	NVA POS
195-14	46919	25878	10/5"38NGF	141845	NVA POS
196-14	46920	250801	6/5"38NGF	141845	NVA POS
197-14	46921	254812	6/5"38NGF	141845	NVA POS
198-14	46922	251822	3/5"38NGF	141845	NVA POS
199-14	46923	263792	3/5"38NGF	141845	NVA POS
200-14	46924	278773	10/5"38NGF	141845	NVA POS
201-14	46925	271783	10/5"38NGF	141845	NVA POS
202-14	46888	238784	2/5"38NGF	141845	NVA POS
203-14	46917	244804	2/5"38NGF	141845	NVA POS
204-14	46919	25878	2/5"38NGF	141845	NVA POS
205-14	46920	250801	2/5"38NGF	141845	NVA POS
206-14	26921	254812	2/5"38NGF	141845	NVA POS
207-14	46922	251822	2/5"38NGF	141845	NVA POS
208-14	46923	263797	2/5"38NGF	141845	NVA POS
209-14	11256	144758	10/155	141645	REGISTRATION
210-14	22280	194813	10/8"	141810	NVA IN SANPANS
211-14	22281	200811	5/8"	141810	WATER BUFFOL & PLOWS
212-14	53311	200860	20/175	141919	ACT ARTY
213-14	53312	069776	20/175	142000	SUSP ARTY

BT

PAGE 12 OF 17

SECRET

S E C R E T

SECTION FIVE OF SIX

PAGE TWO Y14E S E C R E T

214-14	53292	044752	3/175	141902	ARTY POS
215-14	53293	074744	3/175	141906	ARTY POS
218-14	53294	080750	3/175	141910	INFILTRATION ROUTE

4. HIGHRISE

A. MSNS FIRED	OBS	UNOBS	H&I	TOTAL	MAF	ARVN
(1) 5"/5 (NGF)	2	1	23	26	26	
(2) 5"/38 (NGF)	5		75	80	80	
(3) 6"/47 (NGF)						
(4) 8"/55 (NGF)	2	15		17	17	
(5) 3"/50 (NGF)						
(6) 105 HOW	4	20	15	39	39	
(7) 107 MORT						
(8) 155 HOW	7	20	22	49	49	
(9) 175 GUN	9	28	9	46	46	
(10) 8" HOW	3	15		18	18	
(11) TOTAL	32	99	144	275	275	
B. AMMO EXPENDED	HE	ILL	WP	FC	OTHER	TOTAL
(1) 5"/54 (NGF)	211					211
(2) 5"/38 (NGF)	540					540
(3) 6"/47 (NGF)						

PAGE THREE Y14E S E C R E T

(4) 8"/55 (NGF)	427			427
(5) 3"/50 (NGF)				
(6) 105 HOW	197	13		210
(7) 107 MORT				
(8) 155 HOW	244	15		259
(9) 175 GUN	278			278
(10) 8" HOW	64			64
(11) TOTAL	1961	28		1989

5. KENTUCKY

A. MSNS FIRED	OBS	UNOBS	H&I	TOTAL	MAF	ARVN
(1) 5"/54 (NGF)						
(2) 5"/38 (NGF)	2		15	17	17	
(3) 6"/47 (NGF)						
(4) 8"/55 (NGF)						
(5) 3"/50 (NGF)						
(6) 105 HOW	19	49	136	204	193	11
(7) 107 MORT	13	5		18	18	
(8) 155 HOW	5	20	12	37	37	
(9) 175 GUN	2	2		4	4	
(10) 8" HOW	1	8		9	9	

PAGE 13 OF 17

SECRET

PAGE FOUR Y14E S E C R E T

(11) TOTAL 42 84 163 289 278 11

B. AMMO EXPENDED HE ILL WP FC OTHER TOTAL

(1) 5"/54 (NGF)

(2) 5"/38 (NGF) 180 180

(3) 6"/47 (NGF)

(4) 8"/55 (NGF)

(5) 3"/50 (NGF)

(6) 105 HOW 865 11 35 911

(7) 107 MORT 111 7 30 148

(8) 155 HOW 162 6 168

(9) 175 GUN 9 9

(10) 8" HOW 18 18

(11) TOTAL 1345 18 71 1434

6. SPT 3RD MAR/AIR CAV

A. MSNS FIRED OBS UNOBS H&I TOTAL MAF ARVN

(1) 5"/54 (NGF)

(2) 5"/38 (NGF)

(3) 6"/47 (NGF)

(4) 8"/55 (NGF)

(5) 3"/50 (NGF)

PAGE FIVE Y14E S E C R E T

(6) 105 HOW 6 60 61 61

(7) 107 MORT

(8) 155 HOW

(9) 175 GUN

(10) 8" HOW

(11) TOTAL 1 60 61 61

B. AMMO EXPENDED HE ILL WP FC OTHER TOTAL

(1) 5"/54 (NGF)

(2) 5"/38 (NGF)

(3) 6"/47 (NGF)

(4) 8"/55 (NGF)

(5) 3"/50 (NGF)

(6) 105 HOW 94 2 96

(7) 107 MORT

(8) 155 HOW

(9) 175 GUN

(10) 8" HOW

(11) TOTAL 94 2 96

7. SCOTLAND

A. MSNS FIRED OBS UNOBS H&I TOTAL MAF ARVN

PAGE 14 OF 17

SECRET

PAGE SIX Y14E S E C R E T

(1) 5"/54 (NGF)					
(2) 5"/38 (NGF)					
(3) 6"/47 (NGF)					
(4) 8"/55 (NGF)					
(5) 3"/50 (NGF)					
(6) 105 HOW	22	16	3	41	41
(7) 107 MORT	3	6	6	15	15
(8) 155 HOW		2	1	3	3
(9) 175 GUN	1	81		82	82
(10) 8" HOW					
(11) TOTAL	26	105	10	141	141

B. AMMO EXPENDED WE ILL WP FC OTHER TOTAL

(1) 5"/54 (NGF)					
(2) 5"/38 (NGF)					
(3) 6"/47 (NGF)					
(4) 8"/55 (NGF)					
(5) 3"/50 (NGF)					
(6) 105 HOW	859		22		881
(7) 107 MORT	214	7	19		240
(8) 155 HOW	140				140

BT

PAGE 15 OF 17

SECRET

S E C R E T

FINAL SECTION OF SIX

PAGE TWO Y14E S E C R E T

(9) 175 GUN	238				238
(10) 8" HOW					
(11) TOTAL	1451	7	41		1499
8. SALINE II					
A. MSNS FIRED OBS UNOBS H&I TOTAL MAF ARVN					
(1) 5"/54 (NGF)					
(2) 5"/38 (NGF)					
(3) 6"/47 (NGF)					
(4) 8"/55 (NGF)					
(5) 3"/50 (NGF)					
(6) 105 HOW	6	3	37	46	46
(7) 107 MORT	7	2	22	31	31
(8) 155 HOW		4		4	4
(9) 175 GUN					
(10) 8" HOW					
(11) TOTAL	13	9	59	81	81
B. AMMO EXPENDED HE ILL WP FC OTHER TOTAL					
(1) 5"/54 (NGF)					
(2) 5"/38 (NGF)					
(3) 6"/47 (NGF)					

PAGE THREE Y14E S E C R E T

(4) 8"/55 (NGF)					
(5) 3"/50 (NGF)					
(6) 105 HOW	188		10		198
(7) 107 MORT	317				317
(8) 155 HOW	40				40
(9) 175 GUN					
(10) 8" HOW					
(11) TOTAL	545		10		555
9. LANCASTER					
A. MSNS FIRED OBS UNOBS H&I TOTAL MAF ARVN					
(1) 5"/54 (NGF)					
(2) 5"/38 (NGF)					
(3) 6"/47 (NGF)					
(4) 8"/55 (NGF)					
(5) 3"/50 (NGF)					
(6) 105 HOW	16	31	39	86	86
(7) 107 MORT	11	12	14	37	37
(8) 155 HOW	8	6	8	22	22
(9) 175 GUN					
(10) 8" HOW					

PAGE 16 OF 17

SECRET

PAGE FOUR Y14E S E C R E T

(11) TOTAL	35	49	61	145	145	
B • AMMO EXPENDED	HE	ILL	WP	FC	OTHER TOTAL	
(1) 5" /54 (NGF)						
(2) 5" /38 (NGF)						
(3) 6" /47 (NGF)						
(4) 8" /55 (NGF)						
(5) 3" /50 (NGF)						
(6) 105 HOW	664		9		673	
(7) 107 MORT	138		5		143	
(8) 155 HOW	130		11		141	
(9) 175 GUN						
(10) 8" HOW						
(11) TOTAL	932		25		957	
10 • CUMULATIVE TOTAL						
A • MSNS FIRED	OBS	UNOBS	H&I	TOTAL	MAF	ARVN
(1) 5" /54 (NGF)	2	1	23	26	26	
(2) 5" /38 (NGF)	7		90	97	97	
(3) 6" /47 (NGF)						
(4) 8" /55 (NGF)	2	15		17	17	
(5) 3" /50 (NGF)						

PAGE FIVE Y14E S E C R E T

(6) 105 HOW	68	119	290	477	466	11
(7) 107 MORT	34	25	42	101	101	
(8) 155 HOW	20	52	42	114	114	
(9) 175 GUN	12	111	9	132	132	
(10) 8" HOW	4	23		27	27	
(11) TOTAL	149	346	496	991	980	11
B • AMMO EXPENDED	HE	ILL	WP	FC	OTHER	TOTAL
(1) 5" /54 (NGF)	211					211
(2) 5" /38 (NGF)	720					720
(3) 6" /47 (NGF)						
(4) 8" /55 (NGF)	427					427
(5) 3" /50 (NGF)						
(6) 105 HOW	4867	11	91			2969
(7) 107 MORT	780	14	54			848
(8) 155 HOW	716		32			748
(9) 175 GUN	525					525
(10) 8" HOW	82					82
(11) TOTAL	6328	25	177			6530

SECRET

TOD: 14/2100Z MAR 68 COUR JPB FINAL PAGE OF 17 PAGES

FILE

12th MARINES
S & C FILES
LOCAL CONTROL
No. 1-1493

SECRET

ZNY SSSSS
O P 152000Z MAR 68
FM TWELFTH MARINES
TO CG THIRD MARDIV
CG III MAF (COC)
CG PCV PHU BAI
INFO ZEN/THIRD MARINES (COC)
ZEN/FOURTH MARINES (COC)
ZEN/NINTH MARINES (COC)
ZEN/FIRST BN TWELFTH MARINES
ZEN/SECOND BN TWELFTH MARINES
ZEN/THIRD BN TWELFTH MARINES
ZEN/FOURTH BN TWELFTH MARINES
ZEN/FIRST BN FORTIETH ARTY (USA)
ZEN/SECOND BN NINETY FOURTH ARTY (USA)
ZEN/EIGHT BN FOURTH ARTY (USA)
THIRD MARDIV FSIC
ZEN/ONE ZERO EIGHT GROUP (USA)
FLSG B
BT

SECRET

SECTION ONE OF FIVE

H A S B E E N S E N T

CCN 161, 162, 163, 164, 165

COPY 2 OF 23 COPIES

S&C 2-15

2/12 16-17

3/12 18-19

4/12 20

108 21-23

PAGE TWO Y14E SECRET

MINIMIZE CONSIDERED

INFO ADDEES DO NOT SERVICE PERISHABLE INFO

SITREP NR 75-68 AS OF 150001 TO 152400 MAR 68

1. HIGHLIGHTS OF OPERATIONS

A. TWELFTH MARINES AO'S FLEW 5 MSNS FOR 14.2 HRS IN USA AIRCRAFT.
AO'S ADJUSTED 9 ARTY MSNS. CONDUCTED 6 VR'S AND ASSISTED IN 6 AIR
STRIKES. TWO MSNS WERE CANCELLED DUE TO WEATHER AND TWO DUE TO LACK
OF AIRCRAFT.

B.

1. 151730H-MORTAR BTRY 2/11 DISPLACED TO (YD060543)

LAID & READY, 5 TUBES UP.

2. 151730-MORTAR BTRY 3/12 DISPLACED TO (YD283666)

LAI & READY, 5 TUBES UP.

TOT SUPPORTING MISSIONS

1. THE FOLLOWING MSNS WERE FIRED IN SUPT OF THE THIRD MARDIV.

CONC NR GRID UNITS NR TUBES/CAL TOT RDS DESCRIPTION(SOURCE)(TIME)

HW 19878 168775 C/1/40 5/105 5 ARTY POS(FSCC)(0105)

M/4/12 2/155 2

8/4 1/175 1

8" 3/8" 3

PAGE 1 OF 14

#75

PAGE THREE Y14E S E C R E T

		K/4/13	2/155	2	
		2/94	2/175	2	
HW 19878	168775	C/1/40	5/105	5	ARTY POS
		M/4/12	2/155	2	(FSCC) (0240)
		8/4	2/175	2	
		8"	3/8"	3	
		K/4/13	4/155	4	
		2/94	2/175	2	
HW 19878	168775	C/1/40	5/105	5	ARTY POS
		M/4/12	2/155	2	(FSCC) (0308)
		8/4	2/175	2	
		8"	3/8"	3	
		K/4/13	4/155	4	
		2/94	2/175	2	
HW 19879	179758	C/1/40	5/105	5	HARBOR SITE W/BUNKERS
		M/4/12	2/155	2	(FSCC) (0119)
		8"	3/8"	3	
		K/4/13	4/155	4	
		2/94	2/175	2	
		8/4	2/175	2	

PAGE FOUR Y14E S E C R E T

HW 19879	179758	C/1/40	5/105	5	HARBOR SITE W/
		M/4/12	2/155	2	BUNKERS (FSCC) (0226)
		8"	3/8"	3	
		K/3/13	4/155	4	
		2/94	2/175	2	
		8/4	2/175	2	
HY 3240	138730	C/1/40	5/105	5	ORTARS & BUNKERS
		M/4/12	2/155	2	(FSCC) (0400)
		K/4/13	4/155	4	
		E/2/12	5/105	5	
		F/2/12	6/105	5	
		8"	3/8"	3	
		W/2/12	6/107	6	
HW 19880	164776	C/1/40	5/105	5	HARBOR SITE W/TRENCHES
		M/4/12	2/155	2	(FSCC) (0130)
		8/4	2/175	2	
		8"	3/8"	3	
		K/4/13	2/155	2	
		2/94	2/175	2	
HW 19880	164776	C/1/40	5/105	5	HARBOR SITE W/TRENCHES

SECRET

PAGE 2 OF 14

PAGE FIVE Y14E S E C R E T

		M/4/12	2/155	2	(FSCC) (0214)
		8/4	2/175	2	
		8"	3/8"	3	
		K/4/13	4/155	4	
		2/94	2/175	2	
HW 19881	148756	C/1/40	5/105	5	HVY BUNKERS (FSCC)
		M/4/12	2/155	2	(0145)
		K/4/13	2/155	2	
		2/94	2/175	2	
		8/4	2/175	2	
		8"	3/8"	3	
HW 19881	148756	C/1/40	5/105	5	HVY BUNKERS
		M/4/12	2/155	2	(FSCC) (0305)
		K/4/13	4/155	4	
		2/94	2/175	2	
		8/4	2/175	2	
		8"	3/8"	3	
HY 3241	065652	K/4/13	4/155	4	REGT. CP
		E/2/12	5/105	5	(FSCC) (0424)
		F/2/12	5/105	5	

PAGE SIX Y14E S E C R E T

HY 3242	094709	D/2/12	6/105	6	
		E/2/12	5/105	5	TROOPS & BUNKERS
		F/2/12	6/105	6	(FSCC) (0347)
		K/4/13	4/155	4	
		D/2/12	6/105	6	
		8"	2/8"	2	
HY 3242	094709	W/2/12	5/107	5	
		E/2/12	5/105	5	TROOPS & BUNKERS
		F/2/12	6/105	6	
		K/4/13	4/155	4	(FSCC) (0412)
		D/2/12	6/105	6	
		8"	2/8"	2	
HW 19882	103761	W/2/12	6/107	6	
		K/4/13	2/155	2	TROOPS & FORTIFIED
		M/4/12	2/155	2	POS (FSCC) (0150)
		2/94	2/175	2	
		8/4	2/175	2	
		8"	3/8"	3	
HW 19882	103761	K/4/13	2/155	2	TROOPS & FORTIFIED
		M/4/12	2/155	2	POS (FSCC) (0352)

SECRET

BT

PAGE 3 OF 14

75

S E C R E T

SECTION TWO OF FIVE

PAGE TWO Y14E S E C R E T

2/94	2/175	2
8/4	2/175	2
8"	3/8"	3

B. CUMULATIVE CASUALTY TOTALS

(1) FRIENDLY	(2) ENEMY
A. KIA 8	A. KIA(C) 1213
B. WIA 61	B. WIA(C) 348
C. WIA (MED-EVAC) 35	C. WIA(P) 20

(2) SIGNIFICANT MISSIONS

A. HIGHRISE

(1) 1545-USS CAMBERRA FIRED MISSIONS AT FORTIFIED VILLAGE (YD250800)

SURV: 1 SECONDARY EXP. 45 HE, Q.

(2) 1910- 8" BTRY FIRED MSN AT 40 NVA IN TRENCH. (YD225815)

SURV: 15 WIA'S, 20 KIA'S. EXP 22 HE, Q & VT

(3) 1910- 8" BTRY FIRED MSN AT 60-100 NVA IN TRENCH. (YD225806)

SURV: 15 WIA, 5 KIA'S. EXP 9 HE, Q & VT

(4) 1545-C/1/40 FIRED MSN AT NVA DRYING RICE. (YD248765)

SURV: 1 BUNKER DESTROYED, 1 KIA. EXP 5 WP, 12 HE, Q

B. KENTUCKY

(1) 2115-D/2/12 FIRED MSN AT 2 NVA IN OPEN. (YD120644)

PAGE THREE Y14E S E C R E T

SURV: 2 WIA'S. EXP 14 HE, VT

(2) 2131-D/2/12, E/2/12, F/2/12, AND H/3/12 FIRED A MSN AT

KNOWN ROCKET SITE. (YD200655) SURV: 4 SECONDARY

EXPLOSIONS. EXP 60 HE, Q & VT

(3) 2220-C/1/40 FIRED MSN AT 15 NVA (YD255722) SURV: EXCELLENT

COVERAGE. EXP 51 HE, Q: 10 FC

RADAR OPSTAT

AN/MPQ-10A

UNIT	LOCATION	STATUS	REMARKS
MC 10-1	C-1	DOWN	HOT DOG
MC 10-2	C-2	UP	
MC 10-3	A-2	DOWN	GENERATOR
TAB 1	A-4	UP	
AN/MPQ-4			
MC 4-1	A-4	UP	
250	A-2	UP	
245	C-1	UP	
239	J.J. CARROLL	DOWN	TRANSFORMER
238	KHE SANH	UP	
235	DONG HA	UP	

SECRET

PAGE 4 OF 14

PAGE FOUR Y14E S E C R E T

240

QUANG TRI

DOWN

GENERATOR

4. OPN HIGHRISE

HIGHRISE FIRING REPORT

MSN NR	CONC NR	TGT NR	COORDS	RDS /CAL	TIME	DESCRIPTION
01-15	46925		150870	20/8"55NGF	152215	AMMO STORAGE
02-15	46926		116878	20/8"55NGF	152215	AMMO STORAGE
03-15	19878		168775	5/105	150105	ARTY POS
04-15	19878		168775	4/155	150105	ARTY POS
05-15	19878		168775	3/175	150105	ARTY POS
06-15	19878		168775	3/8"	150105	ARTY POS
07-15	19878		168775	5/105	150240	ARTY POS
08-15	19878		168775	6/155	150240	ARTY POS
09-15	19878		168775	4/175	150240	ARTY POS
10-15	19878		168775	3/8"	150240	ARTY POS
11-15	19878		168775	5/105	150308	ARTY POS
12-15	19878		168775	6/155	150308	ARTY POS
13-15	19878		168775	4/175	150308	ARTY POS
14-15	19878		168775	3/8"	150308	ARTY POS
15-15	19879		179758	5/105	150119	HARBOR SITE W/BUNKERS
16-15	19879		179758	6/155	150119	HARBOR SITE W/BUNKERS

PAGE FIVE Y14E S E C R E T

17-15	19879		179758	3/8"	150119	HARBOR SITE W/BUNKERS
18-15	19879		179758	4/175	150119	HARBOR SITE W/BUNKERS
19-15	19879		179758	5/105	150226	HARBOR SITE W/BUNKERS
20-15	19879		179758	6/155	150226	HARBOR SITE W/BUNKERS
21-15	19879		179758	3/8"	150226	HARBOR SITE W/BUNKERS
22-15	19879		179758	4/175	150226	HARBOR SITE W/BUNKERS
23-15	19880		164776	5/105	150130	HARBOR SITE W/TRENCHES
24-15	19880		164776	4/155	150130	HARBOR SITE W/TRENCHES
25-15	19880		164776	4/175	150130	HARBOR SITE W/TRENCHES
26-15	19880		164776	3/8"	150130	HARBOR SITE W/TRENCHES
27-15	19880		164776	5/105	150214	HARBOR SITE W/TRENCHES
28-15	19880		164776	6/155	150214	HARBOR SITE W/TRENCHES
29-15	19880		164776	3/8"	150214	HARBOR SITE W/TRENCHES
30-15	19880		164776	4/175	150214	HARBOR SITE W/TRENCHES
31-15	19881		148756	5/105	150145	HVY BUNKERS
32-15	19881		148756	4/155	150145	HVY BUNKERS
33-15	19881		148756	4/175	150145	HVY BUNKERS
34-15	19881		148756	3/8"	150145	HVY BUNKERS
35-15	19881		148756	5/105	150305	HVY BUNKERS
36-15	19881		148756	6/155	150305	HVY BUNKERS

PAGE 5 OF 14

PAGE SIX Y14E S E C R E T

37-15	19881	148756	4/175	150305	HVY BUNKERS
38-15	19881	148756	3/8"	150305	HVY BUNKERS
39-15	19882	103761	4/155	150150	TROOPS & FORTIFIED POS
40-15	19882	103761	4/175	150150	TROOPS & FORTIFIED POS
41-15	19882	103761	3/8"	150150	TROOPS & FORTIFIED POS
42-15	19882	103761	4/155	150352	TROOPS & FORTIFIED POS
43-15	19882	103761	4/175	150352	TROOPS & FORTIFIED POS
44-15	19882	103761	3/8"	150352	TROOPS & FORTIFIED POS
45-15	46927	220835	200/8"55NGF	150153	SUSP ARTY POS
46-15	46928	223804	29/5"38NGF	150215	SUSP NVA POS
47-15	46929	150870	30/8"55NGF	150210	SUSP AMMO STORAGE
48-15	46930	110870	30/8"55NGF	150210	SUSP AMMO STORAGE
49-15	11257	248775	3/155	150600	SUSP NVA POS
50-15	11258	194754	3/155	150600	SUSP NVA POS
51-15	11259	144784	6/155	150600	SUSP NVA POS
52-15	11260	103758	3/155	150600	SUSP NVA POS
53-15	11261	135778	3/155	150600	SUSP NVA POS
54-15	11262	155777	3/155	150600	SUSP NVA POS
55-15	11263	139765	3/155	150600	SUSP NVA POS
56-15	11264	177793	3/155	150600	SUSP NVA POS

BT

PAGE 6 OF 14

SECRET

S E C R E T

SECTION THREE OF FIVE

PAGE TWO Y14E S E C R E T

57-15	11265	103767	2/155	150600	SUSP NVA POS
58-15	11266	248765	6/155	150600	SUSP NVA POS
59-15	53303	960692	4/175	150530	RIVER CROSSING
60-15	53304	981698	4/175	150536	RIVER CROSSING
61-15	53305	995705	4/175	150541	RIVER CROSSING
62-15	53306	009695	4/175	150543	RIVER CROSSING
63-15	53313	989739	6/175	150552	ARTY POS
64-15	53314	989741	6/175	150545	ARTY POS
65-15	53318	983752	6/175	150548	ARTY POS
66-15	53319	989734	6/175	150555	ARTY POS
67-15	53302	051781	6/175	150608	ARTY POS
68-15	53307	170815	4/175	150606	ROAD JUNCTION
69-15	53308	062896	4/175	150613	ROAD JUNCTION
70-15	53309	095868	4/175	150614	ROAD JUNCTION
71-15	53310	043837	4/175	150623	FORTIFIED VILLAGE
72-15	53316	179872	6/175	150629	ARTY POS
73-15	53315	183874	6/175	150601	ARTY POS
74-15	53317	194813	4/175	150604	RIVER CROSSING
75-15	46931	207767	10/5"38NGF	150600	SUS NVA POS
76-15	46932	214778	10/5"38NGF	150600	SUS NVA POS

PAGE THREE Y14E S E C R E T

77-15	46933	217789	10/5"38NGF	150600	SUS NVA POS
78-15	46934	217799	10/5"38NGF	150600	SUS NVA POS
79-15	46935	217812	10/5"38NGF	150600	SUS NVA POS
80-15	46936	223776	10/5"38NGF	150600	SUS NVA POS
81-15	46937	224790	10/5"38NGF	150600	SUS NVA POS
82-15	46938	224802	10/5"38NGF	150600	SUS NVA POS
83-15	46939	237764	10/5"38NGF	150600	SUS NVA POS
84-15	46940	232775	10/5"38NGF	150600	SUS NVA POS
85-15	46941	233785	10/5"38NGF	150600	SUS NVA POS
86-15	46942	236791	10/5"38NGF	150600	SUS NVA POS
87-15	46943	234804	10/5"38NGF	150600	SUS NVA POS
88-15	46944	239814	10/5"38NGF	150600	SUS NVA POS
89-15	46945	233826	10/5"38NGF	150600	SUS NVA POS
90-15	46946	245765	10/5"38NGF	150600	SUS NVA POS
91-15	46947	243776	10/5"38NGF	150600	SUS NVA POS
92-15	46948	245786	10/5"38NGF	150600	SUS NVA POS
93-15	46949	247795	10/5"38NGF	150600	SUS NVA POS
94-15	46950	243821	10/5"38NGF	150600	SUS NVA POS
95-15	46951	257764	10/5"38NGF	150600	SUS NVA POS
96-15	46952	253775	10/5"38NGF	150600	SUS NVA POS

PAGE 7 OF 14

PAGE FOUR Y14E S E C R E T

97-15	46953	257788	10/5"38NGF	150600	SUS NVA POS
98-15	46954	254796	10/5"38NGF	150600	SUS NVA POS
99-15	46955	259801	10/5"38NGF	150600	SUS NVA POS
100-15	46956	250806	10/5"38NGF	150600	SUS NVA POS
101-15	46957	252816	10/5"38NGF	150600	SUS NVA POS
102-15	46958	250824	10/5"38NGF	150600	SUS NVA POS
103-15	46959	250837	10/5"38NGF	150600	SUS NVA POS
104-15	46960	265769	10/5"38NGF	150600	SUS NVA POS
105-15	46961	268777	10/5"38NGF	150600	SUS NVA POS
106-15	46962	266789	10/5"38NGF	150600	SUS NVA POS
107-15	46963	275778	10/5"38NGF	150600	SUS NVA POS
108-15	46964	278770	10/5"38NGF	150600	SUS NVA POS
109-15	46965	248769	10/5"38NGF	150600	SUS NVA POS
110-15	46966	250781	10/5"38NGF	150600	SUS NVA POS
111-15	46967	256804	10/5"38NGF	150600	SUSP NVA POS
112-15	46968	258768	10/5"38NGF	150600	SUS NVA POS
113-15	46970	240760	10/5"38NGF	150600	SUS NVA POS
114-15	46971	239782	10/5"38NGF	150600	SUS NVA POS
115-15	46972	239785	10/5"38NGF	150600	SUS NVA POS
116-15	46973	258772	10/5"38NGF	150600	SUS NVA POS

PAGE FIVE Y14E S E C R E T

116-15	19879	179758	10/105	150200	HARBOR SITE W/BUNKERS
117-15	19881	148756	5/105	150145	HEAVY BUNKERS
118-15	19878	168775	15/105	150308	ARTY POS
119-15	19880	164776	10/105	150204	HARBOR SITE W/BUNKERS
120-15	46572	179747	18/105	151020	SUS ENEMY POS
121-15	46974	251768	19/8"55NGF	151119	BUNKERS & TRENCHES
122-15	22282	193780	13/8"	151340	SUSP OP
123-15	46976	167884	40/8"55NGF	151323	STORAGE AREA
124-15	46975	278770	12/8"55NGF	151133	INFILTRATION ROUTE
125-15	46977	227841	29/8"55NGF	151407	ACT ARTY
126-15	53120	209827	4/175	151200	NVA IN OPEN
127-15	53327	225835	10/175	151515	ACT ARTY
128-15	64573	149775	14/155	151606	BUNKERS
129-15	11267	247765	6/155	151610	SUSP RKTS
130-15	46979	250800	45/8"55NGF	151545	FORTIFIED VILLAGE
131-15	46978	224834	17/8"55NGF	151556	ACTIVE ARTY
132-15	46980	224791	37/8"55NGF	151627	FORTIFIED VILLAGE
133-15	46981	248830	42/8"55NGF	151709	CAVES
134-15	46982	245787	10/5"38NGF	151730	SUSP STORAGE
135-15	46983	233833	7/8"55NGF	151826	ACTIVE ARTY
136-15	46984	226881	31/8"55NGF	151843	ARTY POS

PAGE 8 OF 14

PAGE SIX Y14E S E C R E T

137-15	46985	256773	32/5"38NGF	151940	SUSP STORAGE AREA
138-15	53328	219904	19/175	151750	STORAGE AREA
139-15	53320	989701	6/175	151955	RIVER CROSSING
140-15	53321	999701	2/175	151720	RIVER CROSSING
141-15	53322	013701	2/175	151850	RIVER CROSSING
142-15	53323	035711	2/175	151855	RIVER CROSSING
143-15	53338	217853	6/175	151841	SUSP ARTY POS
144-15	53324	067768	4/175	151906	ARTY POS
145-15	53325	051781	2/175	151900	ARTY POS
146-15	53326	079773	2/175	151900	ARTY POS
147-15	22283	225815	22/8"	151910	NVA IN TRENCH
148-15	22284	225806	9/8"	151910	NVA IN TRENCH
149-15	53339	173794	14/175	151949	REGISTRATION
150-15	11268	192789	27/155	151950	NVA IN OPEN
151-15	11269	216786	7/155	152135	LIGHTS ON RIVER

4. HIGHRISE

A. MSNS FIRED OBS UNOBS H&I TOTAL MAF ARVN

(1) 5"/54 (NGF)

(2) 5"/38 (NGF) 2

(3) 6"/47 (NGF)

BT

PAGE 9 OF 14

SECRET

BT
SECRET

SECTION FOUR OF FIVE

PAGE TWO Y14E SECRET

(4) 8"/55 (NGF)	8	9		17	17	
(5) 3"/50 (NGF)						
(6) 105 HOW	1	7	23	31	31	
(7) 107 MORT			1	1	1	
(8) 155 HOW	3	23	31	57	57	
(9) 175 GUN	5	22	23	50	50	
(10) 8" HOW	3	11		14	14	
(11) TOTAL	22	74	123	219	219	
B. AMMO EXPENDED	HE	ILL	WP	FC	OTHER	TOTAL
(1) 5"/54 (NGF)						
(2) 5"/38 (NGF)	505					505
(3) 6"/47 (NGF)						
(4) 8"/55 (NGF)	655					655
(5) 3"/50 (NGF)						
(6) 105 HOW	136		3			139
(7) 107 MORT	10					10
(8) 155 HOW	212		18			230
(9) 175 GUN	190					190
(10) 8" HOW	77					77
(11) TOTAL	1785		21			1806

PAGE THREE Y14E SECRET

5. KENTUCKY

A. MSNS FIRED OBS UNOBS H&I TOTAL MAF ARVN

(1) 5"/54 (NGF)						
(2) 5"/38 (NGF)	7		17	25	25	
(3) 6"/47 (NGF)						
(4) 8"/55 (NGF)						
(5) 3"/50 (NGF)						
(6) 105 HOW	43	54	154	251	239	12
(7) 107 MORT	11	8	3	22	22	
(8) 155 HOW		5	1	6	6	
(9) 175 GUN	4			4	4	
(10) 8" HOW		3		3	3	
(11) TOTAL	65	71	175	311	299	12

B. AMMO EXPENDED HE ILL WP FC OTHER TOTAL

(1) 5"/54 (NGF)						
(2) 5"/38 (NGF)	1036					1036
(3) 6"/47 (NGF)						
(4) 8"/55 (NGF)						
(5) 3"/50 (NGF)						
(6) 105 HOW	1242	3	89	10		1344

PAGE 10 OF 14

SECRET

PAGE FOUR Y14E S E C R E T

(7) 107 MORT	121	19	14		154
(8) 155 HOW	24				24
(9) 175 GUN	26				26
(10) 8" HOW	7				7
(11) TOTAL	2456	22	103	10	2591

6. IN SPT OF 3RD MARINES/ 1ST AIRCAV

A. MSNS FIRED OBS UNOBS H&I TOTAL MAF ARVN

(1) 5"/54 (NGF)					
(2) 5"/38 (NGF)					
(3) 6"/47 (NGF)					
(4) 8"/55 (NGF)					
(5) 3"/50 (NGF)					
(6) 105 HOW	2	6	63	71	71
(7) 107 MORT					
(8) 155 HOW					
(9) 175 GUN					
(10) 8" HOW					
(11) TOTAL	2	6	63	71	71

B. AMMO EXPENDED HE ILL WP FC OTHER TOTAL

(1) 5"/54 (NGF)

PAGE FIVE Y14E S E C R E T

(2) 5"/38 (NGF)					
(3) 6"/47 (NGF)					
(4) 8"/55 (NGF)					
(5) 3"/50 (NGF)					
(6) 105 HOW	544				544
(7) 107 MORT					
(8) 155 HOW					
(9) 175 GUN					
(10) 8" HOW					
(11) TOTAL	544				544

7. SCOTLAND

A. MSNS FIRED OBS UNOBS H&I TOTAL MAF ARVN

(1) 5"/54 (NGF)					
(2) 5"/38 (NGF)					
(3) 6"/47 (NGF)					
(4) 8"/55 (NGF)					
(5) 3"/50 (NGF)					
(6) 105 HOW	32	25		57	57
(7) 107 MORT	3	4		7	7
(8) 155 HOW	3	7		10	10

SECRET

PAGE 11 OF 14

PAGE SIX Y14E S E C R E T

(9) 175 GUN	1	43		44	44	
(10) 8" HOW						
(11) TOTAL	39	79		118	118	
B. AMMO EXPENDED	HE	ILL	WP	FC	OTHER	TOTAL
(1) 5"/54 (NGF)						
(2) 5"/38 (NGF)						
(3) 6"/47 (NGF)						
(4) 8"/55 (NGF)						
(5) 3"/50 (NGF)						
(6) 105 HOW	965		24			989
(7) 107 MORT	173	12				185
(8) 155 HOW	136		1			137
(9) 175 GUN	137					137
(10) 8" HOW						
(11) TOTAL	1411	12	25			1448

8. SALINE II

A. MSNS FIRED OBS UNOBS H&I TOTAL MAF ARVN

(1) 5"/54 (NGF)
 (2) 5"/38 (NGF)
 (3) 6"/47 (NGF)

BT

PAGE 12 OF 14

SECRET

BT
S E C R E T

FINAL SECTION OF FIVE

PAGE TWO Y14E S E C R E T

(4) 8"/55 (NGF)						
(5) 3"/50 (NGF)						
(6) 105 HOW	27		26	53	53	
(7) 107 MORT	1	4	19	24	24	
(8) 155 HOW		4		4	4	
(9) 175 GUN						
(10) 8" HOW						
(11) TOTAL	28	8	45	81	81	
B. AMMO EXPENDED	HE	ILL	WP	FC	OTHER	TOTAL
(1) 5"/54 (NGF)						
(2) 5"/38 (NGF)						
(3) 6"/47 (NGF)						
(4) 8"/55 (NGF)						
(5) 3"/50 (NGF)						
(6) 105 HOW	320	1	58			379
(7) 107 MORT	113					113
(8) 155 HOW	40					40
(9) 175 GUN						
(10) 8" HOW						
(11) TOTAL	473		58			532

PAGE THREE Y14E S E C R E T

9. LANCASTER

A. MSNS FIRED	OBS	UNOBS	H&I	TOTAL	MAF	ARVN
(1) 5"/54 (NGF)						
(2) 5"/38 (NGF)						
(3) 6"/47 (NGF)						
(4) 8"/55 (NGF)						
(5) 3"/50 (NGF)						
(6) 105 HOW	11	17	39	67	67	
(7) 107 MORT	5	8	5	18	18	
(8) 155 HOW	4	1	11	16	16	
(9) 175 GUN						
(10) 8" HOW	1			1	1	
(11) TOTAL	21	26	55	102	102	
B. AMMO EXPENDED	HE	ILL	WP	FC	OTHER	TOTAL
(1) 5"/54 (NGF)						
(2) 5"/38 (NGF)						
(3) 6"/47 (NGF)						
(4) 8"/55 (NGF)						
(5) 3"/50 (NGF)						
(6) 105 HOW	430					444

14
PAGE 13 OF 14**SECRET**

PAGE FOUR Y14E S E C R E T

(7) 107 MORT	99	4	103
(8) 155 HOW	108	10	118
(9) 175 GUN			
(10) 8" HOW	26		26
(11) TOTAL	663	28	691

10. CUMULATIVE TOTALS

A. MSNS FIRED OBS UNOBS H&I TOTAL MAF ARVN

(1) 5"/54 (NGF)						
(2) 5"/38 (NGF)	9	3	62	74	74	
(3) 6"/47 (NGF)						
(4) 8"/55 (NGF)	8	9		17	17	
(5) 3"/50 (NGF)						
(6) 105 HOW	116	109	305	530	518	12
(7) 107 MORT	20	24	28	72	72	
(8) 155 HOW	10	40	43	93	93	
(9) 175 GUN	10	65	23	98	98	
(10) 8" HOW	4	14		18	18	
(11) TOTAL	177	264	461	902	890	12

B. AMMO EXPENDED HE ILL WP FC OTHER TOTAL

(1) 5"/54 (NGF)

PAGE FIVE Y14E S E C R E T

(2) 5"/38 (NGF)	1541			1541	
(3) 6"/47 (NGF)					
(4) 8"/55 (NGF)	655			655	
(5) 3"/50 (NGF)					
(6) 105 HOW	3637	4	188	10	3839
(7) 107 MORT	526	31	18		575
(8) 155 HOW	520		29		549
(9) 175 GUN	353				353
(10) 8" HOW	110				110
(11) TOTAL	7342	35	235	10	7622

GP-4

BT

SECRET

TOD: 15/2030Z MAR 68 COUR JPB FINAL PAGE OF 14 PAGES

SECRET

File

ZNY SSSSS

O P 162000Z MAR 68

FM TWELFTH MARINES

TO CG THIRD MARDIV

CG III MAF (COC)

CG PCV PHU BA

INFO ZEN/THIRD MARINES (COC)

ZEN/FOURTH MARINES (COC)

ZEN/NINTH MARINES (COC)

ZEN/FIRST BN TWELFTH MARINES

ZEN/SECOND BN TWELFTH MARINES

ZEN/THIRD BN TWELFTH MARINES

ZEN/FOURTH BN TWELFTH MARINES

ZEN/FIRST BN FORTIETH ARTY (USA)

ZEN/SECOND BN NINETY FOURTH ARTY (USA)

ZEN/EIGHT BN FOURTH ARTY (USA)

THIRD MARDIV FSIC

ZEN/ONE ZERO EIGHT GROUP (USA)

FLSG BRAVO

BT

S E C R E T

MINIMIZE CONSIDERED

CON: 174, 175, 176, 177, 178.

S & C

#-8

2/12

16-17

4/12

20

3/12

18,19

1 0 8

21, 22, 23

12th MARINES

S & C FILES

LOCAL CONTROL

No. M-1523

COPY 7 OF 23 COPIES

HAS BEEN SENT

PAGE TWO YI4E S E C R E T

INFO ADDEES DO NOT SERVICE PERISHABLE INFO

SITREP NR 76-68 AS OF 160001 TO 162400 MAR 68

1. HIGHLIGHTS OF OPERATIONS

A. TWELFTH MARINES AD'S FLEW 5 MSNS FOR 13.0 HRS IN USA

AIRCRAFT AD'S ADJUSTED 6 ARTY MSNS, CONDUCTED 5 VR'S AND

ASSISTED IN 6 AIR STRIKES. TWO FLIGHTS WERE CANCELLED DUE

TO WEATHER AND TWO FLIGHTS WERE CANCELLED DUE TO LACK OF A/C.

B. ALL UNITS OF THE 12TH MARINE REGT OR OPCON TO HAVE

RECEIVED INSTRUCTION IN THE EMPLOYMENT OF FIRECRACKER

MUNITION.

TOT SUPPORTING UNITS

1. THE FOLLOWING MSNS WERE FIRED IN SUPT OF THE THIRD MARDIV.

CONC NR GRID UNITS NR TUBES/CAL TOT RDS DESCRIPTION(SOURCE)(TIME)

HW 19898 084700 2/94 3/175 3 HARBOR SITE(FSCC)(0034)

8" 2/8" 2

E/2/12 6/105 6

F/2/12 6/105 6

K/4/13 4/155 4

W/2/12 6/4.2 4

HW 19897 159774 M/4/12 2/155 2 NVA IN BUNKER(FSCC)(0261)

PAGE ONE OF FOURTEEN PAGES

162000Z MAR 68

SECRET

PAGE THREE Y14E S E C R E T

	8"	5/8"	5	
	8/4	4/75	4	
	K/4/13	2/55	2	
	1/40	5/05	5	
HW 19897	159774	M/4/12	2/55	2 NVA TN BUNKER(FSCC)(0143)
	8"	5/8"	5	
	8/4	4/75	4	
	K/4/13	2/55	2	
	1/40	5/05	5	
HW 19897	159774	M/4/12	2/55	2 NVA TN BUNKER(FSCC)(0324)
	8"	5/8"	5	
	8/4	4/75	4	
	K/4/13	2/55	2	
	1/40	5/05	5	
HW 19895	168775	C/1/40	5/05	5 SUSP ARTY POS(FSCC)(0227)
	M/4/12	2/55	2	
	8"	5/8"	5	
	K/4/13	4/55	4	
	8/4	4/75	4	
HW 19895	168775	C/1/40	5/05	5 SUSP ARTY POS(FSCC)(0105)

PAGE FOUR Y14E S E C R E T

	M/4/12	2/55	2	
	8"	5/3"	5	
	K/4/13	4/55	4	
	8/4	4/75	4	
HW 19895	168775	C/1/40	5/05	5 SUSP ARTY POS(FSCC)(0312)
	M/4/12	2/55	2	
	8"	5/3"	5	
	K/4/13	4/55	4	
	8/4	4/75	4	
HW 19898	223811	8/4	4/75	4 TROOPS TN BUNK(12TH MAR)
	8"	2/3"	2	(0034)
HW 19896	178755	C/1/40	5/05	5 HARBOR SITE(FSCC)(0120)
	M/4/12	2/55	2	
	8/4	4/75	4	
	8"	5/8"	5	
	K/4/13	4/55	4	
HW 19896	178755	C/1/40	5/05	5 HARBOR SITE(FSCC)(0240)
	M/4/12	2/55	2	
	8/4	4/75	4	
	8"	5/8"	5	

PAGE TWO OF FOURTEEN PAGES

SECRET

PAGE FIVE Y14E S E C R E T

HY 3257	157695	K/4/13	4/155	4	
		C/1/40	5/105	5	BUNKERS(FSCC)(0215)
		M/4/12	4/155	4	
		K/4/13	4/155	4	
		E/2/12	6/105	6	
		F/2/12	6/105	6	
		8"	3/8"	3	
		D/2/12	6/105	6	
		L/4/12	5/155	5	
HY 3257	157695	C/1/40	5/105	5	BUNKERS(FSCC)(0052)
		M/4/12	4/155	4	
		K/4/13	4/155	4	
		E/2/12	6/105	6	
		F/2/12	6/105	6	
		8"	3/8"	3	
		D/2/12	6/105	6	
		L/4/12	5/155	5	
HY 3256	198740	C/1/40	5/105	5	HABOR SITE(FSCC)(0154)
		M/4/12	2/155	2	
		8"	5/8"	5	

PAGE SIX Y14E S E C R E T

HY 3256	198740	K/4/13	4/155	4	
		C/1/40	5/105	5	HABOR SITE(FSCC)(0042)
		M/4/12	2/155	2	
		8"	5/8"	5	
		K/4/13	4/155	4	
HY 3259	155735	C/1/40	5/105	5	NVA IN BUNKERS(FSCC)(0134)
		8"	5/8"	5	
		M/4/12	2/155	2	
		K/4/13	4/155	4	
		E/2/12	6/105	6	
		F/2/12	6/105	6	
HY 3259	155736	C/1/40	5/105	5	NVA IN BUNKERS(FSCC)(0250)
		8"	5/8"	5	
		M/4/12	2/155	2	
		K/4/13	4/155	4	
		E/2/12	6/105	6	
		F/2/12	6/105	6	

C. CUMULATIVE CASUALTY TOTALS

(1) FRIENDLY

(2) ENEMY

A. KIA 8

A. KIA (C) 1217

BT

SECRET

PAGE THREE OF FOURTEEN PAGES

BT

SECRET SECTION TWO OF FIVE

PAGE TWO Y14E SECRET

B. WIA 61

B. WIA (C) 354

C. WIA (MED-EVAC) 35

C. WIA (P) 20

(2) SIGNIFICANT MISSIONS

A. HIGHRISE

(1) 0950-M/4/12 FIRED MSN AT NVA IN OPEN. (YD 207707)

SURV: 1 KIA (C), EXP 10 HE, Q&V

(2) 1230-8" BTRY FIRED MSN AT ARTY POS. (YD 128790)

SURV: 1 SECONDARY EXPLOSION. EXP 21 HE, Q

B. SALINE II

(1) 1300-C/1/40 FIRED MSN AT SUSP NVA. (YD 260630)

SURV: 3 KIA (C), 1 WIA (C). EXP 22 HE, Q

C. KENTUCKY

(1) 1950-H/3/12 FIRED MSN AT TROOPS IN OPEN. (YD 206604)

SURV: 5 WIA, EXP 12 HE. Q

RADAR ORSTAT

AN/MQ-10A

UNIT	LOCATION	STATUS	REMARKS
MC 10-1	C-1	UP	
MC 10-2	C-2	UP	
MC 10-3	A-2	UP	

PAGE THREE Y14E SECRET

TAB 1 A-4 UP

AN/MQ-4A

MC 4-1 A-4 UP

250 A-2 UP

245 C-1 UP

239 J.J. CARROLL DOWN TRANSFORMER 12 MAR

238 KHE SANH UP

235 DONG HA UP

240 QUANG TRI DOWN TRANSFORMER 12 MAR

4. HIGHRISE

HIGHRISE FIRING REPORT

MSN NR	CONC NR	TGT NR	COORDS	RDS/CAL	TIME	DESCRIPTION
01-16	46985		254810	30/8"55NGF	152241	AUTO WPNS POS
02-16	46986		217010	30/8"55NGF	152237	FORT VILL
03-16	46987		225031	30/8"55NGF	152240	ACT ARTY
04-16	46988		244023	30/8"55NGF	152245	ARTY POS
05-16	19895		160775	4/175	160105	SUSP ARTY POS
06-16	19896		178755	4/175	160113	HARBOR SITE
07-16	19897		159774	4/175	160127	NVA IN BUNKERS

PAGE FOUR OF FOURTEEN PAGES

SECRET

PAGE FOUR Y14E S E C R E T

08-16	19895	160775	4/175	160220	SUSP ARTY POS
09-16	19896	170755	4/175	160232	HARBOR SITE
10-16	19897	159774	4/175	160255	NVA IN BUNKERS
11-16	19898	08498	3/175	160024	HARBOR SITE
12-16	19895	168775	4/175	160305	SUSP ARTY SITE
13-16	19897	159774	4/175	160317	NVA IN BUNKERS
14-16	19898	084700	3/175	160034	HARBOR SITE
15-16	19898	084700	2/8"	160034	HARBOR SITE
16-16	19898	084700	6/105	160034	HARBOR SITE
17-16	19898	084700	6/105	160034	HARBOR SITE
18-16	19898	084700	4/155	160034	HARBOR SITE
19-16	19898	084700	6/4.2	160034	HARBOR SITE
20-16	19897	159774	2/155	160216	NVA IN BUNKER
21-16	19897	159774	5/8"	160216	NVA IN BUNKER
22-16	19897	159774	4/175	160216	NVA IN BUNKER
23-16	19897	159774	2/155	160216	NVA IN BUNKER
24-16	19897	159774	5/105	160216	NVA IN BUNKER
25-16	19897	159774	2/155	160143	NVA IN BUNKER
26-16	19897	159774	5/8"	160143	NVA IN BUNKER
27-16	19897	159774	4/175	160143	NVA IN BUNKER

PAGE FIVE Y14E S E C R E T

28-16	19897	159774	2/155	160143	NVA IN BUNKER
29-16	19897	159774	5/105	160143	NVA IN BUNKER
30-16	19897	159774	2/155	160324	NVA IN BUNKER
31-16	19897	159774	5/8"	160324	NVA IN BUNKER
32-16	19897	159774	4/175	160324	NVA IN BUNKER
33-16	19897	159774	2/155	160324	NVA IN BUNKER
34-16	19897	159774	5/105	160324	NVA IN BUNKER
35-16	19895	168775	5/105	160227	SUSP ARTY
36-16	19895	168775	2/155	160227	SUSP ARTY
37-16	19895	168775	5/8"	160227	SUSP ARTY
38-16	19895	168775	4/155	160227	SUSP ARTY
39-16	19895	168775	4/175	160227	SUSP ARTY
40-16	19895	168775	5/105	160105	SUSP ARTY
41-16	19895	168775	2/155	160105	SUSP ARTY
42-16	19895	168775	5/8"	161015	SUSP ARTY
43-16	19895	168775	4/155	160105	SUSP ARTY
44-16	19895	168775	4/175	160105	SUSP ARTY
45-16	19895	168775	5/105	160105	SUSP ARTY
46-16	19895	168775	2/155	160105	SUSP ARTY
47-16	19895	168775	5/8"	160105	SUSP ARTY

PAGE FIVE OF FOURTEEN PAGES

PAGE SIX Y14E S E C R E T

48-16	19895	168775	4/155	160105	SUSP ARTY
49-16	19895	168775	4/175	160105	SUSP ARTY
50-16	19898	223811	4/175	160034	TROOPS IN BUNKER
51-16	19898	223811	2/8"	160034	TROOPS IN BUNKER
52-16	19896	178755	5/105	160120	HARBOR SITE
53-16	19896	178755	2/155	160102	HARBOR SITE
54-16	19896	178755	4/175	160120	HARBOR SITE
55-16	19896	178755	5/8"	160120	HARBOR SITE
56-16	19896	178755	4/155	160120	HARBOR SITE
57-16	19896	178755	5/105	160120	HARBOR SITE
58-16	19896	178755	2/155	160120	HARBOR SITE
59-16	19896	178755	4/175	160240	HARBOR SITE
60-16	19896	178755	5/10"	160240	HARBOR SITE
61-16	19896	178755	4/155	160240	HARBOR SITE
62-16	19899	223811	4/175	160356	TROOPS IN BUNKER
63-16	53334	003786	2/175	160445	ROAD JUNC
64-16	53335	025767	2/175	160452	ROAD JUNC
65-16	53336	995774	2/175	160500	ROAD JUNC
66-16	53337	035813	2/175	160451	ROAD JUNC
67-16	53340	022865	6/175	160637	TROOP MOVEMENT

BT

PAGE SIX OF FOURTEEN PAGES

SECRET

BT
S E C R E T SECTION THREE OF FIVE

PAGE TWO Y14E S E C R E T

68-16	53329	975696	2/175	160610	RIVER CROSSING
69-16	53330	993703	2/175	160612	RIVER CROSSING
70-16	53331	009696	2/175	160615	RIVER CROSSING
71-16	53332	035712	2/175	160620	RIVER CROSSING
72-16	53333	004676	2/175	160625	INFILT ROUTE
73-16	53341	013780	2/175	160617	ARTY POS
74-16	11277	244770	10/155	160910	NVA IN OPEN
75-16	46989	226777	10/5"38NGF	160700	SUSP NVA POS
76-16	46990	224791	10/5"38NGF	160700	SUSP NVA POS
77-16	46991	226796	10/5"38NGF	160700	SUSP NVA POS
78-16	46992	224810	10/5"38NGF	160700	SUSP NVA POS
79-16	46993	236771	10/5"38NGF	160700	SUSP NVA POS
80-16	46994	233785	10/5"38NGF	160700	SUSP NVA POS
81-16	46995	237790	10/5"38NGF	160700	SUSP NVA POS
82-16	46996	238805	10/5"38NGF	160700	SUSP NVA POS
83-16	46997	243778	10/5"38NGF	160700	SUSP NVA POS
84-16	46998	247788	10/5"38NGF	160700	SUSP NVA POS
85-16	46999	241799	10/5"38NGF	160700	SUSP NVA POS
86-16	47000	249825	10/5"38NGF	160700	SUSP NVA POS
87-16	47001	247844	10/5"38NGF	160700	SUSP NVA POS

PAGE THREE Y14E S E C R E T

88-16	47002	257776	10/5"38NGF	160700	SUSP NVA POS
89-16	47003	257788	10/5"38NGF	160700	SUSP NVA POS
90-16	47004	255798	10/5"38NGF	160700	SUSP NVA POS
91-16	47005	254809	10/5"38NGF	160700	SUSP NVA POS
92-16	47006	265789	10/5"38NGF	160700	SUSP NVA POS
93-16	47032	264797	10/5"38NGF	160700	SUSP NVA POS
94-16	47007	271779	10/5"38NGF	160700	SUSP NVA POS
95-16	47008	242800	10/5"38NGF	160700	SUSP NVA POS
96-16	47009	248798	10/5"38NGF	160700	SUSP NVA POS
97-16	47010	255798	10/5"38NGF	160700	SUSP NVA POS
98-16	47011	255802	10/5"38NGF	160700	SUSP NVA POS
99-16	47012	260800	10/5"38NGF	160700	SUSP NVA POS
100-16	47013	256805	10/5"38NGF	160700	SUSP NVA POS
101-16	47014	254810	10/5"38NGF	160700	SUSP NVA POS
102-16	47015	252816	10/5"38NGF	160700	SUSP NVA POS
103-16	47016	258770	10/5"38NGF	160700	SUSP NVA POS
104-16	47017	259774	10/5"38NGF	160700	SUSP NVA POS
105-16	47018	259774	10/5"38NGF	160700	SUSP NVA POS
106-16	47019	270789	10/5"38NGF	160700	SUSP NVA POS
107-16	47020	274779	10/5"38NGF	160700	SUSP NVA POS

PAGE SEVEN OF FOURTEEN PAGES

SECRET

PAGE FOUR Y14E S E C R E T

108-16	47021	279773	10/5"38NGF	160700	SUSP NVA POS
109-16	47022	258779	10/5"38NGF	160700	SUSP NVA POS
110-16	47023	225785	10/5"38NGF	160700	SUSP NVA POS
111-16	47024	229789	10/5"38NGF	160700	SUSP NVA POS
112-16	47025	234784	10/5"38NGF	160700	SUSP NVA POS
113-16	47026	225791	10/5"38NGF	160700	SUSP NVA POS
114-16	47027	230792	10/5"38NGF	160700	SUSP NVA POS
115-16	47028	233792	10/5"38NGF	160700	SUSP NVA POS
116-16	47029	229798	10/5"38NGF	160700	SUSP NVA POS
117-16	47030	251821	10/5"38NGF	160700	SUSP NVA POS
118-16	47031	228881	10/8"55NGF	160700	SUSP NVA POS
119-16	47032	167884	10/8"55NGF	160700	SUSP NVA POS
120-16	11278	207787	10/155	160950	NVA IN OPEN
121-16	64576	175794	12/155	161100	ACTIVE ARTY
122-16	21080	157788	10/8"	161235	ARTY POS
123-16	22285	128798	21/8"	161230	ARTY POS
124-16	22285	128798	12/175	161240	ARTY POS
125-16	53347	135794	10/175	161032	SUSP ARTY POS
126-16	22285	128798	12/175	161238	ARTY POS
127-16	53348	085724	10/175	161434	SUSP ARTY POS

PAGE FIVE Y14E S E C R E T

128-16	53350	043753	15/175	161546	SUSP ARTY POS
129-16	53343	983658	2/175	161530	RIVER CROSSING
130-16	53344	013701	4/175	161530	RIVER CROSSING
131-16	53345	044716	2/175	161530	RIVER CROSSING
132-16	18543	173753	14/105	161720	SUSP NVA POS
133-16	53349	136789	24/175	161717	SUSP ARTY
134-16	53353	012767	10/175	161735	SUSP NVA POS
135-16	53354	021769	10/175	161750	SUSP ARTY
136-16	53355	027766	10/175	161804	SUSP ARTY
137-16	53353	012767	10/175	161831	SUSP ARTY
138-16	53354	021769	10/175	161845	SUSP ARTY
139-16	53355	027766	10/175	161900	SUSP ARTY
140-16	47033	234824	29/5"38NGF	161745	SUSP ARTY POS
141-16	47034	250800	19/8"55NGF	161754	FORT VILL
142-16	64458	181745	7/105	161830	TROOPS IN OPEN
143-16	64583	184751	1/105	161550	REINFORCING ROUTE
144-16	21081	059659	16/8"	161740	SUSP ARTY POS
145-16	21082	088722	18/8"	161715	SUSP ARTY POS
146-16	21083	091761	18/8"	161755	SUSP ARTY POS
147-16	22286	234804	16/8"	161905	20 TROOPS IN OPEN

PAGE EIGHT OF FOURTEEN PAGES

PAGE SIX Y14E S E C R E T

148-16	21084	06753	26/0"	161905	ARTY POS
149-16	11279	155778	15/0"	161753	10 NVA IN TREE LINE
150-16	47035	224717	10/5"38NGF	161900	SUSP NVA POS
151-16	47036	229712	10/5"38NGF	161900	SUSP NVA POS
152-16	47037	237710	10/5"38NGF	161900	SUSP NVA POS
153-16	47030	234037	10/5"38NGF	161900	SUSP NVA POS
154-16	47039	249764	10/5"38NGF	161900	SUSP NVA POS
155-16	47040	240781	10/5"38NGF	161900	SUSP NVA POS
156-16	47041	240795	10/5"38NGF	161900	SUSP NVA POS
157-16	47042	259775	10/5"38NGF	161900	SUSP NVA POS
158-16	47043	257700	10/5"38NGF	161900	SUSP NVA POS
159-16	47044	250001	10/5"38NGF	161900	SUSP NVA POS
160-16	47045	251016	10/5"38NGF	161900	SUSP NVA POS
161-16	47046	250024	10/5"38NGF	161900	SUSP NVA POS
162-16	47047	267703	10/5"38NGF	161900	SUSP NVA POS
163-16	47048	223021	10/5"38NGF	161900	SUSP NVA POS
164-16	47049	233833	10/5"38NGF	161900	SUSP NVA POS

4. HIGHRISE

A. MNS FIRED OBS UNOBS H&I TOTAL MAF ARVN

(1) 5"54 (NGF)

BT

PAGE NINE OF FOURTEEN PAGES

SECRET

BT
S E C R E T SECTION FOUR OF FIVE

PAGE TWO Y14E S E C R E T

(2) 5"38 (NGF)	1		57	58	58	
(3) 6"47 (NGF)						
(4) 8"55 (NGF)	2	2	2	6	6	
(5) 3"50 (NGF)						
(6) 105 HOW	1	9	32	42	42	
(7) 107 MORTAR	3	2		5	5	
(8) 155 HOW	10	11	31	52	52	
(9) 175 GUN	5	20	14	39	39	
(10) 8" HOW	4	13		17	17	
(11) TOTAL	26	57	136	219	219	
B. AMMO EXPENDED	HE	ILL	WP	F. C.	OTHER	TOTALS
(1) 5"54 (NGF)						
(2) 5"38 (NGF)	599					599
(3) 6"47 (NGF)						
(4) 8"55 (NGF)	200					200
(5) 3"50 (NGF)						
(6) 105 HOW	159					159
(7) 107 MORTAR	37		1			38
(8) 155 HOW	215		11			226
(9) 175 GUN	232					232

PAGE THREE Y14E S E C R E T

(10) 8" HOW	171					171
(11) TOTAL	1613		12			1625
5. KENTUCKY						
A. MSNS FIRED	OBS	UNOBS	H&I	TOTAL	MAF	ARVN
(1) 5"54 (NGF)						
(2) 5"38 (NGF)	7		24	31	31	
(3) 6"47 (NGF)						
(4) 8"55 (NGF)	2			2	2	
(5) 3"50 (NGF)						
(6) 105 HOW	60	51	178	289	275	14
(7) 107 MORTAR	4	19	11	34	34	
(8) 155 HOW	2	17		19	19	
(9) 175 GUN	3			3	3	
(10) 8" HOW	1	6		7	7	
(11) TOTAL	79	93	213	385	371	14
B. AMMO EXPENDED	HE	ILL	WP	F. C.	OTHER	TOTALS
(1) 5"54 (NGF)						
(2) 5"38 (NGF)	893					893
(3) 6"47 (NGF)						
(4) 8"55 (NGF)	230					230

PAGE TEN OF FOURTEEN PAGES

SECRET

PAGE FOUR Y14E S E C R E T

(5) 3"50 (NGF)						
(6) 105 HOW	1419	17	79		3	518
(7) 107 MORTAR	88	2	6			96
(8) 155 HOW	150		2			152
(9) 175 GUN	24					24
(10) 8" HOW	42					42
(11) TOTAL	2846	19	87		3	2955

6. IN SPT OF 3RD MAR /1ST AIR CAV.

A. MSNS FIRED OBS UNOBS H&I TOTAL MAF ARVN

(1) 5"54 (NGF)						
(2) 5"38 (NGF)						
(3) 6"47 (NGF)						
(4) 8"55 (NGF)						
(5) 3"50 (NGF)						
(6) 105 HOW			58	58	58	
(7) 107 MORTAR						
(8) 155 HOW						
(9) 175 GUN						
(10) 8" HOW						
(11) TOTAL			58	58	58	

PAGE FIVE Y14E S E C R E T

B. AMMO EXPENDED HE ILL WP F.C. OTHER TOTALS

(1) 5"54 (NGF)						
(2) 5"38 (NGF)						
(3) 6"47 (NGF)						
(4) 8"55 (NGF)						
(5) 3"50 (NGF)						
(6) 105 HOW	118					118
(7) 107 MORTAR						
(8) 155 HOW						
(9) 175 GUN						
(10) 8" HOW						
(11) TOTAL	118					118

7. SCOTLAND

A. MSNS FIRED OBS UNOBS H&I TOTAL MAF ARVN

(1) 5"54 (NGF)						
(2) 5"38 (NGF)						
(3) 6"47 (NGF)						
(4) 8"55 (NGF)						
(5) 3"50 (NGF)						
(6) 105 HOW	20	24		44	44	

PAGE ELEVEN OF FOURTEEN PAGES

SECRET

PAGE SIX Y14E S E C R E T

(7) 107 MORTAR	4	5		9	9	
(8) 155 HOW		6		6	6	
(9) 175 GUN		54		54	54	
(10) 8" HOW						
(11) TOTAL	24	89		113	113	
B. AMMO EXPENDED	HE	ILL	WT	F. C.	OTHER	TOTALS
(1) 5"54 (NGF)						
(2) 5"38 (NGF)						
(3) 6"47 (NGF)						
(4) 8"55 (NGF)						
(5) 3"50 (NGF)						
(6) 105 HOW	867		39			926
(7) 107 MORTAR	101	76	2			179
(8) 155 HOW	190		11			201
(9) 175 GUN	151					151
(10) 8" HOW						
(11) TOTAL	1329	76	52			1457
B. SALINE II						
A. MSNS FIRED	OBS	UNOBS	H&I	TOTAL	MAF	ARVN
(1) 5"54 (NGF)						
BT						

PAGE TWELVE OF FOURTEEN PAGES

SECRET

BT
S E C R E T SECTION FIVE OF FIVE

PAGE TWO Y14E S E C R E T

(2) 5"38 (NGF)						
(3) 6"47 (NGF)						
(4) 8"55 (NGF)						
(5) 3"50 (NGF)						
(6) 105 HOW	12	2	33	47	47	
(7) 107 MORTAR	5	5	16	26	26	
(8) 155 HOW		1		1	1	
(9) 175 GUN						
(10) 8" HOW						
(11) TOTAL	17	8	49	74	74	
B. AMMO EXPENDED	HE	ILL	WP	F. C.	OTHER	TOTALS
(1) 5"54 (NGF)						
(2) 5"38 (NGF)						
(3) 6"47 (NGF)						
(4) 8"55 (NGF)						
(5) 3"50 (NGF)						
(6) 105 HOW	437	2	17			456
(7) 107 MORTAR	200		3			203
(8) 155 HOW	26					26
(9) 175 GUN						

PAGE THREE Y14E S E C R E T

(10) 8" HOW						
(11) TOTAL	663	2	20			685
9. LANCASTER						
A. MSNS FIRED	OBS	UNOBS	H&I	TOTAL	MAF	ARVN
(1) 5"54 (NGF)						
(2) 5"38 (NGF)						
(3) 6"47 (NGF)						
(4) 8"55 (NGF)						
(5) 3"50 (NGF)						
(6) 105 HOW	27	21	37	85	85	
(7) 107 MORTAR	4		8	12	12	
(8) 155 HOW	8	1	9	18	18	
(9) 175 GUN						
(10) 8" HOW						
(11) TOTAL	39	22	54	115	115	
B. AMMO EXPENDED	HE	ILL	WP	F. C.	OTHER	TOTALS
(1) 5"54 (NGF)						
(2) 5"38 (NGF)						
(3) 6"47 (NGF)						
(4) 8"55 (NGF)						

PAGE THIRTEEN OF FOURTEEN PAGES

SECRET

PAGE FOUR Y14E S E C R

(5) 3"50 (NGF)						
(6) 105 HOW	704		37		16	757
(7) 107 MORTAR	60		5			65
(8) 155 HOW	150		13			163
(9) 175 GUN						
(10) 8" HOW						
(11) TOTAL	914		55		16	985
10. CUMULATIVE TOTALS						
A. MSNS FIRED	OBS	UNOBS	H&I	TOTAL	MAF	ARVN
(1) 5"54 (NGF)						
(2) 5"38 (NGF)	8		81	89	89	
(3) 6"47 (NGF)						
(4) 8"55 (NGF)	4	2	2	8	8	
(5) 3"50 (NGF)						
(6) 105 HOW	120	107	338	565	551	14
(7) 107 MORTAR	20	31	35	86	86	
(8) 155 HOW	20	36	40	96	96	
(9) 175 GUN	8	74	14	96	96	
(10) 8" HOW	5	19		24	24	
(11) TOTAL	185	269	510	964	950	14

PAGE FIVE Y14E S E C R E T

B. AMMO EXPENDED	HE	ILL	WP	F. C.	OTHER	TOTALS
				H. C.		
(1) 5"54 (NGF)						
(2) 5"38 (NGF)	1492					1492
(3) 6"47 (NGF)						
(4) 8"55 (NGF)	430					430
(5) 3"50 (NGF)						
(6) 105 HOW	3724	19	72		19	3934
(7) 107 MORTAR	486	70	17			581
(8) 155 HOW	731		37			768
(9) 175 GUN	407					407
(10) 8" HOW	213					213
(11) TOTAL	7483	97	226		19	7825

GP-4

BT

TOD: 162100Z MAR 68

GOUR

DLN

FINAL PAGE OF FOURTEEN PAGES

SECRET

CON: 182, 183, 184, 185, 186

S & C 2-15

2/12 16-17

4/12 18

108 19-21

SECRET

FILE

COPY 7 OF 21 COPIES

12th MARINE
S & C FILES
LOCAL CONTROL
No. 11-1558

ZNY SSSSS
O P 172000Z MAR 68
FM TWELFTH MARINES
TO CG THIRD MARDIV
CG PCV PHU BAI
INFO ZEN/THIRD MARINES (CDC)
ZEN/FOURTH MARINES (CDC)
ZEN/NINTH MARINES (CDC)
ZEN/FIRST BN TWELFTH MARINES
ZEN/SECOND BN TWELFTH MARINES
ZEN/THIRD BN TWELFTH MARINES
ZEN/FOURTH BN TWELFTH MARINES
ZEN/FIRST BN FORTIETH ARTY (USA)
ZEN/SECOND BN NINETY FOURTH ARTY (USA)
ZEN/EIGHT BN FOURTH ARTY (USA)
THIRD MARDIV FSIC
ZEN/ONE ZERO EIGHT GROUP (USA)
FLSG BRAVO
BT
S E C R E T SECTION ONE OF FIVE
MINIMIZE CONSIDERED
INFO ADDEES DO NOT SERVICE PERISHABLE INFO

HAS BEEN SENT

PAGE TWO YIAE SECRET

SITREP NR 77-68 AS OF 170001 TO 172400 MAR 68

I. HIGHLIGHTS OF OPERATIONS

A. TWELFTH MARINES AD'S FLEW 3 MSNS FOR 8.0 HRS IN USA

AIRCRAFT. AD'S ADJUSTED 2 ARTY MSNS. CONDUCTED 3 VR'S.

AND 5 MSNS WERE CANCELLED DUE TO WEATHER AND 2 FOR

LACK OF A/C.

TOT SUPPORTING UNITS

1. THE FOLLOWING MSNS WERE FIRED IN SUPPORT OF THE THIRD MARDIV:

CONC NR GRID UNITS NR TUBES/CAL TOT RDS DESCRIPTION(SOURCE)(TIME)

HW 19931 087753 8/4 4/175 4 ARTY POS(FSCC)(0110)

8" 3/8" 3

K/4/13 3/155 3

HW 19931 087753 8/4 4/175 4 ARTY POS(FSCC)(0110)

8" 3/8" 3

K/4/13 3/155 3

HW 19928 091728 8" 3/8" 3 BUNKER COMPLEX(FSCC)(0132)

8/4 4/175 4

E/2/12 5/105 5

K/4/13 3/155 3

F/2/12 6/105 6

#77

SECRET
PAGE ONE OF SIXTEEN PAGES

PAGE THREE Y14E S E C R E T

HW 19928	091728	8"	3/8"	3	BUNKER COMP(FSCC)(0205)
		8/4	4/175	4	
		E/2/12	5/105	5	
		K/4/13	3/155	3	
		F/2/12	6/105	6	
HW 19927	156783	8"	2/8"	2	ROCKET POS(FSCC)(0230)
		M/4/12	2/155	2	
		2/94	3/175	3	
		K/4/13	3/155	3	
HW 19929	108743	8"	3/8"	3	STOR AREA(FSCC)(0120)
		8/4	4/175	4	
		E/2/12	5/105	5	
		F/2/12	6/105	6	
		K/4/13	3/155	3	
HW 19929	108743	8"	3/8"	3	STOR AREA(FSCC)(0155)
		8/4	4/175	4	
		E/2/12	5/105	5	
		F/2/12	6/105	6	
		K/4/13	3/155	3	
HW 19929	108743	8"	3/8"	3	STOR AREA(FSCC)(0213)

PAGE FOUR Y14E S E C R E T

		8/4	4/175	4	
		E/2/12	5/105	5	
		F/2/12	6/105	6	
		K/4/13	3/155	3	
HW 19930	188752	8"	6/8"	6	NVA IN BUNK(FSCC)(0358)
		C/1/40	5/105	5	
		M/4/12	2/155	2	
		K/4/13	3/155	3	
		2/94	3/175	3	
HW 19926	181757	8"	5/8"	5	50 CAL POS(FSCC)(0304)
		C/1/40	5/105	5	
		M/4/12	2/155	2	
		K/4/13	3/155	3	
		2/94	3/175	3	
HY 3278	193745	8"	5/8"	5	MACH GUN&BUNK(FSCC)
		C/1/40	5/105	5	(0358)
		M/4/12	2/155	2	
		K/4/13	3/155	3	
		2/94	3/175	3	
HW 19929	108743	8"	3/8"	3	STOR AREA(FSCC)(0155)

PAGE TWO OF SIXTEEN PAGES

SECRET

PAGE FIVE Y14E S E C R E T

	8/4	4/175	4	
	E/2/12	5/105	5	
	F/2/12	6/105	6	
	K/4/13	3/155	3	
HW 19929	108743	8"	3/8"	3
	8/4	4/175	4	STOR AREA(FSCC)(0213)
	E/2/12	5/105	5	
	F/2/12	6/105	6	
	K/4/13	3/155	3	
HW 19930	188752	8"	6/8"	6
	C/1/40	5/105	5	NVA IN BUNK(FSCC)(0358)
	M/4/12	2/155	2	
	K/4/13	3/155	3	
	2/94	3/175	3	
HW 19926	181757	8"	5/8"	5
	C/1/40	5/105	5	50 CAL POS(FSCC)(0304)
	M/4/12	2/155	2	
	K/4/13	3/155	3	
	2/94	3/175	3	
HY 3278	193745	8"	5/8"	5
				MACH GUN&BUNK(FSCC)

PAGE SIX Y14E S E C R E T

	C/1/40	5/105	5	
	M/4/12	2/155	2	
	K/4/13	3/155	3	
	2/94	3/175	3	
HY 3277	196750	8"	5/8"	5
	C/1/40	5/105	5	NVA BUNK(FSCC)(0254)
	M/4/12	2/155	2	
	K/4/13	3/155	3	
	2/94	3/175	3	
HY 3277	196750	8"	6/8"	6
	C/1/40	5/105	5	NVA IN BUNK(FSCC)(0439)
	M/4/12	2/155	2	
	K/4/13	3/155	3	
	2/94	3/175	3	
HY 3283	185742	8"	6/8"	6
	C/1/40	5/105	5	NVA IN BUNK(FSCC)(0413)
	M/4/12	2/155	2	
	K/4/13	3/155	3	
	2/94	3/175	3	
HY 3281	189749	8"	6/8"	6
BT				NVA IN BUNK(FSCC)(0335)

PAGE THREE OF SIXTEEN PAGES

SECRET

BT

SECRET SECTION TWO OF FIVE
C/1/40 5/105 5

PAGE TWO Y14E SECRET

	M/4/12	2/155	2	
	K/4/13	3/155	3	
	2/94	3/175	3	
HY 3282	197747	8"	6	NVA IN BUNK(FSCC)(0346)
	C/1/40	5/105	5	
	M/4/12	2/155	2	
	K/4/13	3/155	3	
	2/94	3/175	3	
HY 3280	249661	C/1/40	5	FORT VILLE(FSCC)(0045)
	A/1/40	5/105	5	
	M/4/12	3/155	3	
	L/4/12	5/155	5	
	H/3/12	5/105	5	
	HOW 6'S	4/105	4	
	K/4/13	3/155	3	
	W/3/12	4/402	4	
	C/1/11	4/105	4	
HY 3279	190699	C/1/40	5	AMMO STOR AREA(FSCC)(0241)
	A/1/40	5/105	5	
	M/4/12	5/155	5	

PAGE THREE Y14E SECRET

	L/4/12	3/155	3	
	H/3/12	5/105	5	
	K/4/13	3/155	3	
	E/2/12	5/105	5	
	F/2/12	6/105	6	
	8"	6/8"	6	
	D/2/12	6/105	6	
HY 3279	180699	C/1/40	5	AMMO STOR AREA(FSCC)(0426)
	A/1/40	5/105	5	
	M/4/12	5/155	5	
	L/4/12	3/155	3	
	H/3/12	5/105	5	
	K/4/13	3/155	3	
	E/2/12	5/105	5	
	F/2/12	6/105	6	
	8"	6/8"	6	
	D/2/12	6/105	6	
HY 3279	180699	C/1/40	5	AMMO STOR AREA(FSCC)(0454)
	A/1/40	5/105	5	
	M/4/12	5/155	5	

PAGE FOUR OF SIXTEEN PAGES

SECRET

PAGE FOUR Y14E'S E C R E T

L/4/12	3/155	3
H/3/12	5/105	5
K/4/13	3/155	3
E/2/12	5/105	5
F/2/12	6/105	6
8"	6/8"	6
D/2/12	6/105	6

B. CUMULATIVE CASUALTY TOTALS

(1) FRIENDLY

A. KIA 8

B. WIA 61

C. WIA (MED-EVAC) 35

(2) SIGNIFICANT MISSIONS

NO SIGNIFICANT MISSIONS

RADAR OPSTAT

AN/MPQ-10A

(2) ENEMY

A. KIA (C) 1217

B. WIA (C) 354

C. WIA (P) 20

UNIT	LOCATION	STATUS	REMARKS
MC 10-2	C-1	UP	
MC 10-3	C-2		
TAB 1	A-4	UP	

PAGE FIVE Y14E'S E C R E T

AN/MPQ-4A

MC 4-1 A-4 UP

250 A-2 UP

245 C-1 UP

239 J. J. CARROLL DOWN TRANSFORMER 12 MAR

238 KHE SANH UP

235 DONG HA UP

240 QUANG TRI DOWN GENERATOR 12 MAR

4. HIGHRISE

HIGHRISE FIRING REPORT

MAF

MSN NR	CONC NR	TGT NR	COORDS	RDS/CAL	TIME	DESCRIPTION
01-17	22287		131808	10/8"	172350	ANTI AIRCRAFT POS
02-17	47050		125939	40/8"55NGF	172333	COMMAND CP AREA
03-17	47051		223790	100/8"55NGF	172319	STORAGE AREA
04-17	19931		087753	4/175	170114	ARTY POS
05-17	19929		108743	4/175	170124	STORAGE AREA
06-17	19928		091728	4/175	170135	BUNKER COMPLEX
07-17	19931		087753	4/175	170147	ARTY POS
08-17	19929		108743	4/175	170158	STORAGE AREA

PAGE FIVE OF SIXTEEN PAGES

SECRET

PAGE SIX Y14E S E C R E T

09-17	19928	091728	4/175	170209	BUNKER COMPLEX
10-17	19929	108743	4/175	170221	STORAGE AREA
11-17	19931	087753	4/175	170110	ARTY POS
12-17	19931	087753	3/8"	170110	ARTY POS
13-17	1993	087753	3/155	170110	ARTY POS
14-17	1993	087753	4/175	170110	ARTY POS
15-17	1993	087753	3/8"	170110	ARTY POS
16-17	19931	087753	3/155	170110	ARTY POS
17-17	19928	091728	3/8"	170132	BUNKER COMPLEX
18-17	19928	091728	4/175	170132	BUNKER COMPLEX
19-17	19928	091728	5/105	170132	BUNKER COMPLEX
20-17	19928	091728	3/155	170132	BUNKER COMPLEX
21-17	19928	091728	6/105	170132	BUNKER COMPLEX
22-17	19928	091728	3/8"	170205	BUNKER COMPLEX
23-17	19928	091728	4/175	170205	BUNKER COMPLEX
24-17	19928	091728	5/105	170205	BUNKER COMPLEX
25-17	19928	091728	3/155	170205	BUNKER COMPLEX
26-17	19928	091728	5/105	170205	BUNKER COMPLEX
27-17	19927	156783	2/8"	170230	ROCKET POS
28-17	19927	156783	2/155	170230	ROCKET POS

BT

PAGE SIX OF SIXTEEN PAGES

SECRET

SECRET SECTION THREE OF FIVE
 29-17 19929 156783 3/175 170230 ROCKET FOS

PAGE TWO NINE SECRET

30-17	19927	156783	3/155	170230	ROCKET PDS
31-17	19929	108743	3/8"	170120	STORAGE AREA
32-17	19929	108743	4/175	170120	STORAGE AREA
33-17	19929	108743	5/105	170120	STORAGE AREA
34-17	19929	108743	6/105	170120	STORAGE AREA
35-17	19929	108743	3/155	170120	STORAGE AREA
36-17	19929	108743	3/8"	170155	STORAGE AREA
37-17	19929	108743	4/175	170155	STORAGE AREA
38-17	19929	108743	5/105	170155	STORAGE AREA
39-17	19929	108743	6/105	170155	STORAGE AREA
40-17	19929	108743	3/155	170155	STORAGE AREA
41-17	19929	108743	4/175	170213	STORAGE AREA
42-17	19929	108743	5/105	170213	STORAGE AREA
43-17	19929	108743	6/105	170213	STORAGE AREA
44-17	19929	108743	3/155	170213	STORAGE AREA
45-17	19930	188752	6/8"	170353	NVA IN BUNK
46-17	19930	188752	5/105	170353	NVA IN BUNK
47-17	19930	188752	2/155	170353	NVA IN BUNK
48-17	19930	188752	3/155	170353	NVA IN BUNK
49-17	19930	188752	3/155	170353	NVA IN BUNK

PAGE SEVEN OF SIXTEEN PAGES

SECRET

PAGE THREE Y14E S E C R E T

50-17	19930	181752	3/175	170150	NVA IN BUNK
51-17	19926	181757	5/8"	170155	50 CAL POS
52-17	19926	181757	5/105	170155	50 CAL POS
53-17	19926	181757	2/155	170155	50 CAL POS
54-17	19926	181757	3/155	170155	50 CAL POS
55-17	19926	181757	3/175	170155	50 CAL POS
56-17	47052	222821	5/5"38NGF	170530	SUSP NVA POS
57-17	47053	225835	5/5"38NGF	170530	SUSP NVA POS
58-17	47054	233833	5/5"38NGF	170530	SUSP NVA POS
59-17	47055	213783	5/5"38NGF	170530	SUSP NVA POS
60-17	47056	210793	5/5"38NGF	170530	SUSP NVA POS
61-17	47057	214799	5/5"38NGF	170530	SUSP NVA POS
62-17	47058	214819	5/5"38NGF	170530	SUSP NVA POS
63-17	47059	227759	10/5"38NGF	170530	SUSP NVA POS
64-17	47060	226778	10/5"38NGF	170530	SUSP NVA POS
65-17	47061	223790	10/5"38NGF	170530	SUSP NVA POS
66-17	47062	229792	10/5"38NGF	170530	SUSP NVA POS
67-17	47063	225806	10/5"38NGF	170530	SUSP NVA POS
68-17	47064	225815	10/5"38NGF	170530	SUSP NVA POS
69-17	47065	238777	10/5"38NGF	170530	SUSP NVA POS

PAGE FOUR Y14E S E C R E T

70-17	47067	233785	10/5"38NGF	170530	SUSP NVA POS
71-17	47068	234811	10/5"38NGF	170530	SUSP NVA POS
72-17	47069	240761	10/5"38NGF	170530	SUSP NVA POS
73-17	47070	245769	10/5"38NGF	170530	SUSP NVA POS
74-17	47071	245788	10/5"38NGF	170530	SUSP NVA POS
75-17	47072	240797	10/5"38NGF	170530	SUSP NVA POS
76-17	47073	249797	10/5"38NGF	170530	SUSP NVA POS
77-17	47074	249805	10/5"38NGF	170530	SUSP NVA POS
78-17	47075	249813	10/5"38NGF	170530	SUSP NVA POS
79-17	47076	249825	10/5"38NGF	170530	SUSP NVA POS
80-17	47077	241851	10/5"38NGF	170530	SUSP NVA POS
81-17	47079	254780	10/5"38NGF	170530	SUSP NVA POS
82-17	47080	259795	10/5"38NGF	170530	SUSP NVA POS
83-17	47081	256809	10/5"38NGF	170530	SUSP NVA POS
84-17	47082	252868	10/5"38NGF	170530	SUSP NVA POS
85-17	47083	252863	10/5"38NGF	170530	SUSP NVA POS
86-17	47084	264775	10/5"38NGF	170530	SUSP NVA POS
87-17	47085	271766	10/5"38NGF	170530	SUSP NVA POS
88-17	47086	276775	10/5"38NGF	170530	SUSP NVA POS
89-17	47087	271781	10/5"38NGF	170530	SUSP NVA POS

PAGE EIGHT OF SIXTEEN PAGES

SECRET

PAGE FIVE Y14E S E C R E T

90-17	47028	2763	10/5"38NGF	170530	SUSP NVA POS
91-17	47083	258803	10/5"38NGF	170530	SUSP NVA POS
92-17	47090	253799	10/5"38NGF	170530	SUSP NVA POS
93-17	47091	244796	10/5"38NGF	170530	SUSP NVA POS
94-17	47092	252786	10/5"38NGF	170530	SUSP NVA POS
95-17	47093	240782	10/5"38NGF	170530	SUSP NVA POS
96-17	47094	233775	10/5"38NGF	170530	SUSP NVA POS
97-17	47095	263790	10/5"38NGF	170530	SUSP NVA POS
98-17	47096	261761	10/5"38NGF	170530	SUSP NVA POS
99-17	47097	261768	10/5"38NGF	170530	SUSP NVA POS
100-17	53364	025768	2/175	170620	ROAD JUNCT
101-17	53365	042773	2/175	170623	ROAD JUNC
102-17	53366	135794	2/175	170622	ROAD JUNC
103-17	53367	128801	2/175	170624	ROAD JUNC
104-17	53368	057794	2/175	170628	ROAD JUNC
105-17	53369	054758	2/175	170629	ROAD JUNC
106-17	53370	117788	2/175	170639	ROAD JUNC
107-17	53371	139874	2/175	170642	BRIDGE
108-17	53368	071772	2/175	170643	ROAD JUNC
109-17	53369	084798	2/175	170636	ROAD JUNC

PAGE SIX Y14E S E C R E T

110-17	53381	122750	8/175	170900	REGISTRATION
111-17	53381	122750	8/175	170925	REGISTRATION
112-17	53359	988701	2/175	170700	RIVER CROSSING
113-17	53358	975696	2/175	170700	RIVER CROSSING
114-17	53360	999701	2/175	170700	RIVER CROSSING
115-17	53361	013707	2/175	170700	RIVER CROSSING
116-17	53362	035712	2/175	170700	RIVER CROSSING
117-17	53363	027744	2/175	170700	RIVER CROSSING
118-17	53382	233835	5/175	171142	SUSP ARTY POS
119-17	53383	250860	5/175	171155	SUSP ARTY POS
120-17	11292	215804	28/155	171145	SUSP ARTY POS
121-17	53373	981699	1/175	171310	RIVER CROSSING
122-17	53375	996706	1/175	171310	RIVER CROSSING
123-17	53376	009697	1/175	171310	RIVER CROSSING
124-17	53377	027703	1/175	171310	RIVER CROSSING
125-17	53380	030738	1/175	171310	RIVER CROSSING
126-17	53384	002682	10/175	171432	SUSP ARTY POS
127-17	53372	135795	2/175	171307	SUSP ARTY POS
128-17	53374	128801	2/175	171307	SUSP ARTY POS
129-17	53378	084784	1/175	171307	ROAD JUNC

BT

PAGE NINE OF SIXTEEN PAGES

SECRET

BT

S E C R E T SECTION FOUR OF FIVE

130-17 53379 038767 17175 171307 ROAD JUNG

PAGE TWO YIAE S E C R E T

131-17 47097	222821	10/5"38NGF	171220	SUSP	NVA	POS
132-17 47098	225835	10/5"38NGF	171220	SUSP	NVA	POS
133-17 47099	233833	10/5"38NGF	171220	SUSP	NVA	POS
134-17 47100	225770	10/5"38NGF	171220	SUSP	NVA	POS
135-17 47101	228789	10/5"38NGF	171220	SUSP	NVA	POS
136-17 47102	224801	10/5"38NGF	171220	SUSP	NVA	POS
137-17 47103	235764	10/5"38NGF	171220	SUSP	NVA	POS
138-17 47104	237772	10/5"38NGF	171220	SUSP	NVA	POS
139-17 47105	236791	10/5"38NGF	171200	SUSP	NVA	POS
140-17 47106	237012	10/5"38NGF	171220	SUSP	NVA	POS
141-17 47107	235826	10/5"38NGF	171220	SUSP	NVA	POS
142-17 47108	248765	10/5"38NGF	171220	SUSP	NVA	POS
143-17 47109	245793	10/5"38NGF	171220	SUSP	NVA	POS
144-17 47110	244804	10/5"38NGF	171220	SUSP	NVA	POS
145-17 47111	244823	10/5"38NGF	171220	SUSP	NVA	POS
146-17 47112	258765	10/5"38NGF	171220	SUSP	NVA	POS
147-17 47113	253776	10/5"38NGF	171220	SUSP	NVA	POS
148-17 47114	258787	10/5"38NGF	171220	SUSP	NVA	POS
149-17 47115	252814	10/5"38NGF	171220	SUSP	NVA	POS
150-17 47116	251822	10/5"38NGF	171220	SUSP	NVA	POS

PAGE TEN OF SIXTEEN PAGES

SECRET

PAGE THREE Y14E S E C R E T

151-17	47117	22315	10/5"38NGF	171220	SUSP NVA POS
152-17	47118	268786	10/5"38NGF	171220	SUSP NVA POS
153-17	47119	276776	10/5"38NGF	171220	SUSP NVA POS
154-17	47120	223776	2/5"38NGF	171347	SUSP NVA POS
155-17	47121	232766	44/8"55NGF	171507	FORTIFIED VILLAGE
156-17	11219	170790	18/155	171539	15 NVA
157-17	11294	174784	6/155	171647	7 NVA W/MORTARS
158-17	47122	146773	102/5"38NGF	171709	SUSP A 5 MM POS
159-17	11295	248788	10/155	171824	BUNKERS AND STORAGE
160-17	22238	178797	8/8"	171820	NVA IN OPEN
161-17	19931	181779	2/105	171620	NVA IN OPEN
162-17	53182	213842	7/175	171847	ACT ARTY
163-17	22289	217818	6/8"	171855	ACT AA GUN
164-17	62968	217841	2/175	171857	SUSP ARTY POS
165-17	62969	234837	2/175	171859	SUSP ARTY POS
166-17	62970	247848	2/175	171901	SUSP ARTY POS
167-17	62971	226840	2/175	171905	SUSP ARTY POS
168-17	62972	239847	2/175	171907	SUSP ARTY POS
169-17	62973	225860	2/175	171909	SUSP ARTY POS
170-17	11296	199794	53/155	172145	POSSIBLE CONVOY

PAGE FOUR Y14E S E C R E T

171-17	47123	226806	55/8"55NGF	171855	SUSP STORAGE AREA
172-17	47124	205895	15/8"55NGF	171945	STORAGE AREA

4. HIGHRISE

A. MUNS FIRED OBS UNOBS H&I TOTAL MAF ARVN

(1) 5"54 (NGF)						
(2) 5"38 (NGF)	2		69	71	71	
(3) 6"47 (NGF)						
(4) 8"55 (NGF)	3	10		13	13	
(5) 3"50 (NGF)						
(6) 105 HOW	1	10	39	50	50	
(7) 107 MORTAR						
(8) 155 HOW	8	14	35	57	57	
(9) 175 GUN	3	13	31	47	47	
(10) 8" HOW	2	11		13	13	
(11) TOTAL	19	58	174	251	251	

B. AMMO EXPENDED HE TLL WP F. C. OTHER TOTALS

(1) 5"54 (NGF)						
(2) 5"38 (NGF)	794					794
(3) 6"47 (NGF)						
(4) 8"55 (NGF)	374					374

PAGE ELEVEN OF SIXTEEN

SECRET

PAGE FIVE Y14E S E C R E T

(5) 3"50 (NGF)					
(6) 105 HOW	127		2		129
(7) 107 MORTAR					
(8) 155 HOW	234	6	14		304
(9) 175 GUN	135				135
(10) 8" HOW	58				58
(11) TOTAL	1772	6	16		1794

5. KENTUCKY

A. MUNS FIRED	OBS	UNOBS	H&I	TOTAL	MAF	ARW
(1) 5"54 (NGF)						
(2) 5"38 (NGF)	2		18	20	20	
(3) 6"47 (NGF)						
(4) 8"55 (NGF)						
(5) 3"50 (NGF)						
(6) 105 HOW	49	45	100	194	187	7
(7) 107 MORTAR	11	3		14	14	
(8) 155 HOW	4	25	10	39	39	
(9) 175 GUN	1	6		7	7	
(10) 8" HOW		9		9	9	
(11) TOTAL	67	88	128	283	276	7

PAGE SIX Y14E S E C R E T

B. AMMO EXPENDED	HE	TLL	WP	F. C.	OTHER	TOTALS
					H. C.	
(1) 5"54 (NGF)						
(2) 5"38 (NGF)	212					212
(3) 6"47 (NGF)						
(4) 8"55 (NGF)						
(5) 3"50 (NGF)						
(6) 105 HOW	1051	21	48		3	1123
(7) 107 MORTAR	138		16			154
(8) 155 HOW	171		4			175
(9) 175 GUN	28					28
(10) 8" HOW	51					51
(11) TOTAL	1651	21	68		3	1743

PAGE TWELVE OF SIXTEEN PAGES

SECRET

BY
 S E C R E T SECTION FIVE OF FIVE
 (7) 107 MORTAR

PAGE TWO YI4E S E C R E T

(8) 155 HOW
 (9) 175 GUN
 (10) 8" HOW

(11) TOTAL
 B. AMMO EXPENDED HE TLL WP F. C. OTHER TOTALS

(1) 5"54 (NGF)
 (2) 5"38 (NGF)
 (3) 6"47 (NGF)
 (4) 8"55 (NGF)
 (5) 3"50 (NGF)

(6) 105 HOW 132

132

(7) 107 MORTAR

(8) 155 HOW

(9) 175 GUN

(10) 8" HOW

(11) TOTAL 132

132

7. SCOTLAND

A. MSNS FIRED OBS UNOBS H&I TOTAL MAF ARVN

(1) 5"54 (NGF)

(2) 5"38 (NGF)

PAGE THIRTEEN OF SIXTEEN PAGES

SECRET

PAGE THREE Y14E S E C R E T

(3) 6"47 (NGF)					
(4) 8"55 (NGF)					
(5) 3"50 (NGF)					
(6) 105 HOW	20	29		49	49
(7) 107 MORTAR	1	3		4	4
(8) 155 HOW	2	8		10	10
(9) 175 GUN	1	35		36	36
(10) 8" HOW					
(11) TOTAL	24	75		99	99
B. AMMO EXPENDED	HE	TLL	WP	F. C.	OTHER
(1) 5"54 (NGF)					H. C.
(2) 5"38 (NGF)					
(3) 7"47 (NGF)					
(4) 8"55 (NGF)					
(5) 3"50 (NGF)					
(6) 105 HOW	370		51		76
(7) 107 MORTAR	120	10			130
(8) 155 HOW	220		2		222
(9) 175 GUN	252				252
(10) 8" HOW					

PAGE FOUR Y14E S E C R E T

(11) TOTAL	1962	10	53		76	2101
8. SALINE	11					
A. MSNS FIRED	DBS	UNOBS	H&I	TOTAL	MAF	AR WN
(1) 5"54 (NGF)						
(2) 5"38 (NGF)						
(3) 6"47 (NGF)						
(4) 8"55 (NGF)						
(5) 3"50 (NGF)						
(6) 105 HOW	7	18	16	41	41	
(7) 107 MORTAR	2	7	21	30	30	
(8) 155 HOW			2	2	2	
(9) 175 GUN						
(10) 8" HOW						
(11) TOTAL	9	25	39	73	73	
B. AMMO EXPENDED	HE	TLL	WP	F. C.	OTHER	TOTALS
(1) 5"54 (NGF)						
(2) 5"38 (NGF)						
(3) 6"47 (NGF)						
(4) 8"55 (NGF)						
(5) 3"50 (NGF)						

PAGE FOURTEEN OF SIXTEEN PAGES

SECRET

PAGE FIVE Y14E S E C R E T

(6) 105 HOW	16	14			104
(7) 107 MORTAR	176				176
(8) 155 HOW	12				12
(9) 175 GUN					
(10) 8" HOW					
(11) TOTAL	357	1	14		372

9. LANCASTER

A. MSNS FIRED	OBS	UNOBS	H&I	TOTAL	MAF	AR WN
(1) 5"54 (NGF)						
(2) 5"38 (NGF)						
(3) 6"47 (NGF)						
(4) 8"55 (NGF)						
(5) 3"50 (NGF)						
(6) 105 HOW	14	19	39	72	72	
(7) 107 MORTAR	10	6	7	23	23	
(8) 155 HOW	4	9	5	18	18	
(9) 175 GUN						
(10) 8" HOW						
(11) TOTAL	28	34	51	113	113	

B. AMMO EXPENDED HE ILL WP F. C. OTHER TOTALS

PAGE SIX Y14E S E C R E T

(1) 5"54 (NGF)					
(2) 5"38 (NGF)					
(3) 6"47 (NGF)					
(4) 8"55 (NGF)					
(5) 3"50 (NGF)					
(6) 105 HOW	476	6		482	
(7) 107 MORTAR	137	17		154	
(8) 155 HOW	76	9		85	
(9) 175 GUN					
(10) 8" HOW					
(11) TOTAL	689	32		721	

10. CUMULATIVE TOTALS

A. MSNS FIRED	OBS	UNOBS	H&I	TOTAL	MAF	AR WN
(1) 5"54 (NGF)						
(2) 5"38 (NGF)	4		87	91	91	
(3) 6"47 (NGF)						
(4) 8"55 (NGF)	3	10		13	13	
(5) 3"50 (NGF)						
(6) 105 HOW	91	121	237	449	442	7
(7) 107 MORTAR	24	19	28	71	71	

PAGE FIFTEEN OF SIXTEEN PAGES

SECRET

PAGE SEVEN Y14E SIE C R T

(8) 155 HOW	18	26	52	126	126	
(9) 175 GUN	5	54	31	90	90	
(10) 8" HOW	2	20		22	22	
(11) TOTAL	147	280	435	862	855	7
B. AMMO EXPENDED	HE	TLL	WP	F. C.	OTHER	TOTALS
(1) 5"54 (NGF)					H. C.	
(2) 5"38 (NGF)	1006					1006
(3) 6"47 (NGF)						
(4) 8"55 (NGF)	374					374
(5) 3"50 (NGF)						
(6) 105 HOW	3325	22	121		79	3547
(7) 107 MORTAR	571	10	33			614
(8) 155 HOW	763	6	29			798
(9) 175 GUN	415					415
(10) 8" HOW	109					109
(11) TOTAL	6563	38	183		79	6863
GP-4						
BT						

TOD: 17/2030Z MAR 68 COUR DLN FINAL PAGE OF SIXTEEN PAGES

17/2000Z MAR 68

SECRET

SECRET

ZNY SSSSS
 O P 182000Z MAR 68
 FM TWELFTH MARINES
 TO CG THIRD MARDIV
 CG PCV PHU BAI
 INFO ZEN/THIRD MARINES (COC)
 ZEN/FOURTH MARINES (COC)
 ZEN/NINTH MARINES (COC)
 ZEN/FIRST BN TWELFTH MARINES
 ZEN/SECOND BN TWELFTH MARINES
 ZEN/THIRD BN TWELFTH MARINES
 ZEN/FOURTH BN TWELFTH MARINES
 ZEN/FIRST BN FORTIETH ARTY (USA)
 ZEN/SECOND BN NINETY FOURTH ARTY (USA)
 ZEN/EIGHT BN FOURTH ARTY (USA)
 THIRD MARDIV FSIC
 ZEN/ONE ZERO EIGHT GROUP (USA)
 FLSG BRAVO
 BT
 S E C R E T SECTION ONE OF SIX
 MINIMIZE CONSIDERED
 INFO ADDEES DO NOT SERVICE PERISHABLE INFO

CCN 190,191, 192,193,194,195

S&C 2 - 15

2/12 16-17

4/12 18

108 19-21

HAS BEEN SENTCOPY 2 OF 21 COPIES

12th MARINES
 S & C FILES
 LOCAL CONTROL
 No. YM-1528

File

PAGE TWO YIAE S E C R E T
 SITREP NR 78-68 AS OF 180001 TO 182400 MAR 68
 1. HIGHLIGHTS OF OPERATIONS
 A. TWELFTH MARINES AO'S FLEW 4 MSNS FOR 9.2 HRS 1N USA
 AIRCRAFT. AO'S ADJUSTED 3 ARTY MSNS. CONDUCTED 4 VR'S
 AND ASSISTED IN 4 AIRSTRIKES. 4 MSNS WERE CANCELLED DUE
 TO WEATHER AND 1 CANCELLED DUE TO LACK OF A/C.
 B. CUMULATIVE CASUALTY TOTALS
 (1) FRIENDLY (2) ENEMY
 A. KIA 8 A. KIA (C) 1235
 B. WIA 61 B. WIA (C) 9354
 C. WIA (MED-EVAC) 35 C. WIA (P) 20
 (2) SIGNIFICANT MISSIONS
 A. HIGHRISE
 (1) 0930-174712 FIRED MSN AT NVA IN OPEN. (YD 174784)
 SURV: 10 KIA (C): EXP 8 HE, Q&VT.
 (2) 1312-NGF(8"55) FIRED MSN AT SUS STORAGE POS. (YD 234775)
 SURV: 25 STRUCTURES DESTROYED AND 2 DAMAGED. EXP 34 HE.
 (3) 1705-8" BTRY FIRED MSN AT NVA IN HOLES. (YD 165748)
 SURV: 3 LIGHT BUNKERS DESTROYED AND 2 KIA'S. EXP 5 HE, Q
 B. KENTUCKY

SECRET 2000Z MAR 68

PAGE THREE Y14E S E C R E T

(1) 1810-A/1740 FIRED MSN AT NVA IN HOLES. (YD 176648)

SURV: 3 KIA: EXP 5 WP AND 21 HE Q&VT.

C. LANCASTER

(1) 2320-H/3712 FIRED MSN AT SUS TRP LOCATION. (YD 131636)

SURV: 3 KIA: EXP 9 HE. Q.

RADAR DPSTAT

AN/MPQ-10A

UNIT	LOCATION	STATUS	REMARKS
MC 10-2	C-1	UP	
MC 10-3	C-2	UP	
TAB 1	A-4	UP	
AN/MPQ-4A			
MC 4-1	A-4	UP	
250	A-2	UP	
245	C-1	UP	
239	J. J. CARROLL	DOWN	TRANSFORMER 12 MAR
238	KHE SANH	UP	
235	DONG HA	UP	
240	QUANG TRI	DOWN	GENERATOR 12 MAR
TOT SUPPORTING UNIT			

PAGE FOUR Y14E S E C R E T

1. THE FOLLOWING PSNS WERE FIRED IN SUPPORT OF THE THIRD MARDIV
CONC NR GRID UNITS NR TUBES/CAL TOT RDS DESCRIPTION(SOURCE)

CONC NR	GRID	UNITS	NR TUBES/CAL	TOT RDS	DESCRIPTION(SOURCE)
HW 19958	164775	C/1/40	5/105	5	STORAGE AREA(FSCC)(0321)
		M/4/12	2/155	2	
		K/4/13	4/155	4	
HW 19959	160774	C/1/40	5/105	5	ENEMY MOVE(FSCC)(0332)
		M/4/12	2/155	2	
		K/4/13	4/155	4	
HW 19953	079748	8"	4/8"	4	BUNK&STOR(FSCC)(0205)
		K/4/13	2/155	2	
		2/94	2/175	2	
		8/4	2/175	2	
HW 19953	079748	8"	4/8"	4	BUNK&STOR(FSCC)(0345)
		K/4/13	2/155	2	
		2/94	2/175	2	
		8/4	2/175	2	
HW 19953	079748	8"	4/8"	4	BUNK&STOR(FSCC)(0410)
		K/4/13	2/155	2	
		2/94	2/175	2	
		8/4	2/175	2	

SECRET
PAGE 2 OF 17

PAGE FIVE Y14E S E C R E T

HW 19954	180758	K/4/13	4/155	4	HARBOR SITE(FSCC)(0230)
		C/1/40	5/105	5	
		M/4/12	2/155	2	
HW 19956	148782	8"	2/8"	2	ARTY POS(FSCC)(0257)
		K/4/13	4/155	4	
		M/4/12	2/155	2	
		2/94	3/175	3	
		8/4	4/175	4	
HY 3335	065652	K/4/13	2/155	2	REGT HQ(FSCC)(0040)
		E/2/12	5/105	5	
		F/2/12	6/105	6	
		D/2/12	6/105	6	
		A/1/12	6/105	6	
		C/1/12	6/105	6	
		K/4/12	2/155	2	
HY 3334	162703	8"	2/8"	2	TROOPS&BUNK(FSCC)(0140)
		K/4/13	1/155	1	
		E/2/12	5/105	5	
		F/2/12	6/105	6	
		C/1/40	5/105	5	

PAGE SIX Y14E S E C R E T

		M/4/12	5/155	5	
		L/4/12	5/155	5	
		2/94	2/175	2	
		D/2/12	6/105	6	
HY 3330	190749	K/4/13	2/155	2	HARBOR SITE(FSCC)(0220)
		C/1/40	5/105	5	
		M/4/12	1/155	1	
HY 3330	190749	K/4/13	2/155	2	HARBOR SITE(FSCC)(0352)
		C/1/40	5/105	5	
		M/4/12	1/155	1	
HY 3329	195745	8"	2/8"	2	NVA IN BUNK(FSCC)(0423)
		C/1/40	5/105	5	
		M/4/12	2/155	2	
		K/4/13	4/155	4	
		2/94	3/175	3	
HW 19957	089763	8"	4/8"	4	ARTY POS(FSCC)(0310)
		K/4/13	4/155	4	
		2/94	3/175	3	
		8/4	4/175	4	
HW 19955	165742	8"	2/8"	2	ARTY UNITS(FSCC)(0243)
BT					

PAGE 3 OF 3
SECRET

BT
 S E C R E T SECTION TWO OF SIX
 C/1/40 5/105 5

PAGE TWO Y14E S E C R E T

	M/4/12	2/155	2	
	2/94	2/175	2	
HW 19952 085745	K/4/13	2/155	2	SUPPLY AREA(FSCC)(0104)
	E/2/12	5/105	5	
	F/2/12	6/105	6	
	8"	4/8"	4	
HW 19952 085745	K/4/13	2/155	2	SUPPLY AREA(FSCC)(0153)
	E/2/12	5/105	5	
	F/2/12	6/105	6	
	8"	4/8"	4	
HY 3332 147733	K/4/13	2/155	2	HARBOR SITE(FSCC)(0127)
	E/2/12	5/105	5	
	F/2/12	6/105	6	
	C/1/40	5/105	5	
	M/4/12	2/155	2	
HY 3331 205710	K/4/13	2/155	2	HARBOR SITE(FSCC)(0115)
	E/2/12	5/105	2	
	F/2/12	6/105	6	
	C/1/40	5/105	5	
	M/4/12	2/155	2	

PAGE THREE Y14E S E C R E T

	M/4/12	3/155	3	
	L/4/12	5/155	5	
HY 3329 195745	8"	2/8"	2	NVA IN BUNK(FSCC)(0535)
	C/1/40	5/105	5	
	M/4/12	2/155	2	
	K/4/13	4/155	4	
	2/94	3/175	3	
HY 3333 080640	K/4/13	2/155	2	NVA REGT CP(FSCC)(0028)
	E/2/12	5/105	5	
	F/2/12	6/105	6	
	D/2/12	6/105	6	
	A/1/12	5/105	5	
	C/1/12	6/105	6	
	K/4/12	2/155	2	
HY 3333 080640	K/4/13	2/155	2	NVA REGT CP(FSCC)(0052)
	E/2/12	5/105	5	
	F/2/12	6/105	6	
	D/2/12	6/105	6	
	A/1/12	5/105	5	
	C/1/12	6/105	6	

SECRET

PAGE 4 OF 17

PAGE FOUR Y14E S E C R E T

K/4/12

2/155

2

4. HIGHRISE

HIGHRISE FIRING REPORT

MAF

MSN NR	CONC NR	TGT NR	COORDS	RDS/CAL	TIME	DESCRIPTION
01-18	47135	274778	50/8"55NGF	180107		ROCKET POS
02-18	47136	265762	40/8"55NGF	180137		NVA POS
03-18	47137	236789	40/8"55NGF	180154		NVA POS
04-18	47138	215798	40/8"55NGF	180219		NVA POS
05-18	19953	079748	2/175	180209		LGE BUNK&STOR AREA
06-18	19956	148782	3/175	180301		ARTY POS
07-18	19957	089763	2/175	180313		ARTY POS
08-18	19953	079748	2/175	180348		BUNK&STOR
09-18	53397	993665	1/175	180002		INF RTE
10-18	53398	004670	1/175	180004		INF RTE
11-18	53399	033676	1/175	180006		INF RTE
12-18	19953	079748	2/175	180206		BUNK&STOR
13-18	19958	164775	5/105	180321		STOR AREA
14-18	19958	164775	2/155	180321		STOR AREA
15-18	19958	164775	4/155	180321		STOR AREA

PAGE FIVE Y14E S E C R E T

16-18	19959	160774	5/105	180332		ENEMY MOVEMENT
17-18	19959	160774	2/155	180332		ENEMY POS
18-18	19959	160774	4/155	180332		ENEMY POS
19-18	19953	079748	4/8"	180205		BUNK&STOR
20-18	19953	079748	2/155	180205		BUNK&STOR
21-18	19953	079748	2/175	180205		BUNK&STOR
22-18	19953	079748	2/175	180205		BUNK&STOR
23-18	19953	079748	4/8"	180345		BUNK&STOR
24-18	19953	079748	2/155	180345		BUNK&STOR
25-18	19953	079748	2/175	180345		BUNK&STOR
26-18	19953	079748	2/175	180345		BUNK&STOR
27-18	19953	097748	4/8"	180410		BUNK&STOR
28-18	19953	097748	2/155	180410		BUNK&STOR
29-18	19953	097748	2/175	180410		BUNK&STOR
30-18	19953	097748	2/175	180410		BUNK&STOR
31-18	19954	180758	4/155	180238		HARBOR SITE
32-18	19954	180758	5/105	180238		HARBOR SITE
33-18	19954	180758	2/155	180238		HARBOR SITE
34-18	19956	148782	2/8"	180257		ARTY POS
35-18	19956	148782	4/155	180257		ARTY POS

PAGE 5 OF 17

SECRET

PAGE SIX Y I L E S E C R E T

36-18	19956	148782	2/155	180257	ARTY POS
37-18	19956	148782	3/175	180257	ARTY POS
38-18	19956	148782	4/175	180257	ARTY POS
39-18	19957	089763	4/8"	180310	ARTY POS
40-18	19957	089763	4/155	180310	ARTY POS
41-18	19957	089763	3/175	180310	ARTY POS
42-18	19957	089763	4/175	180310	ARTY POS
43-18	19955	165742	2/8"	180243	ARTY POS
44-18	19955	165742	5/105	180243	ARTY POS
45-18	19955	165742	2/155	180243	ARTY POS
46-18	19955	165742	2/175	180243	ARTY POS
47-18	19952	085745	2/155	180104	SUPPLY AREA
48-18	19952	085745	5/105	180104	SUPPLY AREA
49-18	19952	085745	6/105	180104	SUPPLY AREA
50-18	19952	085745	4/8"	180104	SUPPLY AREA
51-18	19952	085745	2/155	180153	SUPPLY AREA
52-18	19952	085745	5/105	180153	SUPPLY AREA
53-18	19952	085745	6/105	180153	SUPPLY AREA
54-18	19952	085745	4/8"	180153	SUPPLY AREA
55-18	19931	181779	2/105	181620	NVA POS

BT

PAGE 6 OF 17

SECRET

BT

S E C R E T

SECTION THREE OF SIX

56-18

19954

180758

5/105

180500

HARBOR SITE

PAGE TWO Y14E S E C R E T

57-18	19955	165742	5/105	180500	ARTY UNIT 16TH REGT
58-18	19958	164775	5/105	180500	STOR AREA
59-18	19953	079748	2/175	180345	BUNKASTOR
60-18	19953	079748	2/175	180410	BUNKASTOR
61-18	19955	165742	2/175	180245	ARTY UNIT
62-18	19956	148782	2/175	180257	ARTY UNIT
63-18	19957	089763	2/175	180310	ARTY UNIT
64-18	62986	178764	2/105	180600	NVA POS
65-18	62987	211768	2/105	180600	NVA POS
66-18	62988	245774	2/105	180600	NVA POS
67-18	62991	277773	2/155	180600	NVA POS
68-18	62992	248760	2/105	180600	NVA POS
69-18	62993	239760	2/105	180600	NVA POS
70-18	62994	236770	2/105	180600	NVA POS
71-18	62995	233780	2/105	180600	NVA POS
72-18	62996	229792	2/155	180600	NVA POS
73-18	62997	217792	2/155	180600	NVA POS
74-18	62999	212779	2/105	180600	NVA POS
75-18	63000	208788	2/155	180600	NVA POS
76-18	63001	207807	2/155	180600	NVA POS

PAGE THREE Y14E S E C R E T

77-18	63002	190807	2/155	180600	NVA POS
78-18	63003	195784	2/105	180600	NVA POS
79-18	63007	176752	2/105	180600	NVA POS
80-18	63008	173759	2/105	180600	NVA POS
81-18	63009	163750	2/105	180600	NVA POS
82-18	63010	183750	2/105	180600	NVA POS
83-18	63011	152761	2/105	180600	NVA POS
84-18	63012	165774	2/155	180600	NVA POS
85-18	63976	055715	4/105	180600	NVA POS
86-18	62977	057732	4/155	180600	NVA POS
87-18	62978	065725	4/155	180600	NVA POS
88-18	62979	068783	4/155	180600	NVA POS
89-18	62980	076756	4/155	180600	NVA POS
90-18	62981	065601	2/105	180600	NVA POS
91-18	62982	124749	2/105	180600	NVA POS
92-18	62983	085720	2/105	180600	NVA POS
93-18	62985	100734	2/105	180600	NVA POS
94-18	62984	089733	2/105	180600	NVA POS
95-18	47139	213780	9/5"83NGF	180550	SUSP NVA POS
96-18	47140	213793	9/5"38NGF	180550	SUSP NVA POS

PAGE 7 OF 17

SECRET

PAGE FOUR Y14E S E C R E T

97-18	47141	219799	9/5"38NGF	180550	SUSP	NVA	POS
98-18	47142	214819	9/5"38NGF	180550	SUSP	NVA	POS
99-18	47143	228777	9/5"38NGF	180550	SUSP	NVA	POS
100-18	47144	224790	9/5"38NGF	180550	SUSP	NVA	POS
101-18	47145	229796	9/5"38NGF	180550	SUSP	NVA	POS
102-18	47146	223805	9/5"38NGF	180550	SUSP	NVA	POS
103-18	47147	224814	9/5"38NGF	180550	SUSP	NVA	POS
104-18	47148	239760	9/5"38NGF	180550	SUSP	NVA	POS
105-18	47149	236770	9/5"38NGF	180550	SUSP	NVA	POS
106-18	47150	233780	9/5"38NGF	180550	SUSP	NVA	POS
107-18	47151	233826	9/5"38NGF	180550	SUSP	NVA	POS
108-18	47152	248760	9/5"38NGF	180550	SUSP	NVA	POS
109-18	47153	248778	9/5"38NGF	180550	SUSP	NVA	POS
110-18	47154	245788	9/5"38NGF	180550	SUSP	NVA	POS
111-18	47155	240794	9/5"38NGF	180550	SUSP	NVA	POS
112-18	47156	249804	9/5"38NGF	180550	SUSP	NVA	POS
113-18	47157	240814	9/5"38NGF	180550	SUSP	NVA	POS
114-18	47158	247844	9/5"38NGF	180550	SUSP	NVA	POS
115-18	47159	258761	9/5"38NGF	180550	SUSP	NVA	POS
116-18	47160	250797	9/5"38NGF	180550	SUSP	NVA	POS

PAGE FIVE Y14E S E C R E T

117-18	46161	255810	9/5"38NGF	180550	SUSP	NVA	POS
118-18	47162	252818	9/5"38NGF	180550	SUSP	NVA	POS
119-18	47163	250823	9/5"38NGF	180550	SUSP	NVA	POS
120-18	47164	261781	9/5"38NGF	180550	SUSP	NVA	POS
121-18	47165	268789	9/5"38NGF	180550	SUSP	NVA	POS
122-18	47166	263798	9/5"38NGF	180550	SUSP	NVA	POS
123-18	47167	274778	9/5"38NGF	180550	SUSP	NVA	POS
124-18	47168	254796	9/5"38NGF	180550	SUSP	NVA	POS
125-18	47169	243794	9/5"38NGF	180550	SUSP	NVA	POS
126-18	47170	229785	9/5"38NGF	180550	SUSP	NVA	POS
127-18	47171	257788	9/5"38NGF	180550	SUSP	NVA	POS
128-18	47172	267784	9/5"38NGF	180550	SUSP	NVA	POS
129-18	47173	270780	9/5"38NGF	180550	SUSP	NVA	POS
130-18	47174	243785	9/5"38NGF	180550	SUSP	NVA	POS
131-18	47175	236812	9/5"38NGF	180550	SUSP	NVA	POS
132-18	47176	233806	9/5"38NGF	180550	SUSP	NVA	POS
133-18	47177	248790	9/5"38NGF	180550	SUSP	NVA	POS
134-18	47178	245824	9/5"38NGF	180550	SUSP	NVA	POS
135-18	47179	242819	9/5"38NGF	180550	SUSP	NVA	POS
136-18	47180	236771	9/5"38NGF	180550	SUSP	NVA	POS

PAGE 8 OF 17

SECRET

PAGE SIX Y14E S E C R E T

137-18	47181	238761	9/5"38NGF	180550	SUSP NVA POS
138-18	47182	240780	200/8"55NGF	180505	BUNK&STOR
139-18	47183	211814	306/8"55NGF	180650	ASSEMBLY AREA
140-18	47184	250840	200/8"55NGF	180505	BUNK&STOR
141-18	11299	174784	8/155	180930	NVA IN OPEN
142-18	53385	983698	1/175	180610	RIVER CROSSING
143-18	53386	999701	1/175	180610	RIVER CROSSING
144-18	53387	009696	1/175	180610	RIVER CROSSING
145-18	53388	027703	1/175	180610	RIVER CROSSING
146-18	53389	045717	1/175	180610	RIVER CROSSING
147-18	53395	032722	1/175	180610	RIVER CROSSING
148-18	53390	143805	2/175	180535	ROAD JUNC
149-18	53391	113703	2/175	180543	ROAD JUNC
150-18	53392	085798	2/175	180552	ROAD JUNC
151-18	53393	072773	2/175	180535	ROAD JUNC
152-18	53394	056796	2/175	180541	ROAD JUNC
153-18	53396	019763	2/175	180551	ROAD JUNC
154-18	53411	197777	3/175	180536	VEHICLE MOVEMENT
155-18	53412	199774	3/175	180545	VEHICLE MOVEMENT
156-18	53407	148870	3/175	180600	VEHICLE MOVEMENT

BT

PAGE 9 OF 17

SECRET

BT

S E C R E T SECTION FOUR OF SIX
 157-18 53408 119899 3/175 180600 VEHICLE MOVEMENT

PAGE TWO YALE S E C R E T

158-18	53409	157860	3/175	180531	VEHICLE MOVEMENT
159-18	53410	164774	3/175	180636	VEHICLE MOVEMENT
160-18	19953	079748	2/175	180412	BUNK&STOR
161-18	53414	224818	8/175	181216	SUSP ARTY POS
162-18	53415	227840	8/175	181305	SUSP ARTY POS
163-18	47185	234775	34/8"55NGF	181312	SUSP STORAGE
164-18	47186	239798	49/8"55NGF	181346	SUSP NVA POS
165-18	21085	105749	12/8"	181402	CALIBRATION
166-18	22290	165748	5/8"	181705	NVA IN HOLES
167-18	53353	012767	10/175	181357	SUS ARTY
168-18	53354	021769	10/175	181410	SUS ARTY
169-18	53355	027766	10/175	181420	SUS ARTY
170-18	11300	164760	22/155	181820	BUNK&TRENCHES
171-18	53413	083787	3/175	181744	ROAD JUNC
172-18	63020	216834	4/175	181744	ARTY POS
173-18	63021	223842	4/175	181744	ARTY POS
174-18	63022	235837	4/175	181744	ARTY POS
175-18	63023	239847	4/175	181744	ARTY POS
176-18	63024	246845	4/175	181744	ARTY POS
177-18	63025	224866	4/175	181744	ARTY POS

PAGE THREE YALE S E C R E T

178-18	63026	239878	4/175	181744	ARTY POS
179-18	53405	083784	3/175	181744	RIVER CROSSING
180-18	53406	037767	3/175	181744	ROAD JUNC
181-18	53354	021769	6/175	181745	SUSP ARTY
182-18	53355	027766	7/175	181800	SUSP ARTY
183-18	53401	989703	3/175	181829	RIVER CROSSING
184-18	53402	013701	3/175	181835	RIVER CROSSING
185-18	53403	027700	3/175	181840	RIVER CROSSING
186-18	53404	034711	3/175	181845	RIVER CROSSING
187-18	19959	160774	5/105	180500	MOVEMENT
188-18	19932	205753	1/105	181020	SUSP OP
189-18	64591	177745	16/105	181310	INF RTE
190-18	47187	278774	10/5"38NGF	181900	SUSP NVA POS
191-18	47188	267783	10/5"38NGF	181900	SUSP NVA POS
192-18	47189	268768	10/5"38NGF	181900	SUSP NVA POS
193-18	47190	250869	10/5"38NGF	181900	SUSP NVA POS
194-18	47191	250853	10/5"38NGF	181900	SUSP NVA POS
195-18	47192	251822	10/5"38NGF	181900	SUSP NVA POS
196-18	47193	259803	10/5"38NGF	181900	SUSP NVA POS
197-18	47194	250800	10/5"38NGF	181900	SUSP NVA POS

PAGE 10 OF 17
SECRET

PAGE FOUR Y14E S E C R E T

198-18	47195	257793	10/5"38NGF	181900	SUSP	NVA	POS
199-18	47196	258776	10/5"38NGF	181900	SUSP	NVA	POS
200-18	47197	258768	10/5"38NGF	181900	SUSP	NVA	POS
201-18	47198	248833	10/5"38NGF	181900	SUSP	NVA	POS
202-18	47199	243822	10/5"38NGF	181900	SUSP	NVA	POS
203-18	47200	249809	10/5"38NGF	181900	SUSP	NVA	POS
204-18	47201	245792	10/5"38NGF	181900	SUSP	NVA	POS
205-18	47202	249783	10/5"38NGF	181900	SUSP	NVA	POS
206-18	47203	249763	10/5"38NGF	181900	SUSP	NVA	POS
207-18	47204	239846	10/5"38NGF	181900	SUSP	NVA	POS
208-18	47205	233835	10/5"38NGF	181900	SUSP	NVA	POS
209-18	47206	239802	10/5"38NGF	181900	SUSP	NVA	POS
210-18	47207	231799	10/5"38NGF	181900	SUSP	NVA	POS
211-18	47208	238773	10/5"38NGF	181900	SUSP	NVA	POS
212-18	47209	237764	10/5"38NGF	181900	SUSP	NVA	POS
213-18	47210	224825	10/5"38NGF	181900	SUSP	NVA	POS
214-18	47211	224810	10/5"38NGF	181900	SUSP	NVA	POS
215-18	47212	227793	10/5"38NGF	181900	SUSP	NVA	POS
216-18	47213	227778	10/5"38NGF	181900	SUSP	NVA	POS
217-18	47214	239869	10/5"38NGF	181900	SUSP	NVA	POS

PAGE FIVE Y14E S E C R E T

218-18	47215	218812	10/5"38NGF	181900	SUSP	NVA	POS
219-18	47216	213799	10/5"38NGF	181900	SUSP	NVA	POS
220-18	47217	214793	10/5"38NGF	181900	SUSP	NVA	POS
221-18	47218	214778	10/5"38NGF	181900	SUSP	NVA	POS
222-18	47219	209771	10/5"38NGF	181900	SUSP	NVA	POS
223-18	47220	223842	10/5"38NGF	181900	SUSP	NVA	POS
224-18	47221	246845	10/5"38NGF	181900	SUSP	NVA	POS
225-18	53170	210831	3/175	182049	10	LIGHTS	
226-18	53431	160780	8/175	182000	REGISTRATION		
227-18	53431	160780	7/175	181955	REGISTRATION		

G. HIGHRISE

A. MENS FIRED	OBS	UNOBS	H-1	TOTAL	MAF	AK VN
(1) 5"54 (NGF)						
(2) 5"38 (NGF)			78	78	78	
(3) 6"47 (NGF)						
(4) 8"55 (NGF)	7			7	7	
(5) 3"50 (NGF)						
(6) 105 HOW	4	4	31	39	39	
(7) 107 MORTAR	1		1	2	2	
(8) 155 HOW	5	13	41	59	59	

SECRET

PAGE SIX Y14E S E C R E T

(9) 175 GUN	5	20	32	57	57	
(10) 8" HOW	1	6		7	7	
(11) TOTAL	23	43	183	249	249	
B- AMMO EXPENDED	HE	ILL	WP	P. C.	OTHER	TOTALS
(1) 5"54 (NGF)						737
(2) 5"38 (NGF)	737					
(3) 6"47 (NGF)						
(4) 8"55 (NGF)	876					876
(5) 3"50 (NGF)						
(6) 105 HOW	87		17			104
(7) 107 MORTAR	12					12
(8) 155 HOW	172		1			173
(9) 175 GUN	199					199
(10) 8" HOW	39					39
(11) TOTAL	2122		18			2140

5- KENTUCKY

A- MNS FIRED	OBS	UNOBS	H-I	TOTAL	MAF	ARVN
(1) 5"54 (NGF)						
(2) 5"38 (NGF)	7		26	33	33	
(3) 6"47 (NGF)						

BT

PAGE 12 OF 17

SECRET

BT

S E C R E T SECTION FIVE OF SIX
(1.) 8"55 (NGF) 5 5

PAGE TWO YIDE S E C R E T

(5) 3"50 (NGF)							
(6) 105 HOW	39	32	126	197	188		9
(7) 107 MORTAR	8	2	13	23	23		
(8) 155 HOW	4	28	1	33	3		
(9) 175 GUN		3		3	3		
(10) 8" HOW		4		4	4		
(11) TOTAL	63	69	166	298	289		
B. AMMO EXPENDED	HE	ILL	WP	F. C.	OTHER		TOTALS
(1) 5"54 (NGF)							808
(2) 5"38 (NGF)	808						
(3) 6"47 (NGF)							176
(4) 8"55 (NGF)	176						
(5) 3"50 (NGF)							1038
(6) 105 HOW	939	33	66				137
(7) 107 MORTAR	119	11	7				244
(8) 155 HOW	232		12				6
(9) 175 GUN	6						29
(10) 8" HOW	29						2438
(11) TOTAL	2309	44	85				
6. IN SPT OF 3RD MAR/1ST AIR CAV							

PAGE THREE YIDE S E C R E T

A. MNS FIRED	OBS	UNOBS	H-1	TOTAL	MAF	ARVN
(1) 5"54 (NGF)						
(2) 5"38 (NGF)						
(3) 6"47 (NGF)						
(4) 8"55 (NGF)						
(5) 3"50 (NGF)						
(6) 105 HOW	2	1	83	36	86	
(7) 107 MORTAR						
(8) 155 HOW						
(9) 175 GUN						
(10) 8" HOW						
(11) TOTAL	2	1	83	86	86	
B. AMMO EXPENDED	HE	ILL	WP	F. C.	OTHER	TOTALS
(1) 5"54 (NGF)					H. C.	
(2) 5"38 (NGF)						
(3) 6"47 (NGF)						
(4) 8"55 (NGF)						
(5) 3"50 (NGF)						
(6) 105 HOW	197					
(7) 107 MORTAR						

SECRET

2 199

PAGE 13 OF 17

PAGE FOUR Y14E S E C R E T

(8) 155 HOW						
(9) 175 GUN						
(10) 8" HOW						
(11) TOTAL	197			2		199
7. SCOTLAND						
A. MNS FIRED	OBS	UNOBS	H&I	TOTAL	MAF	ARVN
(1) 5"54 (NGF)						
(2) 5"38 (NGF)						
(3) 6"47 (NGF)						
(4) 8"55 (NGF)						
(5) 3"50 (NGF)						
(6) 105 HOW	32	32		64	64	
(7) 107 MORTAR	4	4		8	8	
(8) 155 HOW		8		8	8	
(9) 175 GUN		77		77	77	
(10) 8" HOW						
(11) TOTAL	36	121		157	157	
B. AMMO EXPENDED	HE	ILL	WP	F. C.	OTHER	TOTALS
(1) 5"54 (NGF)						
(2) 5"38 (NGF)						

PAGE FIVE Y14E S E C R E T

(3) 6"47 (NGF)						
(4) 8"55 (NGF)						
(5) 3"50 (NGF)						
(6) 105 HOW	1503		72	59		1634
(7) 107 MORTAR	102	250	5			357
(8) 155 HOW	224		2			226
(9) 175 GUN	515					515
(10) 8" HOW						
(11) TOTAL	2344	250	79	59		2732
8. SALINE II						
A. MNS FIRED	OBS	UNOBS	H&I	TOTAL	MAF	ARVN
(1) 5"54 (NGF)						
(2) 5"38 (NGF)						
(3) 6"47 (NGF)						
(4) 8"55 (NGF)						
(5) 3"50 (NGF)						
(6) 105 HOW	12	25	21	58	58	
(7) 107 MORTAR	7	12	23	42	42	
(8) 155 HOW		3		3	3	
(9) 175 GUN						

SECRET

PAGE 14 OF 17

PAGE SIX Y14E S E C R E T

(10) 8" HOW

(11) TOTAL	19	40	44	103	103	TOTALS
B. AMMO EXPENDED	HE	ILL	WP	F. C.	OTHER	
				F. C.		

(1) 5"54 (NGF)

(2) 5"38 (NGF)

(3) 6"47 (NGF)

(4) 8"55 (NGF)

(5) 3"50 (NGF)

(6) 105 HOW	772		16		5	793
(7) 107 MORTAR	467	9	5			481
(8) 155 HOW	58					58

(9) 175 GUN

(10) 8" HOW

(11) TOTAL	1297	9	21		5	1332
------------	------	---	----	--	---	------

9. LANCASTER

A. MSNS FIRED	OBS	UNOBS	H&I	TOTAL	MAF	ARVN
---------------	-----	-------	-----	-------	-----	------

(1) 5"54 (NGF)

(2) 5"38 (NGF)

(3) 6"47 (NGF)

(4) 8"55 (NGF)

RT

PAGE 15 OF 17

SECRET

BT

SECRET SECTION SIX OF SIX
(5) 3"50 (NGF)

PAGE TWO YALE SECRET

(6) 105 HOW	9	31	37	77	77	
(7) 107 MORTAR	4	9	12	25	25	
(8) 155 HOW	2	7	7	16	16	
(9) 175 GUN						
(10) 8" HOW						
(11) TOTAL	15	47	56	118	118	
B. AMMO EXPENDED	HE	ILL	WP	F.C.	OTHER	TOTALS
(1) 5"54 (NGF)						
(2) 5"38 (NGF)						
(3) 6"47 (NGF)						
(4) 8"55 (NGF)						
(5) 3"50 (NGF)						
(6) 105 HOW	461	6	11			478
(7) 107 MORTAR	137	3	5			145
(8) 155 HOW	70		4			74
(9) 175 GUN						
(10) 8" HOW						
(11) TOTAL	668	9	20			697
10. CUMULATIVE TOTALS						
A. MSNS FIRED	OBS	UNOBS	H=I	TOTAL	MAF	ARVN

PAGE 16 OF 17

SECRET

PAGE THREE YALE S E C R E T

(1) 5"54 (NGF)						
(2) 5"38 (NGF)	7		104	111	111	
(3) 6"47 (NGF)						
(4) 8"55 (NGF)	12			12	12	
(5) 3"50 (NGF)						
(6) 105 HOW	98	125	298	521	512	9
(7) 107 MORTAR	24	27	49	100	100	
(8) 155 HOW	11	59	49	119	119	
(9) 175 GUN	5	100	32	137	137	
(10) 8" HOW	1	10		11	11	
(11) TOTAL	158	321	532	1011	1002	9
B. AMMO EXPENDED	HE	ILL	WP	F. C.	OTHER	TOTALS
(1) 5"54 (NGF)					F. C.	
(2) 5"38 (NGF)	1545					1545
(3) 6"47 (NGF)						
(4) 8"55 (NGF)	1052					1052
(5) 3"50 (NGF)						
(6) 105 HOW	3959	39	182	59	7	4246
(7) 107 MORTAR	337	273	22			1132
(8) 155 HOW	756		19			775

PAGE FOUR YALE S E C R E T

(9) 175 GUN	720					720
(10) 8" HOW	68					68
(11) TOTAL	8937	312	223	59	7	9538

GP-L

BT

FOUO: 182130Z

COUR

JWA

FINAL

SECRET

SECRET

HAS BEEN SENT

FILE

HAS BEEN SENT

ZNY SSSSS

O P 192000Z MAR 68

FM TWELFTH MARINES

TO CG THIRD MARDIV

CG PCV PHU BAI

INFO ZEN/THIRD MARINES (COC)

ZEN/FOURTH MARINES (COC)

ZEN/NINTH MARINES (COC)

ZEN/FIRST BN TWELFTH MARINES

ZEN/SECOND BN TWELFTH MARINES

ZEN/THIRD BN TWELFTH MARINES

ZEN/FOURTH BN TWELFTH MARINES

ZEN/FIRST BN FORTIETH ARTY (USA)

ZEN/SECOND BN NINETY FOURTH ARTY (USA)

ZEN/EIGHT BN FOURTH ARTY (USA)

THIRD MARDIV FSIC

ZEN/ONE ZERO EIGHT GROUP (USA)

FLSG BRAVO

BT

S E C R E T SECTION ONE OF THREE

MINIMIZE CONSIDERED

INFO ADDRESSES DO NOT SERVICE PERISHABLE INFO

CCN 206,207,208

S&C 2-15

2/12 16-17

4/12 18

108 19-21

COPY 2 OF 21 COPIES

12th MARINES

S & C FILES

LOCAL CONTROL

No. M-1622

PAGE TWO Y14E S E C R E T

SITREP NR 79-68 AS OF 190001 TO 192400 MAR 68

1. HIGHLIGHTS OF OPERATIONS

A. TWELFTH MARINES AO'S FLEW 7 MSNS FOR 16.1 HRS IN USA
AIRCRAFT. AO'S ADJUSTED 3 ARTY MSNS. CONDUCTED 11 W'S
AND ASSISTED WITH 5 AIRSTRIKES.

B.

1. 191730-A/1740 DISPLACED TO YD 215675. LAID & READY.

6 TUBES UP.

2. 191730-C/1740 DISPLACED TO YD 218598. LAID & READY.

5 TUBES UP.

TOT SUPPORTING UNIT

1. THE FOLLOWING MSNS WERE FIRED IN SUPPORT OF THE THIRD MARDIV.

CONC NR GRID UNITS NR TUBES/CAL TOT RDS DESCRIPTION(SOURCE)(TIME)

HW 80033	164776	8"	2/8"	2	ASS AREA(FSCC)(0124)
		8/4	4/175	4	
		M/4/12	2/155	2	
HW 80030	177756	C/1/40	5/105	5	OCCUPIED BUNK(FSCC)(0038)
		M/4/12	2/155	2	
		8"	2/8"	2	
		K/4/13	2/155	2	

PAGE ONE OF NINE

192000Z MAR 68

SECRET

PAGE THREE Y14E'S E C R E T

HW 80032	085745	8/4	4/175	4	SUPPLY AREA&BUNK(FSCC)
		K/4/13	2/155	2	(0316)
		8"	4/8"	4	
HW 80032	085745	8/4	4/175	4	SUPPLY AREA&STORAGE(FSCC)
		K/4/13	2/155	2	(0334)
		8"	4/8"	4	
HW 80031	100733	M/4/12	2/155	2	SUPPLY DEPOT(FSCC)(0231)
		8/4	4/175	4	
		E/2/12	5/105	5	
		F/2/12	6/105	6	
		K/4/13	2/155	2	
		8"	4/8"	4	
HW 80031	100733	M/4/12	2/155	2	SUPPLY DEPOT(FSCC)(0313)
		8/4	4/175	4	
		E/2/12	5/105	5	
		F/2/12	6/105	6	
		K/4/13	2/155	2	
		8"	4/8"	4	
HY 3369	164693	C/1/40	5/105	5	HARBOR SITE(FSCC)(0111)
		M/4/12	2/155	2	

PAGE FOUR Y14E'S E C R E T

		K/4/13	2/155	2	
		E/2/12	5/105	5	
		F/2/12	6/105	6	
		D/2/12	6/105	6	
		8"	2/8"	2	
		A/1/40	5/105	5	
		M/4/12	3/155	3	
		L/4/12	3/155	3	
HY 3367	190750	C/1/40	5/105	5	BUNK&A/W POS(FSCC)(0025)
		M/4/12	2/155	2	
		8"	2/8"	2	
		K/4/13	2/155	2	
		8/4	4/175	4	
HY 3367	190750	C/1/40	5/105	5	BUNK&A/W POS(FSCC)(0125)
		M/4/12	2/155	2	
		8"	2/8"	2	
		K/4/13	2/155	2	
		8/4	4/175	4	
HY 3367	190750	C/1/40	5/105	5	BUNK&A/W POS(FSCC)(0201)
		M/4/12	2/155	2	

PAGE TWO OF NINE
SECRET

PAGE FIVE Y14E S E C R E T

	8"	2/8"	2	
	K/4/13	2/155	2	
	8/4	4/175	4	
HY 3368	143726	C/1/40	5/105	5 BUNKERS(FSCC)(0050)
		M/4/12	2/155	2
		K/4/13	2/155	2
		E/2/12	5/105	5
		F/2/12	6/105	6
	8"	2/8"	2	
		D/2/12	6/105	6
HY 3368	143726	C/1/40	5/105	5 BUNKERS(FSCC)(0131)
		M/4/12	2/155	2
		K/4/13	2/155	2
		E/2/12	5/105	5
		F/2/12	6/105	6
	8"	2/8"	2	
		D/2/12	6/105	6
HY 3369	164693	C/1/40	5/105	5 HARBOR SITE(FSCC)(0111)
		M/4/12	2/155	2
		K/4/13	2/155	2

PAGE SIX Y14E S E C R E T

E/2/12	5/105	5
F/2/12	6/105	6
D/2/12	6/105	6
8"	2/8"	2
A/1/40	5/105	5
M/4/12	3/155	3
L/4/12	3/155	3

C. CUMULATIVE CASUALTY TOTALS

(1) FRIENDLY	(2) ENEMY
A. KIA 8	A. KIA (C) 1237
B. WIA 61	B. WIA (C) 9354
C. WIA (MED EVAC) 35	C. WIA (P) 20

(2) SIGNIFICANT MISSIONS

A. HIGHRISE

(1) 1206-C/2794 FIRED MSN AT SUS ARTY POS. (YD 07937492)

SURV: 1 SECONDARY EXPLOSION, EXP 14 HE, Q

B. LANCASTER

(1) 1445-8" BTRY FIRED MSN AT 4 NVA IN HOLE. (YD 088645)

SURV: 2 KIA (C). EXP 14 HE, Q&VT

RADAR OPSTAT

BT

PAGE THREE OF NINE
SECRET

BT
 SECRET SECTION TWO OF THREE
 AN/MPQ-10A

PAGE TWO Y14E SECRET

UNIT	LOCATION	STATUS	REMARKS
MC 10-2	C-1	UP	
MC 10-3	C-2	DOWN	UNK
TAB 1	A-4		
AN/MPQ-4A			
MC 4-1	A-4	UP	
250	A-2	UP	
245	C-1	UP	
239	J. J. CARROLL	UP	
238	KHE SANH	UP	
235	DONG HA	UP	
240	QUANG TRI	UP	

4. HIGHRISE

A. MSNS FIRED	OBS	UNOBS	H&I	TOTAL	MAF	ARVN
(1) 5"54 (NGF)						
(2) 5"38 (NGF)			72	73	73	
(3) 6"47 (NGF)						
(4) 8"55 (NGF)	2		17	19	19	
(5) 3"50 (NGF)						
(6) 105 HOW	1	3	30	34	34	

PAGE THREE Y14E SECRET

(7) 107 MORTAR	2		1	3	3	
(8) 155 HOW	3	5	29	37	37	
(9) 175 GUN	7	12	26	45	45	
(10) 8" HOW	3	13		16	16	
(11) TOTAL	19	33	175	227	227	
B. AMMO EXPENDED	HE	ILL	WP	F. C.	OTHER	TOTALS
(1) 5"54 (NGF)						
(2) 5"38 (NGF)	802					802
(3) 6"47 (NGF)						
(4) 8"55 (NGF)	101					101
(5) 3"50 (NGF)						
(6) 105 HOW	76		4			80
(7) 107 MORTAR	23					23
(8) 155 HOW	107		4			111
(9) 175 GUN	244					244
(10) 8" HOW	128					128
(11) TOTAL	1481		8			1489

5. KENTUCKY

A. MSNS FIRED	OBS	UNOBS	H&I	TOTAL	MAF	ARVN
(1) 5"54 (NGF)						

SECRET

PAGE FOUR Y14E S E C R E T

(2) 5"38 (NGF)	10		22	32	32	
(3) 6"47 (NGF)						
(4) 8"55 (NGF)	1			1	1	
(5) 3"50 (NGF)						
(6) 105 HOW	34	50	116	200	200	
(7) 107 MORTAR	3	3	15	21	21	
(8) 155 HOW	1	14	11	26	26	
(9) 175 GUN	4	3		7	7	
(10) 8" HOW		4		4	4	
(11) TOTAL	53	74	164	291	291	
B. AMMO EXPENDED	HE	ILL	WP	F. C.	OTHER	TOTALS
(1) 5"54 (NGF)						
(2) 5"38 (NGF)	747					747
(3) 6"47 (NGF)						
(4) 8"55 (NGF)	42					42
(5) 3"50 (NGF)						
(6) 105 HOW	933	7	22			962
(7) 107 MORTAR	71		2			73
(8) 155 HOW	78		18			96
(9) 175 GUN	46					46

PAGE FIVE Y14E S E C R E T

(10) 8" HOW	26					26
(11) TOTAL	1943	7	42			1992
6. IN SPT OF 3RD MAR/1ST AIR CAV						
A. MSNS FIRED	OBS	UNOBS	H&I	TOTAL	MAF	AR WN
(1) 5"54 (NGF)						
(2) 5"38 (NGF)						
(3) 6"47 (NGF)						
(4) 8"55 (NGF)						
(5) 3"50 (NGF)						
(6) 105 HOW	1		75	76	76	
(7) 107 MORTAR						
(8) 155 HOW						
(9) 175 GUN						
(10) 8" HOW						
(11) TOTAL	1		75	76	76	
B. AMMO EXPENDED	HE	ILL	WP	F. C.	OTHER	TOTALS
(1) 5"54 (NGF)					H. C.	
(2) 5"38 (NGF)						
(3) 6"47 (NGF)						
(4) 8"55 (NGF)						

PAGE FIVE OF NINE
SECRET

PAGE SIX Y14E S E C R E T

(5) 3"50 (NGF)

(6) 105 HOW 233

3 236

(7) 107 MORTAR

(8) 155 HOW

(9) 175 GUN

(10) 8" HOW

(11) TOTAL 233

3 236

7. SCOTLAND

A. MSNS FIRED OBS UNOBS H&I TOTAL MAF ARW

(1) 5"54 (NGF)

(2) 5"38 (NGF)

(3) 6"47 (NGF)

(4) 8"55 (NGF)

(5) 3"50 (NGF)

(6) 105 HOW 30 16 46 46

(7) 107 MORTAR 1 1 2 2

(8) 155 HOW 2 4 6 6

(9) 175 GUN 1 8 9 9

(10) 8" HOW

(11) TOTAL 34 29 63 63

BT

PAGE SIX OF NINE

SECRET

BT

S E C R E T FINAL SECTION OF THREE

B. AMMO EXPENDED HE ILL WP F. C. OTHER TOTALS

PAGE TWO Y14E S E C R E T

(1) 5"54 (NGF)					
(2) 5"38 (NGF)					
(3) 6"47 (NGF)					
(4) 8"55 (NGF)					
(5) 3"50 (NGF)					
(6) 105 HOW	880		77		957
(7) 107 MORTAR	99	5	10		114
(8) 155 HOW	157		4		161
(9) 175 GUN	92				92
(10) 8" HOW					
(11) TOTAL	1228	5	91		1324

8. SALINE 11

A. MSNS FIRED OBS UNOBS H&I TOTAL MAF ARVN

(1) 5"54 (NGF)					
(2) 5"38 (NGF)					
(3) 6"47 (NGF)					
(4) 8"55 (NGF)					
(5) 3"50 (NGF)					
(6) 105 HOW	5	19	14	38	38
(7) 107 MORTAR	3	8	16	27	27

PAGE THREE Y14E S E C R E T

(8) 155 HOW					
(9) 175 GUN					
(10) 8" HOW					
(11) TOTAL	8	27	30	65	65

B. AMMO EXPENDED HE ILL WP F. C. OTHER TOTALS

(1) 5"54 (NGF)					
(2) 5"38 (NGF)					
(3) 6"47 (NGF)					
(4) 8"55 (NGF)					
(5) 3"50 (NGF)					
(6) 105 HOW	317	6	17		340
(7) 107 MORTAR	179		3		182
(8) 155 HOW					
(9) 175 GUN					
(10) 8" HOW					
(11) TOTAL	496	6	20		522

9. LANCASTER

A. MSNS FIRED OBS UNOBS H&I TOTAL MAF ARVN

(1) 5"54 (NGF)					
(2) 5"38 (NGF)					

SECRET

PAGE FOUR Y14E S E C R E T

(3) 6"47 (NGF)						
(4) 8"55 (NGF)						
(5) 3"50 (NGF)						
(6) 105 HOW	11	13	40	64	64	
(7) 107 MORTAR	2	6	8	16	16	
(8) 155 HOW	1	1	18	20	20	
(9) 175 GUN						
(10) 8" HOW						
(11) TOTAL	14	20	66	100	100	
B. AMMO EXPENDED	HE	TLL	WP	F. C.	OTHER	TOTALS
(1) 5"54 (NGF)					B. H.	
(2) 5"38 (NGF)						
(3) 6"47 (NGF)						
(4) 8"55 (NGF)						
(5) 3"50 (NGF)						
(6) 105 HOW	545		14		6	565
(7) 107 MORTAR	54		4			58
(8) 155 HOW	96		2			98
(9) 175 GUN						
(10) 8" HOW						

PAGE FIVE Y14E S E C R E T

(11) TOTAL	695		20		6	721
10. CUMULATIVE TOTALS						
A. MSNS FIRED	OBS	UNOBS	H&I	TOTAL	MAF	ARVN
(1) 5"54 (NGF)						
(2) 5"38 (NGF)	11		94	105	105	
(3) 6"47 (NGF)						
(4) 8"55 (NGF)	3		17	20	20	
(5) 3"50 (NGF)						
(6) 105 HOW	82	101	275	458	450	8
(7) 107 MORTAR	11	18	40	69	69	
(8) 155 HOW	7	24	58	89	89	
(9) 175 GUN	12	23	26	61	61	
(10) 8" HOW	3	17		20	20	
(11) TOTAL	129	183	513	822	814	8
B. AMMO EXPENDED	HE	TLL	WP	F. C.	OTHER	TOTALS
(1) 5"54 (NGF)					H. C.	
(2) 5"38 (NGF)	1549					1549
(3) 6"47 (NGF)						
(4) 8"55 (NGF)	143					143
(5) 3"50 (NGF)						

SECRET

PAGE SIX Y4E S E C R E T

(6) 105 HOW	2984	13	134	6	13	3140
(7) 107 MORTAR	426	5	19			450
(8) 155 HOW	438		28			466
(9) 175 GUN	362					382
(10) 8" HOW	154					154
(11) TOTAL	6076	18	181	6	13	6284

GP-4
BT

TOO: 192001Z

COUR

JUA

FINAL PAGE OF NINE

SECRET

SECRET

OO RUMHMA
 DE RUMHVP 40020 0802000
 ZNY SSSSS
 O P 202000Z MAR 68
 FM TWELFTH MARINES
 TO CG THIRD MARDIV
 RUMHMA/CG PCV PHU BAI
 INFO ZEN/THIRD MARINES (COC)
 ZEN/FOURTH MARINES (COC)
 ZEN/NINTH MARINES (COC)
 ZEN/FIRST BN TWELFTH MARINES
 ZEN/SECOND BN TWELFTH MARINES
 ZEN/THIRD BN TWELFTH MARINES
 ZEN/FOURTH BN TWELFTH MARINES
 ZEN/FIRST BN FORTIETH ARTY (USA)
 ZEN/SECOND BN NINETY FOURTH ARTY (USA)
 ZEN/EIGHT BN FOURTH ARTY (USA)
 THIRD MARDIV FSIC
 ZEN/ONE ZERO EIGHT GROUP (USA)
 FLSG BRAVO
 BT
 S E C R E T SECTION ONE OF FIVE
 MINIMIZE CONSIDERED
 INFO ADDEES DO NOT SERVICE PERISHABLE INFO

CON. 212-213-214-215-216

8-C 2-15

2/12 16-17

4/12-18

108 19-20-21

COPY 7 OF 21 COPIES**HAS BEEN SENT**

12th MARINES
 S & C FILES
 LOCAL CONTROL
 No. M-1647

PAGE TWO RUMHVP 40020 S E C R E T
 SITREP NR 80-68 AS OF 200001 TO 202400 MAR 68

1. HIGHLIGHTS OF OPERATIONS

A. TWELFTH MARINES AO'S FLEW 6 MSNS FOR 15.0 HRS IN USA
 AIRCRAFT AO'S ADJUSTED 12 ARTY MSNS. CONDUCTED 6 W'S
 AND ASSISTED IN 7 AIR STRIKES. 3 MSNS WERE CANCELLED
 DUE TO LACK OF A/C.

TOT SUPPORTING UNIT

1. THE FOLLOWING MSNS WERE FIRED IN SUPPORT OF THE THIRD MARDIV.
 CONC NR GRID UNITS NR TUBES/CAL TOT RDS DESCRIPTION(SOURCE)(TIME)
 HW 80067 103740 8" 4/8" 4 SUSP ARTY (FSCC)(0441)

	M/4/12	2/155	2	
	E/2/12	5/105	5	
	F/2/12	6/105	6	
	K/4/13	3/155	3	
	2/94	3/175	3	
HW 80062 065735	K/4/13	3/155	3	ARTY POS(FSCC)(0343)
	2/94	3/175	3	
HW 80060 083691	M/4/12	2/155	2	SUSP TROOPS(FSCC)(0223)
	E/2/12	5/105	5	
	F/2/12	6/105	6	

PAGE 1 OF 15

SECRET

PAGE THREE RUMHVP 40020 S E C R E T

	K/4/13	3/155	3	
	8"	2/8"	2	
	D/2/12	6/105	6	
	2/94	3/175	3	
HW 80061	124748	M/4/12	2/155	2 ASS AREA(FSCC)(0330)
	E/2/12	5/105	2	
	F/2/12	6/105	6	
	K/4/13	4/155	3	
	8"	4/8"	4	
	2/94	3/175	3	
HW 80061	124748	M/4/12	2/155	2 ASS AREA(FSCC)(0537)
	E/2/12	5/105	5	
	F/2/12	6/105	6	
	8"	4/8"	4	
	2/94	3/175	3	
HW 80063	176753	A/1/40	5/105	5 FOXHOLES&BUNK(FSCC)(0355)
	M/4/12	2/155	2	
	8"	4/8"	4	
	K/4/13	3/155	3	
HW 80063	176753	A/1/40	5/105	5 FOXHOLES&BUNK(FSCC)(0550)

PAGE FOUR RUMHVP 40020 S E C R E T

	M/4/12	2/155	2	
	8"	4/8"	4	
	K/4/13	3/155	3	
HW 80064	071729	E/2/12	5/105	5 MORTAR&BUNK(FSCC)(0403)
	F/2/12	6/105	6	
	K/4/13	3/155	3	
	8"	4/8"	4	
	2/94	3/175	3	
HW 80065	079749	8"	4/8"	4 ARTY POS&BUNK(FSCC)(2400)
	K/4/13	3/155	3	
	2/94	3/175	3	
HW 80066	098759	8"	4/8"	4 ARTY POS&BUNK(FSCC)(0428)
	M/4/12	2/155	2	
	K/4/13	3/155	3	
	2/94	3/175	3	
HY 3375	090695	M/4/12	2/155	2 TROOP LOC(FSCC)(0233)
	E/2/12	5/105	5	
	F/2/12	6/105	6	
	K/4/13	3/155	3	
	D/2/12	6/105	6	

PAGE 20F 15

SECRET

PAGE FIVE RUMHVP 4002D S E C R E T

HY 3374	088703	M/4/12	2/155	2	SUSP TROOPS(FSCC)(0211)
		E/2/12	5/105	5	
		F/2/12	6/105	6	
		K/4/13	3/155	3	
		D/2/12	6/105	6	
		2/94	3/175	3	
HY 3377	188743	A/1/40	5/105	5	FOXHOLES&BUNK(FSCC)(0256)
		M/4/12	2/155	2	
		8"	2/8"	2	
		K/4/13	3/155	3	
HY 3377	188743	A/1/40	5/105	5	FOXHOLES&BUNK(FSCC)(0507)
		M/4/12	2/155	2	
		8"	2/8"	2	
		K/4/13	3/155	3	
HY 3378	193746	A/1/40	5/105	5	BUNKERS(FSCC)(0308)
		M/4/12	2/155	2	
		8"	2/8"	2	
		K/4/13	3/155	3	
HY 3378	193746	A/1/40	5/105	5	BUNKERS(FSCC)(0308)

PAGE SIX RUMHVP 4002D S E C R E T

8"	2/8"	2			
K/4/13	3/155	3			
HY 3379	182747	A/1/40	5/105	5	BUNKERS(FSCC)(0318)
		M/4/12	2/155	2	
		8"	2/8"	2	
		K/4/13	3/155	3	
HY 3379	182747	A/1/40	5/105	5	BUNKERS(FSCC)(0318)
		M/4/12	2/155	2	
		8"	2/8"	2	
		K/4/13	3/155	3	
HY 3376	190750	A/1/40	5/105	5	FOXHOLES&BUNK(FSCC)(0044)
		8"	2/8"	2	
		M/4/12	2/155	2	
		K/4/13	3/155	3	
HY 3376	190750	A/1/40	5/105	5	FOXHOLES&BUNK(FSCC)(0452)
		8"	2/8"	2	
		M/4/12	2/155	2	
		K/4/13	3/155	3	

6. CUMULATIVE CASUALTY TOTALS
BT

PAGE 30F 15

SECRET

BT

SECRET SECTION TWO OF FIVE
 (1) FRIENDLY (2) ENEMY

PAGE TWO RUMHVP 40030 SECRET

A. KIA 8 A. KIA (C) 1245
 B. WIA 61 B. WIA (C) 9354
 C. WIA (MED-EVAC) 35 C. WIA (P) 20

(2) SIGNIFICANT MISSIONS

A. KENTUCKY

(1) 1300-D/2/12 FIRED MSN AT TROOPS IN OPEN. (YD 165655)

SURV: 8 KIA. EXP 10 HE Q&VT. 12 WP

RADAR OPSTAT

AN/MPQ-10A

UNIT	LOCATION	STATUS	REMARKS
MC 10-2	C-1	UP	
MC 10-3	C-2	UNK	
TAB 1	A-4		RADAR COMPONENT
AN/MPQ-4A			
MC 4-1	A-4	UP	
250	A-2	UP	
245	C-1	UP	
239	J.J. CARROLL	UP	
238	KHE SANH	UP	
235	DONG HA	UP	

PAGE 4 OF 15

SECRET

PAGE THREE RUMHVP 40030 S E C R E T

240 QUANG UP

HIGHRISE

HIGHRISE FIRING REPORT

MSN NR	CONC NR	TGT NR	COORDS	RDS/CAL	TIME	DESCRIPTION
01-20	80067	103740	4/8"	200441	SUSP ARTY	
02-20	80067	103740	2/155	200441	SUSP ARTY	
03-20	80067	103740	5/105	200441	SUSP ARTY	
04-20	80067	103740	6/105	200441	SUSP ARTY	
05-20	80067	103740	3/155	200441	SUSP ARTY	
06-20	80067	103740	3/175	200441	SUSP ARTY	
07-20	80062	065735	3/155	200343	ARTY POS	
08-20	80062	065735	3/175	200343	ARTY POS	
09-20	80060	083691	2/155	200223	SUSP TROOPS	
10-20	80060	083691	5/105	200223	SUSP TROOPS	
11-20	80060	083691	6/105	200223	SUSP TROOPS	
12-20	80060	083691	3/155	200223	SUSP TROOPS	
13-20	80060	083691	2/8"	200223	SUSP TROOPS	
14-20	80060	083691	6/105	200223	SUSP TROOPS	
15-20	80060	083691	3/175	200223	SUSP TROOPS	
16-20	80061	124748	2/155	200330	ASSY AREA	

PAGE FOUR RUMHVP 40030 S E C R E T

17-20	80061	124748	5/105	200330	ASSY AREA
18-20	80061	124748	6/105	200330	ASSY AREA
19-20	80061	124748	3/155	200330	ASSY AREA
20-20	80061	124748	4/8"	200330	ASSY AREA
21-20	80061	124748	3/175	200330	ASSY AREA
22-20	80061	124748	2/155	200537	ASSY AREA
23-20	80061	124748	5/105	200537	ASSY AREA
24-20	80061	124748	6/105	200537	ASSY AREA
25-20	80061	124748	4/8"	200537	ASSY AREA
26-20	80061	124748	3/175	200537	ASSY AREA
27-20	80063	176753	5/105	200355	FOXHOLES&BUNK
28-20	80063	176753	2/155	200355	FOXHOLES&BUNK
29-20	80063	176753	4/8"	200355	FOXHOLES&BUNK
30-20	80063	176753	3/155	200355	FOXHOLES&BUNK
31-20	80063	176753	5/105	200550	FOXHOLES&BUNK
32-20	80063	176753	2/155	200550	FOXHOLES&BUNK
33-20	80063	176753	4/8"	200550	FOXHOLES&BUNK
34-20	80063	176753	3/155	200550	FOXHOLES&BUNK
35-20	80064	071729	5/105	200403	MOR TAR&BUNK
36-20	80064	071729	6/105	200403	MOR TAR&BUNK

PAGE 5 OF 15

SECRET

PAGE FIVE RUMHVP 40030 S E C R E T

37-20	80064	071729	3/155	200403	MORTAR & BUNK
38-20	80064	071729	4/8"	200403	MORTAR & BUNK
39-20	80064	071729	3/175	200403	MORTAR & BUNK
40-20	80065	079749	4/8"	200001	ARTY POS & BUNK
41-20	80065	079749	3/155	200001	ARTY POS & BUNK
42-20	80065	079749	3/175	200001	ARTY POS & BUNK
43-20	80066	098759	4/8"	200428	ARTY POS & BUNK
44-20	80066	098759	5/155	200428	ARTY POS & BUNK
45-20	80066	098759	3/175	200428	ARTY POS & BUNK
46-20	63107	064750	4/155	200600	ARTY POS
47-20	63108	067750	4/155	200600	ARTY POS
48-20	63109	063761	4/155	200600	ARTY POS
49-20	63110	087744	4/155	200600	ARTY POS
50-20	63111	094761	4/155	200600	ARTY POS
51-20	63112	088773	4/155	200600	ARTY POS
52-20	63114	063748	4/155	200600	ARTY POS
53-20	63115	091755	4/155	200600	SUSP NVA POS
54-20	63117	073748	4/155	200600	SUSP NVA POS
55-20	63118	083747	4/155	200600	SUSP NVA POS
56-20	63106	061621	4/105	200600	SUSP NVA POS

PAGE SIX RUMHVP 40030 S E C R E T

57-20	63119	082722	4/105	200600	SUSP NVA POS
58-20	63120	079733	2/105	200600	MORTAR POS
59-20	63121	107737	2/105	200600	MORTAR POS
60-20	11330	160800	13/155	200940	NVA IN VILLAGE
61-20	47325	150870	10/5"54NGF	200543	SUSP NVA POS
62-20	47326	163888	10/5"54NGF	200543	SUSP NVA POS
63-20	47327	170874	10/5"54NGF	200543	SUSP NVA POS
64-20	47328	176850	10/5"54NGF	200543	SUSP NVA POS
65-20	47329	173868	10/5"54NGF	200543	SUSP NVA POS
66-20	47330	183813	10/5"54NGF	200543	SUSP NVA POS
67-20	47331	184823	10/5"54NGF	200543	SUSP NVA POS
68-20	47332	189864	10/5"54NGF	200543	SUSP NVA POS
69-20	47333	199775	10/5"54NGF	200543	SUSP NVA POS
70-20	47334	193782	10/5"54NGF	200543	SUSP NVA POS
71-20	47335	192799	10/5"54NGF	200543	SUSP NVA POS
72-20	47336	197811	10/5"54NGF	200543	SUSP NVA POS
73-20	47337	194884	10/5"54NGF	200543	SUSP NVA POS
74-20	47338	202787	10/5"54NGF	200543	SUSP NVA POS
75-20	47339	201799	10/5"54NGF	200543	SUSP NVA POS
76-20	47340	201841	10/5"54NGF	200543	SUSP NVA POS

BT

SECRET PAGE 6 OF 15

BT

S E C R E T SECTION THREE OF FIVE

77-20 47341 207866 10/5"54NGF 200543 SUSP NVA POS

PAGE TWO RUMHYP 40040 S E C R E T

78-20	47315	212770	10/5"38NGF	200458	SUSP NVA POS
79-20	47316	216779	10/5"38NGF	200450	SUSP NVA POS
80-20	47317	214793	10/5"38NGF	200450	SUSP NVAPOS
81-20	47342	213802	10/5"54NGF	200543	SUSP NVA POS
82-20	47343	211829	10/5"54NGF	200543	SUSP NVA POS
83-20	47344	218848	10/5"54NGF	200543	SUSP NVA POS
84-20	47345	224860	10/5"54NGF	200543	SUSP NVA POS
85-20	47346	228877	10/5"54NGF	200543	SUSP NVA POS
86-20	47347	239868	10/5"54NGF	200543	SUSP NVA POS
87-20	47348	246898	10/5"54NGF	200543	SUSP NVA POS
88-20	47318	227777	10/5"38NGF	200458	SUSP NVA POS
89-20	47319	229785	10/5"38NGF	200458	SUSP NVA POS
90-20	47320	224790	10/5"38NGF	200458	SUSP NVA POS
91-20	47321	227796	10/5"38NGF	200458	SUSP NVA POS
92-20	47322	223809	10/5"38NGF	200458	SUSP NVA POS
93-20	47323	225824	10/5"38NGF	200458	SUSP NVA POS
94-20	47324	270780	10/5"38NGF	200458	SUSP NVA POS
95-20	63128	065758	18/155	201000	STRUCTURES
96-20	22292	234783	17/8"	200845	NVA & BUNKERS
97-20	63126	168756	10/8"	201000	BUNKERS

PAGE 7 OF 15

SECRET

PAGE THREE RUMHVP 40040 S E C R E T

98-20	80082	232769	14/105	201905	IN OPEN
99-20	63123	176752	27/105	200955	REGT CP
100-20	63124	180758	27/105	200955	SUSP STORAGE AREA
101-20	63127	173760	18/105	200955	NVA IN BUILDING
102-20	47349	188797	47/5"54NGF	201007	SUSP NVA POS
103-20	11331	191780	10/155	201155	NVA IN VILLAGE
104-20	47398	253790	47/5"54NGF	201056	SUSP STORAGE AREA
105-20	47399	246909	6/5"54NGF	201200	SAMPANS
106-20	47400	193803	67/5"54NGF	201317	SUSP NVA POS
107-20	47401	260770	2/5"38NGF	201320	ACTIVE ARTY
108-20	53447	064749	4/175	200630	SUSP ARTY POS
109-20	56463	058761	3/175	200630	ARTY POS
110-20	53451	993703	2/175	200630	RIVER CROSSING
111-20	53452	009697	2/175	200630	RIVER CROSSING
112-20	53453	035712	2/175	200630	RIVER CROSSING
113-20	53454	019764	2/175	200630	RIVER CROSSING
114-20	53455	030737	2/175	200630	ROAD JUNC
115-20	53456	043834	2/175	200630	ROAD JUNC
116-20	53459	005666	2/175	200630	INFILTRATION RT
117-20	53460	034677	2/175	200630	INFILTRATION RT

PAGE FOUR RUMHVP 40040 S E C R E T

118-20	53464	205765	4/175	200427	SUSP ARTY POS
119-20	53465	224855	4/175	200427	SUSP ARTY POS
120-20	53448	083795	2/175	200616	SUSP ARTY POS
121-20	53449	083781	2/175	200618	SUSP ARTY POS
122-20	53450	086784	2/175	200620	SUSP ARTY POS
123-20	53457	096868	2/175	200624	ROAD JUNC
124-20	53458	119791	2/175	200623	ROAD JUNC
125-20	63125	168762	10/175	201002	BUNKER COMPLEX
126-20	53478	250901	12/175	201032	AA POS
127-20	57350	150859	3/5"38NGF	201600	SUSP NVA POS
128-20	47351	167868	3/5"38NGF	201600	SUSP NVA POS
129-20	47352	174818	3/5"38NGF	201600	SUSP NVA POS
130-20	47353	172838	3/5"38NGF	201600	SUSP NVA POS
131-20	47354	173880	3/5"38NGF	201600	SUSP NVA POS
132-20	47355	188811	3/5"38NGF	201600	SUSP NVA POS
133-20	47356	189858	3/5"38NGF	201600	SUSP NVA POS
134-20	47357	184879	3/5"38NGF	201600	SUSP NVA POS
135-20	47358	195775	3/5"38NGF	201600	SUSP NVA POS
136-20	47359	197792	3/5"38NGF	201600	SUSP NVA POS
137-20	47360	192795	3/5"38NGF	201600	SUSP NVA POS

PAGE 8 OF 15

SECRET

PAGE FIVE RUMHVP 40040 S E C R E T

138-20	47361	190824	3/5"38NGF	201600	SUSP NVA POS
139-20	47362	206768	3/5"38NGF	201600	SUSP NVA POS
140-20	47363	208789	3/5"38NGF	201600	SUSP NVA POS
141-20	47364	203812	3/5"38NGF	201600	SUSP NVA POS
142-20	47365	205835	3/5"38NGF	201600	SUSP NVA POS
143-20	47366	204871	3/5"38NGF	201600	SUSP NVA POS
144-20	47367	214779	3/5"38NGF	201600	SUSP NVA POS
145-20	47368	313799	3/5"38NGF	201600	SUSP NVA POS
146-20	47369	217817	3/5"38NGF	201600	SUSP NVA POS
147-20	47370	215844	3/5"38NGF	201600	SUSP NVA POS
148-20	47371	233872	3/5"38NGF	201600	SUSP NVA POS
149-20	47372	253894	3/5"38NGF	201600	SUSP NVA POS
150-20	47402	255792	68/5"54NGF	201530	SUSP NVA POS
151-20	47403	273778	27/5"38NGF	201541	SUSP STORAGE AREA
152-20	22294	18307567	32/8"	201628	BUNKER COMP
153-20	47404	241789	68/5"38NGF	201712	BUNKER COMP
154-20	21095	169758	10/8"	201838	SUSP CP BUNKER
155-20	53353	012767	17/175	201800	SUSP ARTY
156-20	53354	021769	12/175	201757	SUSP ARTY
157-20	53355	027766	12/175	201747	SUSP ARTY

PAGE SIX RUMHVP 40040 S E C R E T

158-20	53474	013701	3/175	201957	RIVER CROSSING
159-20	53475	040713	3/175	201955	RIVER CROSSING
160-20	53477	037766	3/175	201927	ROAD JUNC
161-20	53471	083795	3/175	201929	SUSP ARTY POS
162-20	53472	083781	3/175	201933	SUSP ARTY POS
163-20	53473	086784	3/175	201935	SUSP ARTY POS
164-20	53476	071772	3/175	201937	ROAD JUNC
165-20	11215	219798	4/155	201930	NVA IN OPEN
166-20	11340	185802	27/155	202215	CONVOY ON ROAD

4. HIGHRISE

A. MSNS FIRED	OBS	UNOBS	H&I	TOTAL	MAF	ARM
(1) 5"54 (NGF)	5		48	53	53	
(2) 5"38 (NGF)	3		40	43	43	
(3) 6"47 (NGF)						
(4) 8"55 (NGF)		1		1	1	
(5) 3"50 (NGF)						
(6) 105 HOW	1	15	31	47	47	
(7) 107 MORTAR						1
(8) 155 HOW	8	18	51	77	77	
(9) 175 GUN		12	24	36	36	

BT

PAGE 9 OF 15

SECRET

BT

SECRET SECTION FOUR OF FIVE
(10) 8" HOW 3 9 12 12

PAGE TWO RUMHVP 40050 SECRET

(11) TOTAL	20	55	195	270	270	TOTALS
B. AMMO EXPENDED	HE	ILL	WP	F. C.	OTHER	
(1) 5"54 (NGF)	554					554
(2) 5"38 (NGF)	391					391
(3) 6"47 (NGF)						
(4) 8"55 (NGF)	60					60
(5) 3"50 (NGF)						
(6) 105 HOW	217	4				221
(7) 107 MORTAR	2					2
(8) 155 HOW	265		15			280
(9) 175 SUN	146					146
(10) 8" HOW	101					101
(11) TOTAL	1736	4	15			1755
5. KENTUCKY						
A. MSNS FIRED	OBS	UNOBS	H&I	TOTAL	MAF	ARVN
(1) 5"54 (NGF)						
(2) 5"38 (NGF)	3		12	15	15	
(3) 6"47 (NGF)						
(4) 8"55 (NGF)						
(5) 3"50 (NGF)						

PAGE 10 OF 15

SECRET

PAGE THREE RUMHVP 0050 S E C R E T

(6) 105 HOW	26	24	125	177	177	
(7) 107 MORTAR	2	3	16	21	21	
(8) 155 HOW	1	23	36	60	60	
(9) 175 GUN		2		2	2	
(10) 8" HOW		6		6	6	
(11) TOTAL	34	58	189	281	281	
B. AMMO EXPENDED	HE	TLL	WP	F. C.	OTHER	TOTALS
(1) 5"54 (NGF)					H. C.	
(2) 5"38 (NGF)	140					140
(3) 6"47 (NGF)						
(4) 8"55 (NGF)						
(5) 3"50 (NGF)						
(6) 105 HOW	854	2	44		2	902
(7) 107 MORTAR	57	10				67
(8) 155 HOW	224		2			226
(9) 175 GUN	6					6
(10) 8" HOW	19					19
(11) TOTAL	1360	12	46		2	1360
6. IN SPT OF 3RD MAR/1ST 12A CAV						
A. MNS FIRED	GES	UNGBS	MAI	TOTAL	MAI	ARMY

PAGE FOUR RUMHVP 0050 S E C R E T

(1) 5"54 (NGF)						
(2) 5"38 (NGF)						
(3) 6"47 (NGF)						
(4) 8"55 (NGF)						
(5) 3"50 (NGF)						
(6) 105 HOW			50	50	50	
(7) 107 MORTAR						
(8) 155 HOW						
(9) 175 GUN						
(10) 8" HOW						
(11) TOTAL			50	50	50	
B. AMMO EXPENDED	HE	TLL	WP	F. C.	OTHER	TOTALS
(1) 5"54 (NGF)						
(2) 5"38 (NGF)						
(3) 6"47 (NGF)						
(4) 8"55 (NGF)						
(5) 3"50 (NGF)						
(6) 105 HOW	97					97
(7) 107 MORTAR						
(8) 155 HOW						

PAGE 11 OF 15

SECRET

PAGE FIVE RUMHVP L0050 S E C R E T

(9) 175 GUN

(10) 8" HOW

(11) TOTAL 97

97

7. SCOTLAND

A. MSN FIRED OBS UNOBS H&I TOTAL MAF ARW

(1) 5"54 (NGF)

(2) 5"38 (NGF)

(3) 6"47 (NGF)

(4) 8"55 (NGF)

(5) 3"50 (NGF)

(6) 105 HOW 30 25

55

55

(7) 107 MORTAR 2 2

4

4

(8) 155 HOW 1 5

6

6

(9) 175 GUN 22

22

22

(10) HOW

(11) TOTAL 33 54

87

87

B. AMMO EXPENDED HE ILL WP F. C. OTHER TOTALS

(1) 5"54 (NGF)

(2) 5"38 (NGF)

(3) 6"47 (NGF)

PAGE SIX RUMHVP L0050 S E C R E T

(4) 8"55 (NGF)

(5) 3"50 (NGF)

(6) 105 HOW 998 1 41

1040

(7) 107 MORTAR 84 3 1

88

(8) 155 HOW 49

49

(9) 175 GUN 162

162

(10) 8" HOW

(11) TOTAL 1293 4 42

1339

8. SALINE II

A. MSNS FIRED OBS UNOBS H&I TOTAL MAF ARW

(1) 5"54 (NGF)

(2) 5"38 (NGF)

(3) 6"47 (NGF)

(4) 8"55 (NGF)

(5) 3"50 (NGF)

(6) 105 HOW 2 12 22

36

36

(7) 107 MORTAR 8 9 28

45

45

(8) 155 HOW 1

1

1

(9) 175 GUN

(10) 8" HOW

BT

PAGE 12 OF 15

SECRET

BT
 SECRET FINAL SECTION OF FIVE
 (11) TOTAL 10 22 50 82 82

PAGE TWO RUMHP 4006U SECRET
 B. AMMO EXPENDED HE ILL WP FWN C. OTHER TOTALS
 (1) 5"54 (NGF)
 (2) 5"38 (NGF)
 (3) 6"47 (NGF)
 (4) 8"55 (NGF)
 (5) 3"50 (NGF)
 (6) 105 HOW 209 8 217
 (7) 107 MORTAR 283 6 289
 (8) 155 HOW 33 33
 (9) 175 GUN
 (10) 8" HOW
 W(11) TOTAL 525 14 539
 W9 LANCASTER
 A. MISSILES FIRED OBS UNOBS H&I TOTAL MAF ARVN
 (1) 5"54 (NGF)
 (2) 5"38 (NGF)
 (3) 6"47 (NGF)
 (4) 8"55 (NGF)
 (5) 3"50 (NGF)
 (6) 105 HOW 10 32 43 85 85

PAGE 13 OF 15 PAGES

SECRET

PAGE THREE RUM WP 40060 S E C R E T

	HE	ILL	WP	F.C.	OTHER	TOTALS
(7) 107 MORTAR	5	4	14	23	23	
(8) 155 HOW	1	8	7	16	16	
(9) 175 GUN						
(10) 8" HOW						
(11) TOTAL	16	44	64	124	124	
B. AMMO EXPENDED						
(1) 5"54 (NGF)						
(2) 5"38 (NGF)						
(3) 6"47 (NGF)						
(4) 8"55 (NGF)						
(5) 3"50 (NGF)						
(6) 105 HOW	495	1	17			513
(7) 107 MORTAR	121		8			129
(8) 155 HOW	117					117
(9) 175 GUN						
(10) 8" HOW						
(11) TOTAL	733	1	25			759
10 CUMULATIVE TOTALS						
A. MNS FIRED	OBS	UNOBS	H&I	TOTAL	MAF	ARVN
(1) 5"54 (NGF)	5		48	53	53	

PAGE 14 OF 15 PAGES

SECRET

PAGE FOUR RUMWP 40060 S E C R E T

(2) 5"38 (NGF)	6		52	58	58	
(3) 6"47 (NGF)						
(4) 8"55 (NGF)		1		1	1	
(5) 3"50 (NGF)						
(6) 105 HOW	71	108	271	450	450	
(7) 107 MORTAR	17	18	59	94	94	
(8) 155 HOW	11	55	94	160	160	
(9) 175 GUN		36	24	60	60	
(10) 8" HOW	3	15		18	18	
(11) TOTAL	113	233	548	894	894	
B MAND EXPENDED	HE	ILL	WP	F. C.	OTHER	TOTALS
(1) 5"54 (NGF)	554				H. C.	554
(2) 5"38 (NGF)	531					531
(3) 6"47 (NGF)						
(4) 8"55 (NGF)	60					60
(5) 3"50 (NGF)						
(6) 105 HOW	2870	8	110		2	2990
(7) 107 MORTAR	547	13	15			575
(8) 155 HOW	688		17			705
(9) 175 GUN	314					314

PAGE FIVE RUMWP 40060 S E C R E T

(10) 8" HOW	120			120	
(11) TOTAL	5684	21	142	2	5849

GP-4

BT

SECRET

TOD: 20/2100Z MAR 68

COUR

DLN

PAGE FIFTEEN OF FIFTEEN PAGES

SECRET

FILE

00 RUMMA
 DE RUMVP 42910 0812000
 ZNY SSSSS
 O P 212000Z MAR 68
 FM TWELFTH MARINES
 TO CG THIRD MARDIV
 RUMMA /CG PCV PHU BAI
 INFO ZEN/THIRD MARINES (COC)
 ZEN/FOURTH MARINES (COC)
 ZEN/NINTH MARINES (COC)
 ZEN/FIRST BN TWELFTH MARINES
 ZEN/SECOND BN TWELFTH MARINES
 ZEN/THIRD BN TWELFTH MARINES
 ZEN/FOURTH BN TWELFTH MARINES
 ZEN/FIRST BN FORTIETH ARTY (USA)
 ZEN/SECOND BN NINETY FOURTH ARTY (USA)
 ZEN/EIGHT BN FOURTH ARTY (USA)
 THIRD MARDIV FSIC
 ZEN/ONE ZERO EIGHT GROUP (USA)
 FLSG BRAVO
 BT
 S E C R E T SECTION ONE OF FIVE
 MINIMIZE CONSIDERED
 INFO ADDEES DO NOT SERVICE PERISHABLE INFO

12th MARINES
 S & C FILES
 LOCAL CONT.
 No. M-1689

CCN 223,224,225,226,227

S&C 2-15

2/12 16-17

4/12 18

108 19-20-21

COPY 2 OF 21 COPIES**HAS BEEN SENT**

PAGE TWO RUMVP 42910 S E C R E T

SITREP NR 81-68 AS OF 210001 TO 212400 MAR 68

1. HIGHLIGHTS OF OPERATIONS

A. TWELFTH MARINES AO'S FLEW 9 MSNS FOR 19.9 HRS IN USA

AIRCRAFT. AO'S ADJUSTED 6 ARTY MSNS, CONDUCTED 13 VR'S

AND ASSISTED WITH 4 AIR STRIKES.

TOT SUPPORTING UNITS

1. THE FOLLOWING MSNS WERE FIRED IN SUPPORT OF THE THIRD MARDIV.

CONC NR GRID UNITS NR TUBES/CAL TOT RDS DESCRIPTION(SOURCE)(TIME)

HY 3413 107727 8" 4/8" 4 LARGE BUNK(FSCC)(2312)

K/4/13 4/155 4

E/2/12 6/105 6

F/2/12 6/105 6

M/4/12 2/155 2

HY 3413 107727 8" 4/8" 4 LARGE BUNK(FSCC)(2325)

K/4/13 4/155 4

E/2/12 6/105 6

F/2/12 6/105 6

M/4/12 2/155 2

HY 3414 089691 K/4/13 4/155 4 SUSP NVA POS(FSCC)(2337)

E/2/12 6/105 6

SECRET

PAGE ONE OF FOURTEEN

212000Z MAR

#81

PAGE THREE RUMHVP 42910 S E C R E T

		2/12	6/105		
		3/12	6/105		
HW 80083	190751	8"	2/8"	2	BUNKER COMPLEX(FSCC)(2351)
		4/4/13	4/155	4	
		6/1/40	6/105	6	
		4/4/12	2/155	2	
HY 3416	187745	8"	2/8"	2	NVA & MORT IN BUNK(FSCC
		4/4/13	4/155	4	(0007)
		6/1/40	6/105	6	
		4/4/12	2/155	2	
HY 3416	187745	8"	2/8"	2	NVA IN MORT IN BUNK(FSCC
		4/4/13	4/155	4	(0112)
		6/1/40	6/105	6	
		4/4/12	2/155	2	
HY 3417	191742	8"	2/8"	2	BUNK & TRENCH(FSCC)(0125)
		4/4/13	4/155	4	
		6/1/40	6/105	6	
		4/4/12	2/155	2	
HY 3417	191742	8"	2/8"	2	BUNK & TRENCH(FSCC)(0202)
		4/4/13	4/155	4	

PAGE FOUR RUMHVP 42910 S E C R E T

		6/1/40	6/105		
		4/4/12	2/155		
HY 3417	191742	8"	2/8"	2	BUNK & TRENCH(FSCC)(0020)
		4/4/13	4/155	4	
		6/1/40	6/105	6	
		4/4/12	1/155	1	
HY 3418	193747	8"	2/8"	2	ASSY AREA & BUNK(FSCC
		4/4/13	4/155	4	(0137)
		6/1/40	6/105	6	
		4/4/12	2/155	2	
HY 3418	193747	8"	2/8"	2	ASSY AREA & BUNK(FSCC
		4/4/13	4/155	4	(0214)
		6/1/40	6/105	6	
		4/4/12	2/155	2	
HY 3418	193747	8"	2/8"	2	ASSY AREA & BUNK(FSCC
		4/4/13	4/155	4	(0032)
		6/1/40	6/105	6	
		4/4/12	1/155	1	
HW 80084	180758	8"	4/8"	4	BUNK COMPLEX(FSCC)(0149)
		4/4/13	4/155	4	

PAGE TWO OF FOURTEEN

SECRET

PAGE FIVE RUMHVP 42910 S E C R E T

	A /1 /40	6 /105	6	
	M /4 /12	2 /155	2	
HW 80084	180758	8"	4 /8"	4 BUNK COMPLEX(FSCC)(0047)
	K /4 /13	4 /155	4	
	A /1 /40	6 /105	6	
	M /4 /12	2 /155	2	
HW 80085	171768	8"	6 /8"	6 HARBOR SITE(FSCC)(0057)
	K /4 /13	4 /155	4	
	A /1 /40	6 /105	6	
	M /4 /12	2 /155	2	

B. CUMULATIVE CASUALTY TOTALS

(1) FRIENDLY

A. KIA. 8

B. WIA. 61

C. WIA (MED-EVAC) 35

(2) ENEMY

A. KIA (C) 1246

B. WIA (C) 9357

C. WIA (P) 20

(2) SIGNIFICANT MISSIONS

A. KENTUCKY

(1) 1345-D /2 /12 FIRED MSN AT NVA IN TREELINE. (YD 098643)

SURV: 1 WIA, 1 KIA. EXP 36 HE, Q&VT.

(2) 1515-D /2 /12 FIRED MSN AT NVA ON INFILTRATION ROUTE. (YD 098643)

/ 2

PAGE SIX RUMHVP WRW010 S E C R E T

SURV: 2 WIA. EXP 30 HE, Q&VT.

RADAR OPSTAT

AN/MPQ-10A

UNIT	LOCATION	STATUS	REMARKS
MC 10-2	C-1	DOWN	PREPARATION FOR ONPLACEMENT
MC 10-3	C-2	DOWN	50 PERCENT OPER(ND AUTO TRACK)
TAB 1	A-4	UP	
AN/MPQ-4A			
MC 4-1	A-4	UP	
250	A-2	UP	
245	C-1	UP	
239	J.J. CARROLL	UP	
238	KHE SANH	DOWN	UNK
235	DONG HA	UP	
240	QUANG TRI	UP	

4. HIGHRISE

HIGHRISE FIRING REPORT

MAF

MSN NR	CONC NR	TGT NR	COORDS	RDS/CAL	TIME	DESCRIPTION
01-21	80083	190751	2 /8"	212351		BUNKERS
BT						

PAGE THREE OF FOURTEEN

81

BT

SECRET

SECTION TWO OF FIVE

02-21 80083 190751 4/155 212351 BUNKERS

PAGE TWO RUMVP 42930 SECRET

03-21	80083	190751	6/105	212351	BUNKERS
04-21	80083	190751	2/155	212351	BUNKERS
05-21	80084	180758	4/8"	210149	BUNKERS
06-21	80084	180758	4/155	210149	BUNKERS
07-21	80084	180758	6/105	210149	BUNKERS
08-21	80084	180758	2/155	210149	BUNKERS
09-21	80084	180758	4/8"	210047	BUNKERS
10-21	80084	180758	4/155	210047	BUNKERS
11-21	80084	180758	6/105	210047	BUNKERS
12-21	80084	180758	2/155	210047	BUNKERS
13-21	80085	171768	6/8"	210057	HARBOR SITE
14-21	80085	171768	4/155	210057	HARBOR SITE
15-21	80085	171768	6/105	210057	HARBOR SITE
16-21	80085	171768	2/155	210057	HARBOR SITE
17-21	11340	182800	17/155	212345	CONVOY
18-21	47406	156876	10/5"54NGF	210600	SUSP NVA POS
19-21	47407	158859	10/5"54NGF	210600	SUSP NVA POS
20-21	47408	167868	10/5"54NGF	210600	SUSP NVA POS
21-21	47409	172815	4/5"54NGF	210600	SUSP NVA POS
22-21	47410	173881	10/5"54NGF	210600	SUSP NVA POS

PAGE THREE RUMVP 42930 SECRET

23-21	47411	183814	10/5"54NGF	210600	SUSP NVA POS
24-21	47412	189805	7/5"54NGF	210600	SUSP NVA POS
25-21	47413	185827	7/5"54NGF	210600	SUSP NVA POS
26-21	47414	189864	10/5"54NGF	210600	SUSP NVA POS
27-21	47415	194787	2/5"54NGF	210600	SUSP NVA POS
28-21	47416	195798	5/5"54NGF	210600	SUSP NVA POS
29-21	47417	192812	5/5"54NGF	210600	SUSP NVA POS
30-21	47418	195840	8/5"54NGF	210600	SUSP NVA POS
31-21	47419	203767	10/5"54NGF	210600	SUSP NVA POS
33-21	47421	205793	10/5"54NGF	210600	SUSP NVA POS
34-21	47422	208811	10/5"54NGF	210600	SUSP NVA POS
35-21	47423	201824	10/5"54NGF	210600	SUSP NVA POS
36-21	47424	202854	10/5"54NGF	210600	SUSP NVA POS
37-21	47425	205873	10/5"54NGF	210600	SUSP NVA POS
38-21	47426	213786	10/5"54NGF	210600	SUSP NVA POS
39-21	47427	215795	6/5"54NGF	210600	SUSP NVA POS
40-21	47428	214820	10/5"54NGF	210600	SUSP NVA POS
41-21	47429	215845	10/5"54NGF	210600	SUSP NVA POS
42-21	47430	225859	10/5"54NGF	210600	SUSP NVA POS

SECRET
PAGE FOUR OF FOURTEEN

PAGE FOUR RUMWP 42930 S E C R E T

43-21	47431	222892	10/5"54NGF	210600	SUSP	NVA	POS
44-21	47432	239868	10/5"54NGF	210600	SUSP	NVA	POS
45-21	47433	254897	10/5"54NGF	210600	SUSP	NVA	POS
46-21	47434	226777	6/5"54NGF	210600	SUSP	NVA	POS
47-21	47435	229794	6/5"54NGF	210600	SUSP	NVA	POS
48-21	47436	225811	6/5"54NGF	210600	SUSP	NVA	POS
49-21	47437	224824	6/5"54NGF	210600	SUSP	NVA	POS
50-21	47438	233767	6/5"54NGF	210600	SUSP	NVA	POS
51-21	47439	238773	6/5"54NGF	210600	SUSP	NVA	POS
52-21	47440	233787	6/5"54NGF	210600	SUSP	NVA	POS
53-21	47441	239802	6/5"54NGF	210600	SUSP	NVA	POS
54-21	47442	238813	5/5"54NGF	210600	SUSP	NVA	POS
55-21	47443	233837	3/5"54NGF	210600	SUSP	NVA	POS
56-21	47444	238855	8/5"54NGF	210600	SUSP	NVA	POS
57-21	47445	244763	6/5"54NGF	210600	SUSP	NVA	POS
58-21	47446	247776	5/5"54NGF	210600	SUSP	NVA	POS
59-21	47447	245787	5/5"54NGF	210600	SUSP	NVA	POS
60-21	47448	242795	5/5"54NGF	210600	SUSP	NVA	POS
61-21	47449	249809	5/5"54NGF	210600	SUSP	NVA	POS
62-21	47450	243824	3/5"54NGF	210600	SUSP	NVA	POS

PAGE FIVE RUMWP 42930 U S E C R E T

63-21	47451	249837	5/5"54NGF	210600	SUSP	NVA	POS
64-21	47452	259766	5/5"54NGF	210600	SUSP	NVA	POS
65-21	47453	259775	6/5"54NGF	210600	SUSP	NVA	POS
66-21	47454	257787	6/5"54NGF	210600	SUSP	NVA	POS
67-21	47455	253799	6/5"54NGF	210600	SUSP	NVA	POS
68-21	47456	255811	6/5"54NGF	210600	SUSP	NVA	POS
69-21	47457	251820	6/5"54NGF	210600	SUSP	NVA	POS
70-21	47458	253854	3/5"54NGF	210600	SUSP	NVA	POS
71-21	47459	269767	6/5"54NGF	210600	SUSP	NVA	POS
72-21	47460	269784	5/5"54NGF	210600	SUSP	NVA	POS
73-21	47461	263797	5/5"54NGF	210600	SUSP	NVA	POS
74-21	47462	278773	5/5"54NGF	210600	SUSP	NVA	POS
75-21	53 479	993703	2/175	210400	RIVER CROSSING		
76-21	53480	013701	2/175	210402	RIVER CROSSING		
77-21	53481	026701	2/175	210404	RIVER CROSSING		
78-21	53482	045717	2/175	210406	RIVER CROSSING		
79-21	53483	004668	2/175	210408	INFILTRATION RT		
80-21	53485	019788	2/175	210410	ROAD JUNC		
81-21	53486	030737	2/175	210415	ROAD JUNC		
82-21	53490	132794	2/175	210420	ROAD JUNC		

SECRET
PAGE FIVE OF FOURTEEN

PAGE SIX RUMHP 4293U S E C R E T

83-21	53484	041833	2/175	210625	ROAD JUNC
84-21	53487	056794	2/175	210630	ROAD JUNC
85-21	53488	084798	2/175	210635	ROAD JUNC
86-21	53489	119784	2/175	210640	ROAD JUNC
87-21	53504	190820	11/175	210904	REGISTRATION
88-21	64605	173743	6/105	210650	PREP FIRE
89-21	64606	176744	4/105	210720	PREP FIRE
90-21	64615	182749	2/105	210920	SUSP NVA POS
91-21	64617	182755	13/105	211010	ENEMY POS
92-21	11350	173795	9/155	211213	NVA POS
93-21	53505	226835	14/175	211125	ACTIVE ARTY
94-21	53495	009697	1/175	210905	RIVER CROSSING
95-21	53496	035712	1/175	210907	RIVER CROSSING
96-21	53497	043715	1/175	210909	RIVER CROSSING
97-21	53498	052719	1/175	210911	RIVER CROSSING
98-21	53499	031724	1/175	210913	ROAD JUNC
99-21	53506	212822	44/175	211435	POS OP AND TUNNELS
100-21	53507	219843	6/175	211425	ARTY AND AA FIRE
101-21	53508	175815	4/175	211500	REGISTRATION
102-21	47467	215783	10/5"38NGF	211600	SUSP NVA POS

BT

PAGE SIX OF FOURTEEN

SECRET

BT

S E C R E T

SECTION THREE OF FIVE

103-21 47468

217799

10/5"38NGF 211600

SUSP NVA POS

PAGE TWO RUMHP 4295U S E C R E T

104-21	47469	211808	10/5"38NGF	211600	SUSP NVA POS
105-21	47470	218817	10/5"38NGF	211600	SUSP NVA POS
106-21	47471	225843	10/5"54NGF	211600	SUSP NVA POS
107-21	47472	228876	10/5"54NGF	211600	SUSP NVA POS
108-21	47473	248883	10/5"54NGF	211600	SUSP NVA POS
109-21	47474	224777	10/5"54NGF	211600	SUSP NVA POS
110-21	47475	224802	10/5"54NGF	211600	SUSP NVA POS
111-21	47476	226827	10/5"54NGF	211600	SUSP NVA POS
112-21	47477	233775	10/5"38NGF	211600	SUSP NVA POS
113-21	47478	237797	10/5"38NGF	211600	SUSP NVA POS
114-21	47479	232793	10/5"38NGF	211600	SUSP NVA POS
115-21	47480	233813	10/5"38NGF	211600	SUSP NVA POS
116-21	47481	248767	10/5"38NGF	211600	SUSP NVA POS
117-21	47482	243787	10/5"38NGF	211600	SUSP NVA POS
118-21	47483	248797	10/5"38NGF	211600	SUSP NVA POS
119-21	47484	248810	10/5"38NGF	211600	SUSP NVA POS
120-21	47485	247826	10/5"38NGF	211600	SUSP NVA POS
121-21	47486	245845	10/5"38NGF	211600	SUSP NVA POS
122-21	47487	245859	10/5"38NGF	211600	SUSP NVA POS
123-21	47488	253776	10/5"38NGF	211600	SUSP NVA POS

PAGE THREE RUMHP 4295U S E C R E T

124-21	47489	256790	11/5"38NGF	211600	SUSP NVA POS
125-21	47490	251822	11/5"38NGF	211600	SUSP NVA POS
126-21	47491	250868	10/5"38NGF	211600	SUSP NVA POS
127-21	47492	263773	10/5"38NGF	211600	SUSP NVA POS
128-21	47493	265789	10/5"38NGF	211600	SUSP NVA POS
129-21	47494	260800	10/5"38NGF	211600	SUSP NVA POS
130-21	47495	274778	10/5"38NGF	211600	SUSP NVA POS
131-21	47496	148870	10/5"54NGF	211600	SUSP NVA POS
132-21	47497	161849	10/5"54NGF	211600	SUSP NVA POS
133-21	47498	164871	10/5"54NGF	211600	SUSP NVA POS
134-21	47499	189818	10/5"54NGF	211600	SUSP NVA POS
135-21	47500	186854	10/5"54NGF	211600	SUSP NVA POS
136-21	47501	199774	10/5"54NGF	211600	SUSP NVA POS
137-21	47502	195784	10/5"54NGF	211600	SUSP NVA POS
138-21	47503	192799	10/5"54NGF	211600	SUSP NVA POS
139-21	47504	199811	10/5"54NGF	211600	SUSP NVA POS
140-21	47505	193885	10/5"54NGF	211600	SUSP NVA POS
141-21	47506	208789	10/5"54NGF	211600	SUSP NVA POS
142-21	47507	204845	10/5"54NGF	211600	SUSP NVA POS
143-21	47463	247765	38/5"38NGF	211309	SUSP NVA POS

PAGE SEVEN OF FOURTEEN

SECRET

PAGE FOUR RUMHVP 429 **S E C R E T**

144-21	47464	214822	42/5"54NGF	211400	ORTIFIED VILLAGE
145-21	47465	251806	78/5"38NGFN2	11355	BUNKERS
146-21	47508	240799	72/5"38NGF	211619	NVA TROOP CONC
147-21	53354	021769	11/175	211820	SUSP ARTY
148-21	53353	012767	8/175	211820	SUSP ARTY
149-21	53355	027766	21/175	211820	SUSP ARTY
150-21	53416	012757	16/175	211820	SUSP ARTY
151-21	53523	171792	3/175	212004	REGISTRATION
152-21	53523	171792	7/175	212004	REGISTRATION
153-21	53523	171792	7/175	212004	REGISTRATION
154-21	18545	24			
		764	9/105	211830	NVA POS

4. HIGHRISE

A. MSNS FIRED	OBS	UNOBS	H&I	TOTAL	MAF	ARVN
(1) 5"54 (NGF)	1		70	71	71	
(2) 5"38 (NGF)	2		27	29	29	
(3) 6"47 (NGF)						
(4) 8"55 (NGF)	1				1	
(5) 3"50 (NGF)						
(6) 105 HOW	10	4	45	59	59	
(7) 107 MORTAR						

PAGE FIVE RUMHVP 42950 **S E C R E T**

(8) 155 HOW	4	9	39	52	52	
(9) 175 GUN	9	4	17	30	30	
(10) 8" HOW		3		3	3	
(11) TOTAL	27	20	198	245	245	
B. AMMO EXPENDED	HE	ILL	WP	FWM C	OTHER	TOTALS
(1) 5"54 (NGF)	561					561
(2) 5"38 (NGF)	460					460
(3) 6"47 (NGF)						
(4) 8"55 (NGF)	32					32
(5) 3"50 (NGF)						
(6) 105 HOW	203		7			210
(7) 107 MORTAR						
(8) 155 HOW	148					148
(9) 175 GUN	191					191
(10) 8" HOW	16					16
(11) TOTAL	1611		7			1618

5. KENTUCKY

A. MSNS FIRED	OBS	UNOBS	H&I	TOTAL	MAF	ARVN
(1) 5"54 (NGF)	2		10	12	12	
(2) 5"38 (NGF)	4		14	18	18	

PAGE EIGHT OF FOURTEEN

SECRET

PAGE SIX RUMHVF 42950 S E C R E T

(3) 6"47 (NGF)						
(4) 8"55 (NGF)						
(5) 3"50 (NGF)						
(6) 105 HOW	30	33	109	172	172	
(7) 107 MORTAR	2	7		9	9	
(8) 155 HOW	8	16	11	35	35	
(9) 175 GUN						
(10) 8" HOW		4		4	4	
(11) TOTAL	46	60	144	250	250	
B. AMMO EXPENDED	HE	ILL	WP	P. C.	OTHER	TOTALS
(1) 5"54 (NGF)	133					133
(2) 5"38 (NGF)	237					237
(3) 6"47 (NGF)						
(4) 8"55 (NGF)						
(5) 3"50 (NGF)						
(6) 105 HOW	1032	11	18			1061
(7) 107 MORTAR	153	6	3			162
(8) 155 HOW	127					127
(9) 175 GUN						
(10) 8" HOW	24					24
BT						

PAGE NINE OF FOURTEEN

SECRET

BT

S E C R E T SECTION FOUR OF FIVE

(11) TOTAL 1706 17 21 1744

6. IN SPT OF 3RD MAR/1ST AIR CAV

A. MSNS FIRED OBS UNOBS H&I TOTAL MAF ARVN

(1) 5"54 (NGF)

(2) 5"38 (NGF)

(3) 6"47 (NGF)

(4) 8"55 (NGF)

(5) 3"50 (NLF)

(6) 105 HOW

3 69 72 72

(7) 107 MORTAR

(8) 155 HOW

1 1 1

(9) 175 GUN

(10) 8" HOW

(11) TOTAL

4 69 73 73

B. AMMO EXPENDED HE ILL WP F. C. OTHER TOTALS

(1) 5"54 (NGF)

(2) 5"38 (NGF)

(3) 6"47 (NGF)

(4) 8"55 (NGF)

(5) 3"50 (NGF)

(6) 105 HOW

273

273

PAGE THREE RUMHVP 42970 S E C R E T

(7) 107 MORTAR

(8) 155 HOW

16

16

(9) 175 GUN

(10) 8" HOW

(11) TOTAL

289

289

7. SCOTLAND

A. MSNS FIRED OBS UNOBS H&I TOTAL MAF ARVN

(1) 5"54 (NGF)

(2) 5"38 (NGF)

(3) 6"47 (NGF)

(4) 8"55 (NGF)

(5) 3"50 (NGF)

(6) 105 HOW

31

14

45

45

(7) 107 MORTAR

4

2

6

6

(8) 155 HOW

1

4

5

5

(9) 175 GUN

50

50

50

PAGE TEN OF FOURTEEN

SECRET

PAGE FOUR RUMHVP 42970 S E C R E T

(10) 8" HOW	30	70	106	106	TOTALS	
(11) TOTAL	HE	ILL	WP	F.C.	OTHER	
B. AMMO EXPENDED						
(1) 5"54 (NGF)						
(2) 5"38 (NGF)						
(3) 6"47 (NGF)						
(4) 8"55 (NGF)						
(5) 3"50 (NGF)						
(6) 105 HOW	1728		34		1762	
(7) 107 MORTAR	150	30	62		242	
(8) 155 HOW	303		51		354	
(9) 175 GUN	472				472	
(10) 8" HOW						
(11) TOTAL	2653	30	147		2830	
8. SALINE II						
A. MSNS FIRED	OBS	UNOBS	H&I	TOTAL	MAF	ARVN
(1) 5"54 (NGF)						
(2) 5"38 (NGF)						
(3) 6"47 (NGF)						
(4) 8"55 (NGF)						

PAGE FIVE RUMHVP 42970 S E C R E T

(5) 3"50 (NGF)						
(6) 105 HOW	2	17	23	42	42	
(7) 107 MORTAR	4	7	12	23	23	
(8) 155 HOW	2			2	2	
(9) 175 GUN						
(10) 8" HOW						
(11) TOTAL	8	24	35	67	67	
B. AMMO EXPENDED	HE	ILL	WP	F.C.	OTHER	TOTALS
(1) 5"54 (NGF)						
(2) 5"38 (NGF)						
(3) 6"47 (NGF)						
(4) 8"55 (NGF)						
(5) 3"50 (NGF)						
(6) 105 HOW	255		4			259
(7) 107 MORTAR	133		4			137
(8) 155 HOW	91					91
(9) 175 GUN						
(10) 8" HOW						
(11) TOTAL	479		8			487
9. LANCASTER						

PAGE ELEVEN OF FOURTEEN

SECRET

PAGE SIX RUMHVP 4297U S E C R E T

A • MSNS FIRED	OBS	UNOBS	H&I	TOTAL	MAF	ARVN
(1) 5"54 (NGF)						
(2) 5"38 (NGF)						
(3) 6"47 (NGF)						
(4) 8"55 (NGF)						
(5) 3"50 (NGF)						
(6) 105 HOW	13	36	41	90	90	
(7) 107 MORTAR	6	18	11	35	35	
(8) 155 HOW	2	3	11	16	16	
(9) 175 GUN						
(10) 8" HOW						
(11) TOTAL	21	57	63	141	141	
B • AMMO EXPENDED	HE	ILL	WP	F • C •	OTHER	TOTALS
(1) 5"54 (NGF)						
(2) 5"38 (NGF)						
(3) 6"47 (NGF)						
(4) 8"55 (NGF)						
(5) 3"50 (NGF)						
(6) 105 HOW	540		33			573
(7) 107 MORTAR	154	6	14			174

BT

PAGE TWELVE OF FOURTEEN

SECRET

BT

S E C R E T
(8) 155 HOWFINAL SECTION OF FIVE
84 2

86

PAGE TWO RUMHVP 42990 S E C R E T

(9) 175 GUN

(10) 8" HOW

(11) TOTAL 778 6 49 833

10. CUMULATIVE TOTALS

A. MSNS FIRED OBS UNOBS H&I TOTAL MAF ARVN

(1) 5"54 (NGF) 3 80 83

(2) 5"38 (NGF) 6 41 47 47

(3) 6"47 (NGF)

(4) 8"55 (NGF) 1 1 1

(5) 3"50 (NGF)

(6) 105 HOW 86 107 287 480 480

(7) 107 MORTAR 16 34 23 73 73

(8) 155 HOW 17 33 61 111 111

(9) 175 GUN 9 54 17 80 80

(10) 8" HOW 7 7 7

(11) TOTAL 138 235 509 882 882

B. AMMO EXPENDED HE ILL WP F. C. OTHER TOTALS

(1) 5"54 (NGF) 694 694

(2) 5"38 (NGF) 697 697

(3) 6"47 (NGF)

PAGE THIRTEEN OF FOURTEEN

SECRET

PAGE THREE RUMHVP 4299U S E C R E T

(4) 8"55 (NGF)	32			32
(5) 3"50 (NGF)				
(6) 105 HOW	4031	11	96	4138
(7) 107 MORTAR	590	42	83	715
(8) 155 HOW	769		53	822
(9) 175 GUN	663			663
(10) 8" HOW	40			40
(11) TOTAL	7516	53	232	7801

GP-4

BT

TOD: 21/2005Z

COUR

JWA

FINAL PAGE OF FOURTEEN

SECRET

SECRET

OO RUMHMA RUMHMAA
 DE RUMHVP 45750 0822000
 ZNY SSSSS
 O P 222000Z MAR 68V
 FM TWELFTH MARINES
 TO CG THIRD MARDIV
 RUMHMA/CG 101 MAF (COC)
 RUMHMA/CG PCV PHU BAI
 INFO ZEN/THIRD MARINES (COC)
 ZEN/FOURTH MARINES (COC)
 ZEN/FIFTH MARINES (COC)
 ZEN/FIRST BN TWELFTH MARINES
 ZEN/SECOND BN TWELFTH MARINES
 ZEN/THIRD BN TWELFTH MARINES
 ZEN/FOURTH BN TWELFTH MARINES
 ZEN/FIRST BN FORTIETH ARTY (USA)
 ZEN/SECOND BN NINETY FOURTH ARTY (USA)
 ZEN/EIGHT BN FOURTH ARTY (USA)
 THIRD MARDIV FSIC
 ZEN/ONE ZERO EIGHT GROUP (USA)
 FLSG BRAVO
 BT
 S E C R E T SECTION ONE OF FIVE
 MINIMIZE CONSIDERED

CON 253,234,235,236,237

S&O 2-15

2/12 16-17

4/12 18

108 19-21

COPY 1 OF 21 COPIES

12th MARINES
 S & C FILES
 LOCAL CONTROL
 No. M-1721

HAS BEEN SENT

PAGE TWO RUMHVP 45750 S E C R E T
 INFO ADDEES DO NOT SERVICE PERISHABLE INFO
 SITREP NR 82-63 AS OF 220001H TO 222400H MAR 68
 T. HIGHLIGHTS OF OPERATION
 A. TWELFTH MARINES AO'S FLEW 10 MINS FOR 24.5 HRS
 IN USA AIRCRAFT. AO'S ADJUSTED 9 ARTY MNS. ASSISTED
 WITH 7 AIR STRIKES, AND CONDUCTED 12 VRS.
 B. TOT SUPPORTING UNITS
 T. THE FOLLOWING MNS WERE FIRED IN SUPPORT OF THE THIRD MARDIV.

CONC NR	GRID	UNITS	NR TUBES/CAL	TOT RDS	DESCRIPTION(SOURCE)(TIME)
HY 3450	196753	A/1/40	5/105	5	HARBOR SITE(FSCC)(0301)
		M/4/12	3/155	3	
		8"	5/8"	5	
		K/4/13	4/155	4	
HY 3445	259671	A/1/40	5/105	5	ROCKET POS(FSCC)(0352)
		M/4/12	1/155	1	
		M/4/12	3/155	3	
		L/4/12	3/155	3	
		H/3/12	6/105	6	
		C/1/40	5/105	5	
HY 3445	259671	A/1/40	5/105	5	ROCKET POS(FSCC)(0417)

SECRET

PAGE ONE OF FOURTEEN
 223000Z MAR 68

PAGE THREE RUMIVP 45750 S E C R E T

		M/A/12	1/155	1	
		M/A/12	3/155	3	
		L/A/12	3/155	3	
		H/A/12	6/105	6	
		C/A/40	5/105	5	
HY 3444	253665	A/1/40	5/105	5	ROCKET POS(FSCC)(0328)
		M/A/12	1/155	1	
		M/A/12	3/155	3	
		L/A/12	3/155	3	
		H/A/12	6/105	6	
		C/A/40	5/105	5	
HY 3444	253665	A/1/40	5/105	5	ROCKET POS(FSCC)(0489)
		M/A/12	1/155	1	
		M/A/12	3/155	3	
		L/A/12	3/155	3	
		H/A/12	6/105	6	
		C/A/40	5/105	5	
HY 3443	154746	A/1/40	5/105	5	BUNKERS(FSCC)(0146)
		M/A/12	1/155	1	
		B"	6/8"	6	

PAGE FOUR RUMIVP 45750 S E C R E T

		E/2/12	5/105	5	
		F/2/12	6/105	6	
		K/A/13	4/155	4	
HY 3443	154746	A/1/40	5/105	5	BUNKERS(FSCC)(0200)
		M/A/12	1/155	1	
		B"	6/8"	6	
		E/2/12	5/105	5	
		F/2/12	6/105	6	
		K/A/13	4/155	4	
HY 3447	108748	A/1/40	5/105	5	HARBOR SITE(FSCC)(0216)
		M/A/12	1/155	1	
		B"	6/8"	6	
		K/A/13	4/155	4	
HY 3448	197745	A/1/40	5/105	5	HARBOR SITE(FSCC)(0224)
		M/A/12	1/155	1	
		B"	6/8"	6	
		K/A/13	4/155	4	
HY 3449	191739	C/1/40	5/105	5	HARBOR SITE(FSCC)(0235)
		M/A/12	1/155	1	
		B"	6/8"	6	

SECRET

PAGE TEN OF FOURTEEN

PAGE FIVE RUMHVP 4575U S E C R E T

HW 80113	175766	K 4/13	4/155	5	HARBOR SITE(FSCC)(0248)
		A 7/140	5/105	5	
		M 4/12	1/155	1	
		8"	6/8"	6	
HY 3446	181615	K 4/13	4/155	4	TROOPS&FORT POS(FSCC)(0440)
		C 1/140	5/105	5	
		M 4/12	3/155	3	
		L 4/12	3/155	3	
		H 3/12	6/105	6	
		D 2/12	6/105	6	SUSP ARTY (FSCC)(0035)
		M 4/12	1/155	1	
HY 3442	029616	A 1/140	5/105	5	
		A 1/12	6/105	9	
		C 1/12	5/105	10	
HY 3442	029616	K 4/13	2/155	2	SUSP ARTY (FSCC)(0135)
		A 1/12	6/105	12	
		C 1/12	5/105	10	
HY 3442	029616	K 4/13	2/155	2	SUSP ARTY (FSCC)(0315)
		A 1/12	6/105	12	
		C 1/12	5/105	10	

PAGE SIX RUMHVP 4575U S E C R E T

HW 80112	058761	K 4/13	2/155	2	ARTY POS(FSCC)(0506)
		2/94	4/175	4	
		K 4/13	4/155	4	
		8"	1/8"	1	
HW 80112	058761	8/4	3/175	3	ARTY POS(FSCC)(0517)
		2/94	4/175	4	
		K 4/13	4/155	4	
		8"	1/8"	1	
HW 80112	058761	8/4	3/175	3	ARTY POS(FSCC)(0528)
		2/94	4/175	4	
		K 4/13	4/155	4	
		8"	1/8"	1	
HW 80110	067709	8/4	3/175	3	GUNKERS&A/W POS(FSCC) (0443)
		2/94	4/175	4	
		E 2/12	5/105	5	
		F 2/12	6/105	6	
		K 4/13	4/155	4	GUNKERS&A/W POS(FSCC)
		8"	3/8"	3	
		8/4	3/175	3	
HW 80110	067709	2/94	4/175	4	

SECRET

PAGE THREE OF FOURTEEN

BT
S E C R E T SECTION TWO OF FIVE

PAGE TWO RUMVHP 45770 S E C R E T

K/4/13	4/155	4
8"	3/8"	3
8/4	3/175	3

C. CUMULATIVE CASUALTY TOTALS

(1) FRIENDLY

A. KIA 8
B. WIA 61
C. WIA (MED-EVAC) 35

(2) ENEMY

A. KIA (C) 1249
B. WIA (C) 9360
C. WIA (P) 20

2. SIGNIFICANT MISSIONS

A. KENTUCKY

(1) 1505-BTRY D/2/12 FIRED MSN AT NVA IN OPEN (YD 117612)

SURV: 3 KIA (CONF). EXP 16 HE, Q.

(2) 1748-BTRY A/1/40 FIRED MSN AT FO TEAM (YD 159747)

SURV: 1 WIA (CONF). EXP 4 WP 7 HE, Q&VT

B. HIGHRISE

(1) 1158-BTRY M/4/12 FIRED MSN AT NVA SWIMMING (YD 224776)

SURV: EXCELLENT COVERAGE. EXP 2 FIRECRACKER, 6 HE, Q.

(2) 1940-BTRY M/4/12 FIRED MSN AT NVA IN OPEN (YD 222795)

SURV: EXCELLENT COVERAGE. EXP 2 FIRECRACKER, 5 HE, Q.

3. RAUAR OPSTAT

PAGE THREE RUMVHP 45770 S E C R E T

AN/MPQ-10A

UNIT	LOCATION	STATUS	REMARKS
MC 10-2	C-1	DOWN	PREPARATION FOR DISPLACEMENT
MC 10-3	C-2	DOWN	UNK
TAB 1	A-4	DOWN	IF STRIP

AN/MPQ-4A

MC 4-1	A-4	UP	
250	A-2	UP	
245	C-1	UP	
239	J. J. CARROLL	UP	
238	KHE SANH	DOWN	UNK
235	DONG HA	UP	
240	QUANG TRI	UP	

4. HIGHRISE

HIGHRISE FIRING REPORT

MAF

MSN NR	CONC NR	TGT NR	COORDS	RDS/CAL	TIME	DESCRIPTION
01-22	80113	175766	5/105	220248		HARBOR SITE
02-22	80113	175766	1/155	220248		HARBOR SITE
03-22	80113	175766	6/8"	220248		HARBOR SITE

PAGE FOUR OF FOURTEEN

SECRET

PAGE FOUR RUMHVP 45770 S E C R

T

04-22	80113	175766	4/155	220248	HARBOR SITE
05-22	80112	058761	4/175	220506	ARTY POS
06-22	80112	058761	4/155	220506	ARTY POS
07-22	80112	058761	1/8"	220506	ARTY POS
08-22	80112	058761	3/175	220506	ARTY POS
09-22	80112	058761	4/175	220517	ARTY POS
10-22	80112	058761	4/155	220517	ARTY POS
11-22	80112	058761	1/8"	220517	ARTY POS
12-22	80112	058761	3/175	220517	ARTY POS
13-22	80112	058761	4/175	220528	ARTY POS
14-22	80112	058761	4/155	220528	ARTY POS
15-22	80112	058761	1/8"	220528	ARTY POS
16-22	80112	058761	3/175	220528	ARTY POS
17-22	80110	067709	4/175	220443	BUNKERS & A/W POS
18-22	80110	067709	5/105	220443	BUNKERS & A/W POS
19-22	80110	067709	6/105	220443	BUNKERS & A/W POS
20-22	80110	067709	4/155	220443	BUNKERS & A/W POS
21-22	80110	067709	3/8"	220443	BUNKERS & A/W POS
22-22	80110	067709	3/175	220443	BUNKERS & A/W POS
23-22	80111	020676	4/175	220445	BUNKERS & A/W POS

PAGE FIVE RUMHVP 45770 S E C R E T

24-22	80111	020676	4/155	220445	BUNKERS & A/W POS
25-22	80111	020676	3/8"	220445	BUNKERS & A/W POS
26-22	80111	020676	3/175	220445	BUNKERS & A/W POS
27-22	53529	171821	10/175	220041	CONVOY
28-22	53530	234888	36/175	220253	ACTIVE ARTY POS
29-22	53514	037786	3/175	220547	INFILT RTE
30-22	53515	052782	3/175	220550	INFILT RTE
31-22	53516	019764	3/175	220554	ROAD JUNC
32-22	53517	025813	3/175	220556	ROAD JUNC
33-22	53520	048778	3/175	220601	ROAD JUNC
34-22	53525	190835	3/175	220603	ROADS
35-22	53526	191860	3/175	220551	ROADS
36-22	53527	216858	3/175	220556	SUSP ARTY
37-22	53416	012757	4/175	221820	SUSP ARTY
38-22	53509	988701	3/175	220617	RIVER CROSSING
39-22	53510	009696	3/175	220619	RIVER CROSSING
40-22	53511	025700	3/175	220621	RIVER CROSSING
41-22	53512	045717	3/175	220623	RIVER CROSSING
42-22	53518	032605	3/175	220625	ROAD JUNC
43-22	53519	031738	3/175	220627	ROAD JUNC

SECRET

PAGE SIX RUMHVP 45770 S E C R E T

44-22	53528	023769	3/175	220629	SUSP ARTY POS
45-22	53537	069767	20/175	220938	SUSP ARTY POS
46-22	53538	073796	20/175	221008	SUSP ARTY POS
47-22	47509	234888	50/8"54NGF	220142	ARTY POS
48-22	47510	157775	5/5"54NGF	220705	SUSP ARTY POS
49-22	47511	159858	10/5"54NGF	220705	SUSP NVA POS
50-22	47512	166780	5/5"54NGF	220705	SUSP NVA POS
51-22	47513	168792	5/5"54NGF	220705	SUSP NVA POS
52-22	47514	169868	10/5"54NGF	220705	SUSP NVA POS
53-22	47515	171764	5/5"54NGF	220705	SUSP NVA POS
54-22	47516	174772	5/5"54NGF	220705	SUSP NVA POS
55-22	47517	173881	10/5"54NGF	220705	SUSP NVA POS
56-22	47518	183770	5/5"54NGF	220705	SUSP NVA POS
57-22	47519	180782	5/5"54NGF	220705	SUSP NVA POS
58-22	47520	182800	10/5"54NGF	220705	SUSP NVA POS
59-22	47521	189808	10/5"54NGF	220705	SUSP NVA POS
60-21	47522	185823	10/5"54NGF	220705	SUSP NVA POS
61-22	47523	183840	10/5"54NGF	220705	SUSP NVA POS
62-22	47524	188859	10/5"54NGF	220705	SUSP NVA POS
63-22	47525	199773	10/5"54NGF	220705	SUSP NVA POS

BT

PAGE SIX OF FOURTEEN

SECRET

BT
SECRET SECTION THREE OF FIVE

PAGE TWO RUMHVP 4579J SECRET

64-22	47526	192781	5/5"54NGF	220705	SUSP	NVA	POS
65-22	47527	199788	5/5"54NGF	220705	SUSP	NVA	POS
66-22	47528	193790	5/5"54NGF	220705	SUSP	NVA	POS
67-22	47529	196798	10/5"54NGF	220705	SUSP	NVA	POS
68-22	47530	199809	10/5"54NGF	220705	SUSP	NVA	POS
69-22	47531	209768	5/5"54NGF	220705	SUSP	NVA	POS
70-22	47532	207793	10/5"54NGF	220705	SUSP	NVA	POS
71-22	47533	201823	10/5"54NGF	220705	SUSP	NVA	POS
72-22	47534	203838	10/5"54NGF	220705	SUSP	NVA	POS
73-22	47535	201850	10/5"54NGF	220705	SUSP	NVA	POS
74-22	47536	205869	10/5"54NGF	220705	SUSP	NVA	POS
75-22	47537	195890	10/5"54NGF	220705	SUSP	NVA	POS
76-22	47538	215779	5/5"54NGF	220705	SUSP	NVA	POS
77-22	47539	215793	10/5"54NGF	220705	SUSP	NVA	POS
78-22	47540	213799	10/5"54NGF	220705	SUSP	NVA	POS
79-22	47541	217813	10/5"54NGF	220705	SUSP	NVA	POS
80-22	47542	218832	10/5"38NGF	220705	SUSP	NVA	POS
81-22	47543	225778	10/5"38NGF	220705	SUSP	NVA	POS
82-22	47544	228792	10/5"38NGF	220705	SUSP	NVA	POS
83-22	47545	224801	10/5"38NGF	220705	SUSP	NVA	POS

PAGE THREE RUMHVP 4579J SECRET

84-22	47546	224859	10/5"38NGF	220705	SUSP	NVA	POS
85-22	47547	236771	10/5"38NGF	220705	SUSP	NVA	POS
86-22	47548	231782	10/5"38NGF	220705	SUSP	NVA	POS
87-22	47549	238808	10/5"38NGF	220705	SUSP	NVA	POS
88-22	47550	232825	10/5"38NGF	220705	SUSP	NVA	POS
89-22	47551	232828	10/5"38NGF	220705	SUSP	NVA	POS
90-22	47552	247771	10/5"38NGF	220705	SUSP	NVA	POS
91-22	47553	245785	10/5"38NGF	220705	SUSP	NVA	POS
92-22	47554	248798	10/5"38NGF	220705	SUSP	NVA	POS
93-22	47555	240794	10/5"38NGF	220705	SUSP	NVA	POS
94-22	47556	249826	10/5"38NGF	220705	SUSP	NVA	POS
95-22	47557	249853	10/5"38NGF	220705	SUSP	NVA	POS
96-22	47558	258772	10/5"38NGF	220705	SUSP	NVA	POS
97-22	47559	258778	10/5"38NGF	220705	SUSP	NVA	POS
98-22	47560	259801	10/5"38NGF	220705	SUSP	NVA	POS
99-22	47561	254812	10/5"38NGF	220705	SUSP	NVA	POS
100-22	47562	251818	10/5"54NGF	220705	SUSP	NVA	POS
101-22	47563	250823	10/5"38NGF	220705	SUSP	NVA	POS
102-22	47564	253898	10/5"38NGF	220705	SUSP	NVA	POS
103-22	47565	269768	10/5"38NGF	220705	SUSP	NVA	POS

PAGE SEVEN OF FOURTEEN

SECRET

PAGE FOUR RUMHVP 45790 S E C R E T

104-22	47566	268785	5/5"54NGF	220705	SUSP NVA POS
105-22	47567	278773	5/5"54NGF	220705	SUSP NVA POS
106-22	11366	224776	8/155	220705	SUSP NVA POS
107-22	53539	066809	20/175	221150	SUSP ARTY
108-22	53540	075795	10/175	221147	USP ARTY
109-22	53538	073796	20/8"	221045	SUSP ARTY
110-22	21096	107774	10/8"	221113	SUSP ARTY
111-22	21097	075795	10/8"	221205	SUSP ARTY
112-22	22295	176749	12/8"	221245	CALIBRATION
113-22	22296	165773	11/8"	221250	CALIBRATION
114-22	22297	159786	10/8"	221247	BALIBRATION
115-22	18546	226772	11/105	221310	HARBOR ITE
116-22	53184	243849	14/175	221353	ACT ARTY
117-22	47509	234888	50/8"55NGF	220142	ARTY POS
118-22	47511	183798	49/5"54NGF	220446	FORTIFIED VILLAGE
119-22	47571	234849	16/5"54NGF	221415	SUSP ARTY
120-22	47570	246787	47/5"54NGF	221455	SUSP NVA POS
121-22	11367	156744	2/155	221440	NVA MORTARS
122-22	47573	218830	40/5"54NGF	221612	SUSP ARTY POS
123-22	47574	217843	40/5"54NGF	221612	SUSP ARTY POS

PAGE FIVE RUMHVP 45790 S E C R E T

124-22	47575	247763	47/5"54NGF	221719	SUSP NVA POS
125-22	11376	234777	14/155	221905	BUNKERS
126-22	11377	222795	5/155	221940	NVA IN OPEN
127-22	11378	193780	20/155	222115	LIGHTS
128-22	18547	188777	3/105	221700	NVA DIGGING
129-22	64625	176744	1/105	221725	SUSP NVA POS
130-22	53548	167824	16/175	222210	6 TRUCKS
131-22	53455	027766	3/175	221615	SUSP ARTY
132-22	53573	160780	6/175	222110	REGISTRATION
133-22	53573	160780	7/175	222110	REGISTRATION
134-22	53573	160780	7/175	222110	REGISTRATION
135-22	53453	012767	4/175	221615	SUSP ARTY POS
136-22	53454	021769	3/175	221615	SUSP ARTY POS
137-22	53533	018765	3/175	221926	ROAD JUNC
138-22	53525	061767	3/175	221928	ROAD JUNC
139-22	53536	079798	3/175	221930	ROAD JUNC

4. HIGHRISE

A. MSNS FIRED OBS UNOBS H8.1 TOTAL MAP ARVN

(1) 5"54 (NGF) 3 5

(2) 5"38 (NGF) 48 48 48

SECRET
PAGE EIGHT OF FOURTEEN

PAGE SIX KUMHVP 4579D S E C R E T

(3) 6"47 (NGF)						
(4) 8"55 (NGF)		3		3	3	
(5) 3"50 (NGF)						
(6) 105 HOW	2	4	52	58	58	
(7) 107 MORTAR			3	3	3	
(8) 155 HOW	8	8	47	63	63	
(9) 175 GUN	6	19	18	43	43	
(10) 8" HOW	1	10		11	11	
(11) TOTAL	20	49	238	307	307	
B. AMMO EXPENDED	HE	ILL	WP	F. C.	OTHER	TOTALS
(1) 5"54 (NGF)	599					599
(2) 5"38 (NGF)	360					360
(3) 6"47 (NGF)						
(4) 8"55 (NGF)	68					68
(5) 3"50 (NGF)						
(6) 105 HOW	163		2			165
(7) 107 MORTAR	10					10
(8) 155 HOW	228		4	4		236
(9) 175 GUN	265					265
(10) 8" HOW	96					96

BT

PAGE NINE OF FOURTEEN

SECRET

BT
S E C R E T SECTION FOUR OF IVL

PAGE TWO RUMHVP 4581U S E C R E T

(11) TOTAL	1789	6	4	1799
5. KENTUCKY				
A. MSNS FIRED	OBS	UNOBS	H&I	TOTAL MAF ARVN
(1) 5"54 (NGF)	4		11	15 15
(2) 5"38 (NGF)	2		11	13 13
(3) 6"47 (NGF)				
(4) 8"55 (NGF)				
(5) 3"50 (NGF)				
(6) 105 HOW	41	54	98	193 193
(7) 107 MORTAR	6	2	14	22 22
(8) 155 HOW	2	20	3	25 25
(9) 175 GUN	2			2 2
(10) 8" HOW		5		5 5
(11) TOTAL	57	81	137	275 275
B. AMMO EXPENDED	HE	ILL	WP	F. C. OTHER TOTALS
(1) 5"54 (NGF)	220			220
(2) 5"38 (NGF)	145			145
(3) 6"47 (NGF)				
(4) 8"55 (NGF)				
(5) 3"50 (NGF)				

PAGE THREE RUMHVP 4581U S E C R E T

(6) 105 HOW	1155	24	54	1233
(7) 107 MORTAR	103	4	1	108
(8) 155 HOW	114		3	117
(9) 175 GUN	15			15
(10) 8" HOW	35			35
(11) TOTAL	1787	28	58	1873

6. IN SPT OF 3RD MAR/1ST AIR CAV

A. MSNS FIRED	OBS	UNOBS	H&I	TOTAL	MAF	ARVN
(1) 5"54 (NGF)						
(2) 5"38 (NGF)						
(3) 6"47 (NGF)						
(4) 8"55 (NGF)						
(5) 3"50 (NGF)						
(6) 105 HOW	3		71	74	74	
(7) 107 MORTAR						
(8) 155 HOW						
(9) 175 GUN						
(10) 8" HOW						
(11) TOTAL	3		71	74	74	
B. AMMO EXPENDED	HE	ILL	WP	F. C.	OTHER	TOTALS

PAGE TEN OF FOURTEEN

SECRET

PAGE FOUR RUMHVP 4581U S E C R E T

(1) 5"54 (NGF)						
(2) 5"38 (NGF)						
(3) 6"47 (NGF)						
(4) 8"55 (NGF)						
(5) 3"50 (NGF)						
(6) 105 HOW	120	1			3	124
(7) 107 MORTAR						
(8) 155 HOW						
(9) 175 GUN						
(10) 8" HOW						
(11) TOTAL	120	1			3	124

7. SCOTLAND

A. MSNS FIRED	OBS	UNOBS	H&I	TOTAL	MAF	ARVN
(1) 5"54 (NGF)						
(2) 5"38 (NGF)						
(3) 6"47 (NGF)						
(4) 8"55 (NGF)						
(5) 3"50 (NGF)						
(6) 105 HOW	30	29		59	59	
(7) 107 MORTAR	7	3		10	10	

PAGE FIVE RUMHVP 4581U S E C R E T

(8) 155 HOW	2	9		11	11	
(9) 175 GUN		21		21	21	
(10) 8" HOW						
(11) TOTAL	39	62		101	101	
B. AMMO EXPENDED	ME	ILL	WP	F. C.	OTHER	TOTALS
(1) 5"54 (NGF)						
(2) 5"38 (NGF)						
(3) 6"47 (NGF)						
(3) 8"55 (NGF)						
(5) 3"50 (NGF)						
(6) 105 HOW	960		81			1041
(7) 107 MORTAR	53	16	3			72
(8) 155 HOW	219		1			220
(9) 175 GUN	110					110
(10) 8" HOW						
(11) TOTAL	1342	16	85			1443

8. SALINE II

A. MSNS FIRED	OBS	UNOBS	H&I	TOTAL	MAF	ARVN
(1) 5"54 (NGF)						
(2) 5"38 (NGF)						

PAGE ELEVEN OF FOURTEEN

SECRET

PAGE SIX RUMHVP 4581U S E C R E T

(3) 6"47 (NGF)						
(4) 8"55 (NGF)						
(5) 3"50 (NGF)						
(6) 105 HOW	13	2	18	33	33	
(7) 107 MORTAR	2	2	16	20	20	
(8) 155 HOW			5	5	5	
(9) 175 GUN						
(10) 8" HOW						
(11) TOTAL	15	4	39	58	58	
B. AMMO EXPENDED	HE	ILL	WP	F. C.	OTHER	TOTALS
(1) 5"54 (NGF)						
(2) 5"38 (NGF)						
(3) 6"47 (NGF)						
(4) 8"55 (NGF)						
(5) 3"50 (NGF)						
(6) 105 HOW	258	1	48			307
(7) 107 MORTAR	98		5			103
(8) 155 HOW	10					10
(9) 175 GUN						
(10) 8" HOW						

BT

PAGE TWELVE OF FOURTEEN

SECRET

ST
S E C R E T FINAL SECTION OF FIVE

PAGE TWO RUMHVP 45830 S E C R E T

(11) TOTAL	366	1	53			420
9. LANCASTER						
A. MSNS FIRED	OBS	UNOBS	H&I	TOTAL	MAF	ARVN
(1) 5"54 (NGF)						
(2) 5"38 (NGF)						
(3) 6"47 (NGF)						
(4) 8"55 (NGF)						
(5) 3"50 (NGF)						
(6) 105 HOW	25	27	48	100	100	
(7) 107 MORTAR	5	13	11	29	29	
(8) 155 HOW		5	9	14	14	
(9) 175 GUN						
(10) 8" HOW						
(11) TOTAL	30	45	68	143	143	
B. AMMO EXPENDED	HE	ILL	WP	F. C.	OTHER	TOTALS
(1) 5"54 (NGF)					H. C.	
(2) 5"38 (NGF)						
(3) 6"47 (NGF)						
(4) 8"55 (NGF)						
(5) 3"50 (NGF)						

PAGE THREE RUMHVP 45830 S E C R E T

(6) 105 HOW	565		27		2	594
(7) 107 MORTAR	116		5			121
(8) 155 HOW	70					70
(9) 175 GUN						
(10) 8" HOW						
(11) TOTAL	751		32			785
10. CUMULATIVE TOTALS						
A. MSNS FIRED	OBS	UNOBS	H&I	TOTAL	MAF	ARVN
(1) 5"54 (NGF)	7	5	81	93	93	
(2) 5"38 (NGF)	2		59	61	61	
(3) 6"47 (NGF)						
(4) 8"55 (NGF)		3		3	3	
(5) 3"50 (NGF)						
(6) 105 HOW	114	116	287	517	517	
(7) 107 MORTAR	20	20	44	84	84	
(8) 155 HOW	12	42	64	118	118	
(9) 175 GUN	8	40	18	66	66	
(10) 8" HOW	1	15		16	16	
(11) TOTAL	164	241	553	958	958	
B. AMMO EXPENDED	HE	ILL	WP	F. C.	OTHER	TOTALS

PAGE THIRTEEN OF FOURTEEN

SECRET

PAGE FOUR RUMHVP 45830 S E C R E T

(1) 5"54 (NGF)	819				H. C.	819
(2) 5"38 (NGF)	505					505
(3) 6"47 (NGF)						
(4) 8"55 (NGF)	68					68
(5) 3"50 (NGF)						
(6) 105 HOW	3221	26	212		5	3464
(7) 107 MORTAR	380	20	14			414
(8) 155 HOW	571		78			653
(9) 175 GUN	390					390
(10) 8" HOW	131					131
(11) TOTAL	6085	46	304	4	5	6444

GP-4
BT

TOR: 222200Z

COUR

JWA

PAGE FOURTEEN OF FOURTEEN

SECRET

SECRET*FILE*

OO RUMHMA RUMWAA
DE RUMHVP 48930 0832000
ZNY SSSS

12th MARINES
COPY 7 OF 21 COPIES & C FILES
LOCAL CONTROL
No. 0-1740

O P 232000Z MAR 68
FM TWELFTH MARINES
TO CG THIRD MARDIV
RUMWAA/CG III MAF (COC)
RUMHMA/CG PCV PHU BAI
INFO ZEN/THIRD MARINES (COC)
ZEN/FOURTH MARINES (COC)
ZEN/NINTH MARINES (COC)
ZEN/FIRST BN TWELFTH MARINES
ZEN/SECOND BN TWELFTH MARINES
ZEN/THIRD BN TWELFTH MARINES
ZEN/FOURTH BN TWELFTH MARINES
ZEN/FIRST BN FORTIETH ARTY (USA)
ZEN/SECOND BN NINETY FOURTH ARTY (USA)
ZEN/EIGHT BN FOURTH ARTY (USA)
THIRD MARDIV FSIC
ZEN/ONE ZERO EIGHT GROUP (USA)
FLSG BRAVO
BT

CCN: 243, 244, 245, 246 247, 248,

S&C	2-15
2/12	16-17
4/12	18
108	19-21

S E C R E T SECTION ONE OF SIX
MINIMIZE CONSIDERED

HAS BEEN SENT

PAGE TWO RUMHVP 48930 S E C R E T
INFO ADDEES DO NOT SERVICE PERISHABLE INFO
SITREP NR 83-68 AS OF 230001H TO 232400H MAR 68

1. HIGHLIGHTS OF OPERATION

A. TWELFTH MARINE AQ'S FLEW 6 MSNS FOR 16.1 HRS IN
USA AIRCRAFT. AQ'S CONDUCTED 2 ARTY MSNS, ASSISTED
WITH 6 AIR STRIKES, AND CONDUCTED 7 VR'S. 3 FLIGHTS
WERE CANCELLED DUE TO ADVERSE WEATHER CONDITIONS.

B. TOT SUPPORTING UNITS

1. THE FOLLOWING MSNS WERE FIRED IN SUPPORT OF THE THIRD MARDIV.

CONC NR GRID UNITS NR TUBES/CAL TOT RDS DESCRIPTION(SOURCE)(TIME

HY 3468	173654	A/1/40	5/105	5	BUNKERS, TRENCHES(FSCC)(0405)
		M/4/12	2/155	2	
		C/1/40	5/105	5	
		M/4/12	1/155	1	
		L/4/12	2/155	2	
		H/3/12	6/105	6	
		D/2/12	6/105	6	
		E/2/12	6/105	6	
		F/2/12	5/105	5	
		K/4/13	4/155	4	

SECRET

PAGE ONE OF SEVENTEEN

232000Z MAR68

83

PAGE THREE RUMHVP 4893D S E C R E T

HY 3469 176643 A/1/40 5/105 5 BUNKERS(FSCC)(0343)

M/4/12 2/155 2

C/1/40 5/105 5

M/4/12 1/155 1

L/4/12 2/155 2

H/3/12 6/105 6

D/2/12 6/105 6

E/2/12 6/105 6

F/2/12 5/105 5

K/4/13 4/155 4

HY 3468 173654 A/1/40 5/105 5 BUNKERS, TRENCHES(FSCC)(0420)

M/4/12 2/155 2

C/1/40 5/105 5

M/4/12 1/155 1

L/4/12 2/155 2

H/3/12 6/105 6

D/2/12 6/105 6

E/2/12 6/105 6

F/2/12 5/105 5

K/4/13 4/155 4

PAGE FOUR RUMHVP 4893D S E C R E T

HY 3469 176643 A/1/40 5/105 5 BUNKERS(FSCC)(0353)

M/4/12 2/155 2

C/1/40 5/105 5

M/4/12 1/155 1

L/4/12 2/155 2

H/3/12 6/105 6

D/2/12 6/105 6

E/2/12 6/105 6

F/2/12 5/105 5

K/4/13 4/155 4

HY 3470 173643 A/1/40 5/105 5 BUNKERS(FSCC)(0327)

M/4/12 2/155 2

C/1/40 5/105 5

M/4/12 1/155 1

L/4/12 2/155 2

H/3/12 6/105 6

D/2/12 6/105 6

E/2/12 6/105 6

HY 3470 173643 A/1/40 5/105 5 BUNKERS(FSCC)(0313)

M/4/12 2/155 2

SECRET

PAGE TWO OF SEVENTEEN PAGES

PAGE FIVE RUNHVP 4893D S E C R E T

		C/1/40	5/105	5	
		M/4/12	1/155	1	
		L/4/12	2/155	2	
		H/3/12	6/105	6	
		D/2/12	6/105	6	
		E/2/12	6/105	6	
		F/2/12	5/105	5	
		K/4/13	2/155	2	
HY 3471	154743	8"	1/8"	1	BUNKERS(FSCC)(0222)
		8"	2/8"	2	
		E/2/12	6/105	6	
		F/2/12	5/105	5	
		K/4/13	1/155	1	
		A/1/40	5/105	5	
		M/4/12	1/155	1	
HW 80140	056761	8"	1/8"	1	OCC LIGHT AA POS(FSCC)(0144)
		K/4/13	4/155	4	
		8/4	2/175	2	
HY 3472	190745	8"	2/8"	2	BUNKERS(FSCC)(0133)
		K/4/13	4/155	4	

PAGE SIX RUNHVP 4893D S E C R E T

		A/1/40	5/105	5	
		M/4/12	1/155	1	
HY 3473	179699	A/1/40	5/105	5	SUS COMPANY IN BUNK(FSCC)(0120)
		M/4/12	1/155	1	
		K/4/13	4/155	4	
		E/2/12	6/105	6	
		F/2/12	5/105	5	
		D/2/12	6/105	6	
		H/3/12	6/105	6	
		M/4/12	2/155	2	
		L/4/12	2/155	2	
HY 3474	197742	8"	2/8"	2	HARBOR SITE(FSCC)(0108)
		A/1/40	5/105	5	
		M/4/12	1/155	1	
		K/4/13	4/155	4	
HW 80141	062754	8/4	2/175	2	ARTY POS(FSCC)(0057)
		8"	1/8"	1	
		8"	1/8"	1	
		K/4/13	4/155	4	
HW 80142	087784	8"	1/8"	1	ARTY POS(FSCC)(0046)
BT					

PAGE THREE OF SEVENTEEN PAGES

SECRET

BT
S E C R E T SECTION TWO OF SIX

PAGE TWO RUMHVP 48950 S E C R E T

HW 80143	067703	8/4	1/175	1	
		8"	1/8"	1	ARTY POS(FSCC)(0018)
		K/4/13	4/155	4	
		E/2/12	6/105	6	
		F/2/12	5/105	5	
HY 3475	053668	8"	1/8"	1	BASE AREA(FSCC)(2344)
		K/4/13	4/155	4	
		E/2/12	6/105	6	
		F/2/12	5/105	5	
		8"	1/8"	1	
HY 3475	053668	K/4/13	4/155	4	BASE AREA(FSCC)(2356)
		E/2/12	6/105	6	
		F/2/12	5/105	5	
HY 3475	053668	8"	1/8"	1	BASE AREA(FSCC)(0007)
		K/4/13	4/155	4	
		E/2/12	6/105	6	
		F/2/12	5/105	5	
		F/2/12	5/105	5	
		K/4/13	3/155	3	
HY 3471	154743	8"	1/8"	1	BUNKERS(FSCC)(0300)

PAGE FOUR OF SEVENTEEN PAGES

SECRET

PAGE THREE RUMHVP 48950 S E C R E T

	8"	2/8"	2	
	E/2/12	6/105	6	
	F/2/12	5/105	5	
	K/4/13	3/155	3	
	A/1/40	5/105	5	
	M/4/12	1/155	1	
HW 80140 056761	8"	1/8"	1	OCC LIGHT AA POS(FSCC)(0157)
	K/4/13	4/155	4	
	8/4	2/175	2	
HW 80140 056761	8"	1/8"	1	OCC LIGHT AA POS(FSCC)(0210)
	K/4/13	4/155	4	
	8/4	2/175	2	

C. CUMULATIVE CASUALTY TOTALS

(1) FRIENDLY

A. KIA 8

B. WIA 61

C. WIA (MED-EVAC) 35

(2) ENEMY

A. KIA (C) 1253

B. WIA (C) 9361

C. WIA (P) 20

2. SIGNIFICANT MISSIONS

A. KENTUCKY

(1) 1345-BTRY A/1/40 FIRED MSN AT 6 NVA (YD 223752)

PAGE FOUR RUMHVP 48950 S E C R E T

SURV: 1 HUT DESTROYED, 1 WIA (CONF) 4 KIA (CONF).

EXP 1 WP, 33 HE, Q&VT.

B. HIGHRISE

(1) 0215-BTRY C/8/4 FIRED MSN AT CONVOY (YD 171821)

SURV: 1 SECONDARY EXPLOSION. EXP 18 HE, Q&VT.

C. LANCASTER

(1) 1035-BTRY A/1/12 & C/1/12 FIRED MSN AT 200 NVA IN OPEN (YD 106542)

SURV: GOOD COVERAGE OF TGT. EXP 27 FIRECRACKER, 6 HE, Q.

3. RADAR OPSTAT

AN/MPQ-10A

UNIT	LOCATION	STATUS	REMARKS
MC 10-2	A-2	DOWN	FROM CHANGE STATION
MC 10-3	C-2	DOWN	UNK
TAB 1	A-4	UP	
AN/MPQ-4A			
MC 4-1	A-4	UP	
250	A-2	UP	
245	C-1	UP	
239	J.J. CARROLL	UP	
238	KHE SANH	UP	

PAGE FIVE OF SEVENTEEN PAGES

SECRET

PAGE FIVE RUMHVP 4895D S E C R E T

235 DONG HA UP
240 QUANG TRI UP4. HIGHRISE
HIGHRISE FIRING REPORT
MAF

MSN NR	CONC NR	TGT NR	COORDS	RDS/CAL	TIME DESCRIPTION
01-23	53531	009697	3/175	221945	RIVER CROSSING
02-23	53532	035712	3/175	221947	RIVER CROSSING
03-23	53534	031724	3/175	222010	ROAD JUNC
04-23	80142	087784	1/175	230050	ARTY POS
05-23	80141	067754	2/175	230100	ARTY POS
06-23	80140	056761	2/175	230141	AA POS
07-23	80140	056761	2/175	230152	AA POS
08-23	80140	056761	2/175	230203	AA POS
09-23	47576	150868	4/5"30NGF	222000	SUSP NVA POS
10-23	47577	161849	4/5"30NGF	222000	SUSP NVA POS
11-23	47578	164871	4/5"30NGF	222000	SUSP NVA POS
12-23	47579	166861	4/5"30NGF	222000	SUSP NVA POS
13-23	47580	171838	4/5"30NGF	222000	SUSP NVA POS
14-23	47581	184798	4/5"30NGF	222000	SUSP NVA POS

PAGE SIX RUMHVP 4895D S E C R E T

15-23	47582	184869	4/5"30NGF	222000	SUSP NVA POS
16-23	47583	192785	4/5"30NGF	222000	SUSP NVA POS
17-23	47584	196810	4/5"30NGF	222000	SUSP NVA POS
18-23	47585	190824	4/5"30NGF	222000	SUSP NVA POS
19-23	47586	202768	4/5"30NGF	222000	SUSP NVA POS
20-23	47587	207779	4/5"30NGF	222000	SUSP NVA POS
21-23	47588	203800	4/5"30NGF	222000	SUSP NVA POS
22-23	47589	207811	4/5"30NGF	222000	SUSP NVA POS
23-23	47590	204839	4/5"30NGF	222000	SUSP NVA POS
24-23	47591	207865	4/5"30NGF	222000	SUSP NVA POS
25-23	47593	215771	2/5"30NGF	222000	SUSP NVA POS
26-23	47594	213787	2/5"30NGF	222000	SUSP NVA POS
27-23	47595	224821	4/5"30NGF	222000	SUSP NVA POS
28-23	47596	217844	4/5"30NGF	222000	SUSP NVA POS
29-23	47597	228876	4/5"30NGF	222000	SUSP NVA POS
30-23	47598	247899	2/5"30NGF	222000	SUSP NVA POS
31-23	47599	224770	2/5"30NGF	222000	SUSP NVA POS
32-23	47600	223789	2/5"30NGF	222000	SUSP NVA POS
33-23	47601	229793	4/5"30NGF	222000	SUSP NVA POS
34-23	47602	223811	4/5"30NGF	222000	SUSP NVA POS

BT

PAGE SEVENTEEN

SECRET

BT

S E C R E T SECTION THREE OF SIX

PAGE TWO RUMHVP 4897D S E C R E T

35-23	47603	224822	4/5"38NGF	222000	SUSP	NVA	POS
36-23	47604	239761	2/5"38NGF	222000	SUSP	NVA	POS
37-23	47605	236776	5/5"38NGF	222000	SUSP	NVA	POS
38-23	47606	234784	5/5"38NGF	222000	SUSP	NVA	POS
39-23	47607	239798	5/5"38NGF	222000	SUSP	NVA	POS
40-23	47608	231803	9/5"38NGF	222000	SUSP	NVA	POS
41-23	47609	239814	9/5"38NGF	222000	SUSP	NVA	POS
42-23	47610	233835	9/5"38NGF	222000	SUSP	NVA	POS
43-23	47611	240755	5/5"38NGF	222000	SUSP	NVA	POS
44-23	47612	246779	5/5"38NGF	222000	SUSP	NVA	POS
45-23	47613	242806	27/5"38NGF	222000	SUSP	NVA	POS
46-23	47614	244821	27/5"38NGF	222000	SUSP	NVA	POS
47-23	47615	245846	27/5"38NGF	222000	SUSP	NVA	POS
48-23	47616	250764	27/5"38NGF	222000	SUSP	NVA	POS
49-23	47617	253774	27/5"38NGF	222000	SUSP	NVA	POS
50-23	47618	258784	27/5"38NGF	222000	SUSP	NVA	POS
51-23	47619	252798	27/5"38NGF	222000	SUSP	NVA	POS
52-23	47620	253815	27/5"38NGF	222000	SUSP	NVA	POS
53-23	47621	251822	27/5"38NGF	222000	SUSP	NVA	POS
54-23	47622	250847	27/5"38NGF	222000	SUSP	NVA	POS

PAGE SEVEN OF SEVENTEEN

SECRET

PAGE THREE RUMVP 4897D S E C R E T

55-23	47623	263773	59/5"38NGF	222000	SUSP NVA POS
56-23	47624	265785	59/5"38NGF	222000	SUSP NVA POS
57-23	47625	263797	7/5"38NGF	222000	SUSP NVA POS
58-23	47626	276777	7/5"38NGF	222000	SUSP NVA POS
59-23	64628	171821	18/175	230215	ACT CONVOY
60-23	52573	160780	6/175	230210	REGISTRATION
61-23	62260	082761	2/155	230700	SUSP NVA POS
62-23	62261	103760	2/155	230700	SUSP NVA POS
63-23	62262	129763	2/155	230700	SUSP NVA POS
64-23	62263	057728	2/155	230700	SUSP NVA POS
65-23	62264	114756	2/155	230700	SUSP NVA POS
66-23	62266	092756	2/155	230700	SUSP NVA POS
67-23	62267	056742	2/155	230700	SUSP NVA POS
68-23	62268	058761	2/155	230700	SUSP NVA POS
69-23	62271	050727	2/155	230700	SUSP NVA POS
70-23	62272	073767	2/155	230700	SUSP NVA POS
71-23	62273	080746	2/155	230700	SUSP NVA POS
72-23	62270	098741	1/105	230700	SUSP NVA POS
73-23	62274	075724	1/105	230700	SUSP NVA POS
74-23	62275	047708	1/105	230700	SUSP NVA POS

PAGE FOUR RUMVP 4897D S E C R E T

75-23	62276	078702	1/105	230700	SUSP NVA POS
76-23	62277	043780	1/105	230700	SUSP NVA POS
77-23	64628	113746	2/105	230700	SUSP NVA POS
78-23	53547	094869	4/175	230623	ROAD JUNC
79-23	53546	042835	4/175	230638	ROAD JUNC
80-23	80140	056761	1/8"	230144	AA POS
81-23	80140	056761	4/155	230144	AA POS
82-23	80141	067754	1/8"	230057	ARTY POS
83-23	80141	067754	1/8"	230057	ARTY POS
84-23	80141	067754	4/155	230057	ARTY POS
85-23	80142	087784	1/8"	230046	ARTY POS
86-23	80143	067703	1/8"	230018	ARTY POS
87-23	80143	067703	4/155	230018	ARTY POS
88-23	80143	067703	6/105	230018	ARTY POS
89-23	80143	067703	5/105	230018	ARTY POS
90-23	80140	056761	1/8"	230157	AA POS
91-23	80140	056761	4/155	230157	AA POS
92-23	80140	056761	1/8"	230210	AA POS
93-23	80140	056761	4/155	230210	AA POS
94-23	47635	148840	5/5"5ANGF	230700	NVA POS

PAGE EIGHT OF SEVENTEEN PAGES

SECRET

PAGE FIVE RUMHVP 4897D S E C R E T

95-23	47636	166779	6/5"54NGF	230700	NVA POS
96-23	47637	160853	6/5"54NGF	230700	NVA POS
97-23	47638	167868	6/5"54NGF	230700	SUSP NVA POS
98-23	47639	170765	6/5"54NGF	230700	NVA POS
99-23	47640	172812	6/5"54NGF	230700	NVA POS
100-23	47641	183280	6/5"54NGF	230700	NVA POS
101-23	47642	183777	3/5"54NGF	230700	NVA POS
102-23	47643	182183	3/5"54NGF	230700	NVA POS
103-23	47644	183839	6/5"54NGF	230700	NVA POS
104-23	47645	189865	6/5"54NGF	230700	NVA POS
105-23	47646	190782	3/5"54NGF	230700	NVA POS
106-23	47647	188795	6/5"54NGF	230700	NVA POS
107-23	47648	194811	6/5"54NGF	230700	NVA POS
108-23	47649	194884	3/5"54NGF	230700	NVA POS
109-23	47650	207778	4/5"54NGF	230700	NVA POS
110-23	47651	202787	2/5"54NGF	230700	NVA POS
111-23	47652	200799	3/5"54NGF	230700	NVA POS
112-23	47653	203840	6/5"54NGF	230700	NVA POS
113-23	47654	209874	3/5"54NGF	230700	NVA POS
114-23	47655	219776	16/5"38NGF	230700	NVA POS

PAGE SIX RUMHVP 4897D S E C R E T

115-23	47656	212794	16/5"38NGF	230700	NVA POS
116-23	47657	213811	5/5"54NGF	230700	NVA POS
117-23	47658	210826	3/5"54NGF	230700	NVA POS
118-23	47659	215845	3/5"54NGF	230700	NVA POS
119-23	47660	222861	3/5"54NGF	230700	NVA POS
120-23	47661	227876	6/5"54NGF	230700	NVA POS
121-23	47662	238867	6/5"54NGF	230700	NVA POS
122-23	47663	240901	3/5"54NGF	230700	NVA POS
123-23	47664	254888	3/5"54NGF	230700	NVA POS
124-23	47665	227777	10/5"38NGF	230700	NVA POS
125-23	47666	225791	10/5"38NGF	230700	NVA POS
126-23	47667	219799	10/5"38NGF	230700	NVA POS
127-23	47668	237797	10/5"38NGF	230700	NVA POS
128-23	47669	223810	10/5"38NGF	230700	NVA POS
129-23	47670	224826	10/5"38NGF	230700	NVA POS
130-23	47671	237783	10/5"38NGF	230700	NVA POS
131-23	47672	239799	10/5"38NGF	230700	NVA POS
132-23	47673	234804	10/5"38NGF	230700	NVA POS
133-23	47674	235818	10/5"38NGF	230700	NVA POS
134-23	47675	233836	10/5"38NGF	230700	NVA POS

BT

PAGE NINE OF SEVENTEEN PAGES

SECRET

BT
SECRET SECTION FOUR OF SIX

PAGE TWO RUMHVP 48990 SECRET

135-23	47676	2388858	10/5"38NGF	230700	NVA POS
136-23	47677	248779	10/5"38NGF	230700	NVA POS
137-23	47678	247791	10/5"38NGF	230700	NVA POS
138-23	47679	255785	10/5"38NGF	230700	NVA POS
139-23	47690	251819	10/5"38NGF	230700	NVA POS
140-23	47691	251824	10/5"38NGF	230700	NVA POS
141-23	47692	253867	10/5"38NGF	230700	NVA POS
142-23	47693	262773	10/5"38NGF	230700	NVA POS
143-23	47694	265789	10/5"38NGF	230700	NVA POS
144-23	47695	261802	10/5"38NGF	230700	NVA POS
145-23	47696	248807	10/5"38NGF	230700	NVA POS
146-23	47697	267778	10/5"38NGF	230700	NVA POS
147-23	46798	248766	10/5"38NGF	230700	NVA POS
148-23	46799	230793	10/5"38NGF	230700	NVA POS
149-23	46700	211780	10/5"38NGF	230700	NVA POS
150-23	53543	084798	4/175	230630	ROAD JUNC
151-23	53569	243849	8/175	231157	ACT ARTY
152-23	52573	160780	7/175	230930	REGISTRATION
153-23	52573	160780	10/175	230808	REGISTRATION
154-23	47791	250800	23/8"55NGF	230155	FOR VILL

PAGE THREE RUMHVP 48990 SECRET

155-23	47792	235804	72/5"38NGF	231244	NVA POS
156-23	21107	086753	1/8"	231300	SUSP ARTY
157-23	11395	165765	9/155	231400	NVA IN OPEN
158-23	47793	170815	67/8"55NGF	231420	SUSP NVA POS
159-23	47794	235845	34/8"55NGF	231411	SUSP ARTY POS
160-23	47797	245845	10/8"55NGF	231447	SUSP ARTY POS
161-23	47798	227842	10/8"55NGF	231447	SUSP ARTY POS
162-23	47799	217843	10/8"55NGF	231447	SUSP ARTY POS
163-23	47800	210831	10/8"55NGF	231447	SUSP ARTY POS
164-23	47795	220826	16/5"54NGF	231510	SUSP ARTY POS
165-23	47796	228825	54/5"54NGF	231523	SUSP ARTY POS
166-23	47801	263795	15/5"38NGF	231600	SMALL ARMS
167-23	47810	184799	6/5"54NGF	231645	SUSP NVA POS
168-23	47811	187811	6/5"54NGF	231645	SUSP NVA POS
169-23	47812	185826	6/5"54NGF	231645	SUSP NVA POS
170-23	47814	197809	6/5"54NGF	231645	SUSP NVA POS
171-23	47815	206767	6/5"54NGF	231645	SUSP NVA POS
172-23	47816	203814	4/5"54NGF	231645	SUSP NVA POS
173-23	47813	215820	4/5"54NGF	231645	SUSP NVA POS
174-23	47823	224776	2/5"38NGF	231645	SUSP NVA POS

PAGE TEN OF SEVENTEEN

SECRET

PAGE FOUR RUMHVP 4899D

SECRET

17-23	47824	227790	2/5"38NGF	231645	SUSP NVA POS
176-24	47825	224823	2/5"38NGF	231645	SUSP NVA POS
177-23	47847	235763	2/5"54NGF	231645	SUSP NVA POS
178-23	47848	232793	2/5"54NGF	231645	SUSP NVA POS
179-23	47849	230810	2/5"54NGF	231645	SUSP NVA POS
180-23	47850	239816	8/5"38NGF	231713	SUSP NVA POS
181-23	47851	233825	8/5"38NGF	231713	SUSP NVA POS
182-23	47852	243772	8/5"38NGF	231713	SUSP NVA POS
183-23	47853	245786	8/5"38NGF	231713	SUSP NVA POS
184-23	47854	242795	8/5"38NGF	231713	SUSP NVA POS
185-23	47855	244804	8/5"54NGF	231713	SUSP NVA POS
186-23	47856	250764	8/5"54NGF	231713	SUSP NVA POS
187-23	47857	258789	8/5"38NGF	231713	SUSP NVA POS
188-23	47858	253796	2/5"54NGF	231645	SUSP NVA POS
189-23	47859	250806	8/5"38NGF	231645	SUSP NVA POS
190-23	47861	251822	8/5"38NGF	231645	SUSP NVA POS
191-23	47962	260766	8/5"38NGF	231713	SUSP NVA POS
192-23	47963	268787	8/5"38NGF	231713	SUSP NVA POS
193-23	47964	263797	8/5"38NGF	231713	SUSP NVA POS
194-23	47965	275777	8/5"38NGF	231713	SUSP NVA POS

PAGE FIVE RUMHVP 4899D SECRET

195-23	21107	086753	18/8"	231300	SUSP ARTY POS
196-23	53588	210831	17/175	231223	ACTIVE ARTY
197-23	53589	220831	8/175	231524	ACTIVE ARTY
198-23	53590	097865	7/175	231901	ACTIVE ARTY
199-23	55578	170809	10/175	231955	REGISTRATION
200-23	53591	023845	1/175	231620	SUSP ARTY POS
201-23	18548	228775	20/105	231620	NVA POS
202-23	64628	172827	2/175	232156	CONVOY
203-23	53592	162789	7/175	232030	REGISTRATION
204-23	53592	162789	6/175	232030	REGISTRATION

4. HIGHRISE

A. MSNS FIRED	OBS	UNOBS	H&I	TOTAL	MAF	ARVN
(1) 5"54 (NGF)	4	7	49	60	60	
(2) 5"38 (NGF)	2	1	49	52	52	
(3) 6"47 (NGF)						
(4) 8"55 (NGF)	4	8		12	12	
(5) 3"50 (NGF)						
(6) 105 HOW	1	1	22	24	24	
(7) 107 MORTAR						
(8) 155 HOW	3	4	45	52	52	

PAGE ELEVEN OF SEVENTEEN

SECRET

PAGE SIX RUMHVP 48990 S E C R E T

(9) 175 GUN	11	7	6	24	24	
(10) 8" HOW		5		5	5	
(11) TOTAL	25	33	17	229	229	
B. AMMO EXPENDED	HE	IEL	WP	F. C.	OTHER	TOTALS
(1) 5"54 (NGF)	493					493
(2) 5"38 (NGF)	586					586
(3) 6"47 (NGF)						
(4) 8"55 (NGF)	129					129
(5) 3"50 (NGF)						
(6) 105 HOW	45		20			65
(7) 107 MORTAR						
(8) 155 HOW	149	1	8			158
(9) 175 GUN	137					137
(10) 8" HOW	30					30
(11) TOTAL	1569	1	28			1598

5. KENTUCKY

A. MSNS FIRED	OBS	UNOBS	H&I	TOTAL	MAF	ARVN
(1) 5"54 (NGF)		1	12	13	13	
(2) 5"38 (NGF)			10	10	10	
(3) 6"47 (NGF)						

BT

PAGE TWELVE OF SEVENTEEN

SECRET

BT
S E C R E T SECTION FIVE OF SIX

PAGE TWO RUMHP 49010 S E C R E T

(4) 8"55 (NGF)						
(5) 3"50 (NGF)						
(6) 105 HOW	52	62	151	255	255	
(7) 107 MORTAR	6			6	6	
(8) 155 HOW	4	22	7	33	33	
(9) 175 GUN	8			8	8	
(10) 8" HOW		3		3	3	
(11) TOTAL	70	88	170	328	328	
B. AMMO EXPENDED	HE	ILL	WP	F. C.	OTHER	TOTALS
(1) 5"54 (NGF)	36					36
(2) 5"38 (NGF)	88					88
(3) 6"47 (NGF)						
(4) 8"55 (NGF)						
(5) 3"50 (NGF)						
(6) 105 HOW	1240	4	40			1284
(7) 107 MORTAR	103					103
(8) 155 HOW	138		5			143
(9) 175 GUN	51					51
(10) 8" HOW	12					12
(11) TOTAL	1660	4	45			1717

PAGE THREE RUMHP 49010 S E C R E T

6. IN SPT OF 3RD MAR/1ST AIR CAV

A. MSNS FIRED	OBS	UNOBS	H&I	TOTAL	MAF	ARVN
(1) 5"54 (NGF)						
(2) 5"38 (NGF)						
(3) 6"47 (NGF)						
(4) 8"55 (NGF)						
(5) 3"50 (NGF)						
(6) 105 HOW	2		66	68	68	
(7) 107 MORTAR						
(8) 155 HOW						
(9) 175 GUN						
(10) 8" HOW						
(11) TOTAL	2		66	68	68	
B. AMMO EXPENDED	HE	ILL	WP	F. C.	OTHER	TOTALS
(1) 5"54 (NGF)					H. C.	
(2) 5"38 (NGF)						
(3) 6"47 (NGF)						
(4) 8"55 (NGF)						
(5) 3"50 (NGF)						
(6) 105 HOW	89	1				91

PAGE THIRTEEN OF SEVENTEEN

SECRET

PAGE FOUR RUMHVP 4901D S E C R E T

(7) 107 MORTAR						
(8) 155 HOW						
(9) 175 GUN						
(10) 8" HOW						
(11) TOTAL	89	1			1	91
7. SCOTLAND						
A. MSNS FIRED	OBS	UNOBS	H&I	TOTAL	MAF	ARVN
(1) 5"54 (NGF)						
(2) 5"38 (NGF)						
(3) 6"47 (NGF)						
(4) 8"55 (NGF)						
(5) 3"50 (NGF)						
(6) 105 HOW	16	28		44	44	
(7) 107 MORTAR	7	8		15	15	
(8) 155 HOW		14		14	14	
(9) 175 GUN		82		82	82	
(10) 8" HOW						
(11) TOTAL	23	132		155	155	
B. AMMO EXPENDED	HE	ILL	WP	F. C.	OTHER	TOTALS
(1) 5"54 (NGF)						

PAGE FIVE RUMHVP 4901D S E C R E T

(2) 5"38 (NGF)						
(3) 6"47 (NGF)						
(4) 8"55 (NGF)						
(5) 3"50 (NGF)						
(6) 105 HOW	942	2	18			962
(7) 107 MORTAR	216	69	2			287
(8) 155 HOW	342					342
(9) 175 GUN	465					465
(10) 8" HOW						
(11) TOTAL	1965	71	20			2056
8. SALINE						
A. MSNS FIRED	OBS	UNOBS	H&I	TOTAL	MAF	ARVN
(1) 5"54 (NGF)						
(2) 5"38 (NGF)						
(3) 6"47 (NGF)						
(4) 8"55 (NGF)						
(5) 3"50 (NGF)						
(6) 105 HOW	6	5	27	38	38	
(7) 107 MORTAR	3	2	14	19	19	
(8) 155 HOW			3	3	3	

SECRET

PAGE FOURTEEN OF SEVENTEEN

PAGE SIX RUMHVP 49010 S E C R E T

(9) 175 GUN

(10) 8" HOW

(11) TOTAL

B. AMMO EXPENDED	HE	ILL	WP	F. C.	OTHER	TOTALS
(1) 5"54 (NGF)	9	7	44	60	60	
(2) 5"38 (NGF)						
(3) 6"47 (NGF)						
(4) 8"55 (NGF)						
(5) 3"50 (NGF)						
(6) 105 HOW	221	4	10			235
(7) 107 MORTAR	175		2			177
(8) 155 HOW	9					9
(9) 175 GUN						
(10) 8" HOW						
(11) TOTAL	405	4	12			421

(1) 5"54 (NGF)

(2) 5"38 (NGF)

(3) 6"47 (NGF)

(4) 8"55 (NGF)

(5) 3"50 (NGF)

(6) 105 HOW

(7) 107 MORTAR

(8) 155 HOW

(9) 175 GUN

(10) 8" HOW

(11) TOTAL

9. LANCASTER

A. MISSILES FIRED

(1) 5"54 (NGF)

(2) 5"38 (NGF)

(3) 6"47 (NGF)

BT

PAGE FIFTEEN OF SEVENTEEN

SECRET

BT
S E C R E T FINAL SECTION OF SIX

PAGE TWO RUMHVP 49030 S E C R E T

(4) 8"55 (NGF)						
(5) 3"50 (NGF)						
(6) 105 HOW	19	28	48	95	95	
(7) 107 MORTAR	3	21	13	37	37	
(8) 155 HOW	5	6	11	22	22	
(9) 175 GUN		2		2	2	
(10) 8" HOW		2		2	2	
(11) TOTAL	27	59	72	158	158	
8. AMMO EXPENDED	HE	ILL	WP	F. C.	OTHER	TOTALS
(1) 5"54 (NGF)						
(2) 5"38 (NGF)						
(3) 6"47 (NGF)						
(4) 8"55 (NGF)						
(5) 3"50 (NGF)						
(6) 105 HOW	724	2	27	27		780
(7) 107 MORTAR	200	2				202
(8) 155 HOW	122	8				130
(9) 175 GUN	20					20
(10) 8" HOW	4					4
(11) TOTAL	1070	12	27	27		1136

PAGE SIXTEEN OF SEVENTEEN

SECRET

PAGE THREE RUMHVP 4903D S E C R E T

10. CUMULATIVE TOTALS

A. MSNS FIRED	OBS	UNOBS	H&I	TOTAL	MAF	ARVN
(1) 5"54 (NGF)	4	8	61	73	73	
(2) 5"38 (NGF)	2	1	59	62	62	
(3) 6"47 (NGF)						
(4) 8"55 (NGF)						
(5) 3"50 (NGF)						
(6) 105 HOW	96	124	504	524	524	
(7) 107 MORTAR	19	31	27	77	77	
(8) 155 HOW	12	46	66	124	124	
(9) 175 GUN	19	91	6	116	116	
(10) 8" HOW		10		10	10	
(11) TOTAL	156	319	5.3	998	998	
B. AMMO EXPENDED	HE	ILL	WP	F. G.	OTHER	TOTALS
(1) 5"54 (NGF)	529				H. C.	529
(2) 5"38 (NGF)	674					674
(3) 6"47 (NGF)						
(4) 8"55 (NGF)	129					129
(5) 3"50 (NGF)						
(6) 105 HOW	3261	13	115	27	1	3417

PAGE FOUR RUMHVP 4903D S E C R E T

(7) 107 MORTAR	694	71	4			769
(8) 155 HOW	760	9	13			782
(9) 175 GUN	673					673
(10) 8" HOW	46					46
(11) TOTAL	6766	93	132	27	1	7019

GP-4

BT

TOD: 232300Z

COUR

JWA

PAGE SEVENTEEN

SECRET

SECRET**HAS BEEN SENT**

ZNY SSSSS

O P 242000Z MAR 68

FM TWELFTH MARINES

TO CG THIRD MARDIV

CG III MAF (COC)

CG PCV PHU BAI

INFO ZEN/THIRD MARINES (COC)

ZEN/FOURTH MARINES (COC)

ZEN/NINTH MARINES (COC)

ZEN/FIRST BN TWELFTH MARINES

ZEN/SECOND BN TWELFTH MARINES

ZEN/THIRD BN TWELFTH MARINES

ZEN/FOURTH BN TWELFTH MARINES

ZEN/FIRST BN FORTIETH ARTY (USA)

ZEN/SECOND BN NINETY FOURTH ARTY (USA)

ZEN/EIGHT BN FOURTH ARTY (USA)

ZEN/THIRD MARDIV FSIC

ZEN/ONE ZERO EIGHT GROUP (USA)

FLSG B

BT

SECRET /MINIMIZE CONSIDERED SECTION ONE OF FIVE

12th MARINES
S & C FILES
LOCAL CONTROL
No. M-1769

PAGE TWO Y14E SECRET

INFO ADDEES DO NOT SERVICE PERISHABLE INFO

SITREP NR 84-68 AS OF 240001H TO 242400H MAR 68

1. HIGHLIGHTS OF OPERATION

A. TWELFTH MARINES AQ'S ADJUSTED 10 ARTY MSNS, AND ADJUSTED

1 NGF MSN, CONDUCTED 9 VR'S AND ASSISTED WITH 19 AIR

STRIKES.

B. TOT SUPPORTING UNITS

1. THE FOLLOWING MSNS WERE FIRED IN SUPPORT OF THE THIRD MARDIV.

CONC NR GRID UNITS NR TUBES/CAL TOT RDS DESCRIPTION(SOURCE)(TIME)

HW 80164	162775	8"	2/8"	2	SUPPLY PT
		A/1/40	5/105	5	(FSCC) (0306)

		H/4/12	1/155	1	
		K/4/13	3/155	3	

HW 80164	162775	8"	2/8"	2	SUPPLY PT
		A/1/40	5/105	5	(FSCC) (0317)

		H/4/12	1/155	1	
		K/4/13	3/155	3	

HW 80165	094754	8"	1/8"	1	SUS ARTY
		8"	1/8"	1	(FSCC) (0231)

PAGE ONE OF 14

242000Z/MAR 68

SECRET

#84

BUNKERS & BASE CAMP
(FSCC) (0400)

PAGE THREE Y14E S E C R E T

		K/4/13	2/155	2	
		2/94	3/175	3	
		8/4	3/175	3	
HY 3489	067658	K/4/12	4/155	4	BUNKERS & MORTARS
		G/2/12	6/105	6	(FSCC) (0401)
		E/2/12	6/105	6	
		F/2/12	5/105	5	
		K/4/13	3/155	3	
HY 3490	077616	A/1/12	6/105	6	BUNKERS & BASE CAMP
		C/1/12	5/105	5	(FSCC) (0410)
		K/4/12	3/155	3	
		D/2/12	6/105	6	
		E/2/12	6/105	6	
		F/2/12	5/105	5	
		K/4/13	3/155	3	
HY 3490	077616	A/1/12	6/105	6	BUNKERS & BASE CAMP
		C/1/12	5/105	5	(FSCC) (0430)
		K/4/12	3/155	3	
		D/2/12	6/105	6	
		E/2/12	6/105	6	

PAGE FOUR Y14E S E C R E T

		F/2/12	5/105	5	
		K/4/13	3/155	3	
HY 3491	174648	A/1/40	5/105	5	BUNKERS & BASE CAMP
		M/4/12	2/155	2	(FSCC) (0059)
		C/1/40	5/105	5	
		L/4/12	3/155	3	
		E/2/12	5/105	5	
		G/2/12	6/105	6	
		E/2/12	6/105	6	
		F/2/12	5/105	5	
		K/4/13	4/155	4	
HY 3492	142735	E/2/12	6/105	6	HARBOR SITE
		F/2/12	5/105	5	(FSCC) (0112)
		K/4/13	4/155	4	
		A/1/40	5/105	5	
		M/4/12	1/155	1	
HY 3493	135727	E/2/12	6/105	6	HARBOR SITE
		F/2/12	5/105	5	(FSCC) (0125)
		K/4/13	3/155	3	
		A/1/40	5/105	5	

SECRET

PAGE TWO OF 14

PAGE FIVE Y14E S E C R E T

HW 80166	171761	M/4/12	1/155	1	
		8"	2/8"	2	HARBOR SITE
		A/1/40	5/105	5	(FSCC) (0328)
		M/4/12	1/155	1	
HW 80167	152756	K/4/13	2/155	2	
		A/1/40	5/105	5	HARBOR SITE
		M/4/12	1/155	1	(FSCC) (0338)
		E/2/12	6/105	6	
		F/2/12	5/105	5	
HY 3494	153731	K/4/13	2/155	2	
		E/2/12	6/105	6	HARBOR SITE
		F/2/12	5/105	5	(FSCC) (0159)
		K/4/13	3/155	3	
		A/1/40	5/105	5	
		M/4/12	1/155	1	
HW 80168	067753	8"	1/8"	1	KNOWN ARTY
		8"	1/8"	1	(FSCC) (0210)
		K/4/13	3/155	3	
		2/94	3/175	3	
		8/4	3/175	3	

PAGE SIX Y14E S E C R E T

HW 80168	067753	8"	1/8"	1	KNOWN ARTY
		8"	1/8"	1	(FSCC) (0220)
		K/4/13	4/155	4	
		2/94	3/175	3	
		8/4	3/175	3	
HW 80169	183778	8"	2/8"	2	SUS RKT&STORAGE
		A/1/40	5/105	5	(FSCC) (0349)
		M/4/12	1/155	1	
		K/4/13	3/155	3	
HW 80170	133778	8"	1/8"	1	ARTY POS
		8"	1/8"	1	(FSCC) (0245)
		M/4/12	1/155	1	
		K/4/13	3/155	3	
		2/94	3/175	3	
		8/4	3/175	3	
HY 80170	133778	8"	1/8"	1	ARTY POS
		8"	1/8"	1	(FSCC) (0255)
		M/4/12	1/155	1	
		K/4/13	3/155	3	
		2/94	3/175	3	

BT

SECRET

23 3 OF 14

B1
S E C R E T /MINIMIZE CONSIDERED SECTION TWO OF FIVE

PAGE TWO Y14E S E C R E T
8/4

3/175 3

3. KADAR OPSTAT

AN/MPQ-10A

UNIT	LOCATION	STATUS	REMARKS
MC 1W-2	A-2	DOWN	UNK
MC 1W-3	C-2	DOWN	GENERATOR
TAB 1	A-4		

AN/MPQ-4A

MC 4-1	A-4	OPERATIONAL
250	A-2	OPERATIONAL
245	C-2	OPERATIONAL
239	J.J. CARROLL	OPERATIONAL
238	KHE SANH	OPERATIONAL
239	DONG HA	OPERATIONAL
240	QUANG TRI	OPERATIONAL

C. CUMULATIVE CASUALTY TOTALS

(1) FRIENDLY	(2) ENEMY
A. KIA 8	A. KIA (C) 1254
B. WIA 61	B. WIA (C) 9361
C. WIA (MED-EVAC) 35	C. WIA (P) 20

SECRET.

PAGE 4 OF 14

PAGE THREE Y14E S E C R E T

2. SIGNIFICANT MISSIONS

A. HIGHRISE

(1) 1301-BTRY C/8/4 FIRED MSN AT SUSP ARTY POS. (YD 239842)

SURV: 1 SECONDARY EXPLOSION. EXP. 25HE, Q&VT

(2) 1457-BTRY M/4/12 FIRED MSN AT NVA IN OPEN (YD 182785)

SURV: 1 KIA (CONF). EXP. 3 WP, 6HE, Q.

1930- TWELFTH MARINES AMBUSH PATROL LOCATED DOWNED HELO

VIC (YD 191589). PATROL SET UP SECURITY AND WERE JOINED

BY ELEMENTS OF 9TH MARINES. NEGATIVE CASUALTIES.

(3) 1800-8" BTRY FIRED MSN AT 7 NVA IN OPEN. (YD 257809)

SURV: NEG BOA: 5HE, 1, 1 FIRECRACKER.

4. HIGHRISE

HIGHRISE FIRING REPORT.

MSN NR	CONC NR	TGT NR	COURDS	RDS/CAL	TIME	DESCRIPTION
01-24	80168		067753	3/175	240206	KNOWN ARTY
20-24	80168		067753	3/175	240218	KNOWN ARTY
03-24	80165		094754	3/175	240229	SUS ARTY & BUNKERS
04-24	80170		133778	3/175	240241	ARTY POS
05-24	80170		133778	3/175	240252	ARTY POS
06-24	11401		185795	6/155	240045	LIGHT CONVOY

PAGE FOUR Y14E S E C R E T

07-24	80164		162775	4/8"	240306	SUPPLY PT
08-24	80164		162775	6/105	240306	SUPPLY PT
09-24	80164		162775	4/155	240306	SUPPLY PT
10-24	80164		162775	6/105	240317	SUPPLY PT
11-24	80164		162775	4/155	240317	SUPPLY PT
12-24	80165		094754	2/8"	240231	SUS ARTY
13-24	80165		094754	2/155	240231	SUS ARTY
14-24	80165		094754	3/175	240231	SUS ARTY
15-24	80166		171761	2/8"	240328	HARBOR SITE
16-24	80166		171761	6/105	240328	HARBOR SITE
17-24	80166		171761	3/155	240328	HARBOR SITE
18-24	80167		152756	16/105	240338	HARBOR SITE
19-24	80167		152756	3/155	240338	HARBOR SITE
20-24	80168		067753	2/8"	240210	KNOWN ARTY
21-24	80168		067753	3/155	240210	KNOWN ARTY
22-24	80168		067753	3/175	240210	KNOWN ARTY
23-24	80168		067753	2/8"	240220	KNOWN ARTY
24-24	80168		067753	4/155	240220	KNOWN ARTY
25-24	80168		067753	3/175	240220	KNOWN ARTY
26-24	80169		183778	2/8"	240349	SUS RKT & STORAGE

PAGE 5 OF 12

SECRET

PAGE FIVE Y14E S E C R E T

27-24	80169	183778	5/105	240349	SUS RKT & STORAGE
28-24	80169	183778	4/155	240349	SUS RKT & STORAGE
29-24	80170	133778	2/8"	240245	ARTY POS
30-24	80170	133778	4/155	240245	ARTY POS
31-24	80170	133778	3/175	240245	ARTY POS
32-24	80170	133778	2/8"	240255	ARTY POS
33-24	80170	133778	4/155	240255	ARTY POS
34-24	80170	133778	3/175	240255	ARTY POS
35-24	47967	269779	19/8"55NGF	240203	TROOPS & RKT POS
36-24	47968	234888	10/8"55NGF	240242	ARTY POS
37-24	47965	226881	10/8"55NGF	240242	ARTY POS
38-24	47970	231778	10/8"55NGF	240310	BUNKER COMPLEX
39-24	47971	210824	10/8"55NGF	240310	BUNKER COMPLEX
40-24	53595	230791	4/175	240550	CROSS PT
41-24	53593	250825	4/175	240555	AA POS
42-24	53596	224812	4/175	240558	AA POS
43-24	53594	237805	4/175	240600	AA POS
44-24	62291	204759	2/105	240700	SUS NVA POS
45-24	62293	175765	2/105	240700	SUS NVA POS

PAGE SIX Y14E S E C R E T

46-24	62295	247768	2/105	240700	SUS NVA POS
47-24	62296	179759	2/105	240700	SUS NVA POS
48-24	62299	238767	2/105	240700	SUS NVA POS
49-24	62300	235797	2/155	240700	SUS NVA POS
50-24	62301	208794	2/105	240700	SUS NVA POS
51-24	62302	199779	2/155	240700	SUS NVA POS
52-24	62303	173756	2/155	240700	SUS NVA POS
53-24	62306	187758	2/155	240700	SUS NVA POS
54-24	62307	217766	2/105	240700	SUS NVA POS
55-24	62308	224777	2/105	240700	SUS NVA POS
56-24	62310	182757	2/105	240700	SUS NVA POS
57-24	62312	197763	2/105	240700	SUS NVA POS
58-24	62276	092755	4/155	240700	SUS NVA POS
59-24	62277	103740	4/105	240700	SUS NVA POS
60-24	62278	063748	4/155	240700	SUS NVA POS
61-24	62280	085724	4/105	240700	SUS NVA POS
62-24	62281	051754	4/155	240700	SUS NVA POS
63-24	62282	067774	4/155	240700	SUS NVA POS
64-24	62283	126776	4/155	240700	SUS NVA POS
65-24	62284	069729	4/155	240700	SUS NVA POS

BT

SECRET
 PAGE 6 OF 14

BT
S E C R E T SECTION THREE OF FIVE
MINIMIZE CONSIDERED

PAGE TWO Y14E S E C R E T

66-24	62285	115768	4/155	240700	SUS	NVA	POS
67-24	62286	080732	2/105	240700	SUS	NVA	POS
68-24	62287	069711	2/105	240700	SUS	NVA	POS
69-24	62288	078723	2/105	240700	SUS	NVA	POS
70-24	62289	060694	2/105	240700	SUS	NVA	POS
71-24	62290	080748	2/105	240700	SUS	NVA	POS
72-24	47972	192767	12/5"38NGF	240706	NVA	POS	
73-24	47973	190782	10/5"54NGF	240706	NVA	POS	
74-24	47974	199787	6/5"54NGF	240706	NVA	POS	
75-24	47975	209769	12/5"38NGF	240706	NVA	POS	
76-24	47976	228789	12/5"38NGF	240706	NVA	POS	
77-24	47977	227796	12/5"38NGF	240706	NVA	POS	
78-24	47978	225810	12/5"38NGF	240706	NVA	POS	
79-24	47979	235764	12/5"38NGF	230706	NVA	POS	
80-24	47980	236780	12/5"38NGF	240706	NVA	POS	
81-24	47981	239802	12/5"38NGF	240706	NVA	POS	
82-24	47982	231827	12/5"38NGF	240706	NVA	POS	
83-24	47983	233837	12/5"38NGF	240706	NVA	POS	
84-24	47984	246772	12/5"38NGF	240706	NVA	POS	
85-24	47985	245787	12/5"38NGF	240706	NVA	POS	

PAGE THREE Y14E S E C R E T

86-24	47986	241794	12/5"38NGF	240706	NVA	POS
87-24	47987	249810	12/5"38NGF	240706	NVA	POS
88-24	47988	247817	12/5"38NGF	240706	NVA	POS
89-24	47989	247845	12/5"38NGF	240706	NVA	POS
90-24	47990	201799	8/5"54NGF	240706	NVA	POS
91-24	47991	214779	12/5"38NGF	240706	NVA	POS
92-24	47992	215793	12/5"38NGF	240706	NVA	POS
93-24	47993	213833	2/5"54NGF	240706	NVA	POS
94-24	47994	215845	2/5"54NGF	240706	NVA	POS
95-24	47995	237867	1/5"54NGF	240706	NVA	POS
96-24	47996	232885	3/5"54NGF	240706	NVA	POS
97-24	47997	240901	2/5"54NGF	240706	NVA	POS
98-24	47998	249876	2/5"54NGF	240706	NVA	POS
99-24	47999	252895	2/5"54NGF	240706	NVA	POS
100-24	47800	224777	12/5"38NGF	240706	NVA	POS
101-24	47801	250768	12/5"38NGF	240706	NVA	POS
102-24	47802	256784	12/5"38NGF	240706	NVA	POS
103-24	47803	252801	12/5"38NGF	240706	NVA	POS
104-24	47804	252819	12/5"38NGF	240706	NVA	POS
105-24	47805	250824	12/5"38NGF	240706	NVA	POS

PAGE 7 OF 14

SECRET

PAGE FOUR Y14E S E C R E T

106-24	47806	265769	12/5"38NGF	240706	NVA POS
107-24	47807	266790	12/5"38NGF	240706	NVA POS
108-24	48000	274778	3/5"54NGF	240706	NVA POS
109-24	48009	253853	12/5"38NGF	240706	NVA POS
110-24	48010	245825	12/5"38NGF	240706	NVA POS
111-24	48011	250803	12/5"38NGF	240706	NVA POS
112-24	48012	240797	12/5"38NGF	240706	NVA POS
113-24	48013	247792	12/5"38NGF	240706	NVA POS
114-24	48014	264796	12/5"38NGF	240706	NVA POS
115-24	48015	247768	3/5"54NGF	230706	NVA POS
116-24	48016	241761	3/5"54NGF	240706	NVA POS
117-24	48017	234784	3/5"54NGF	234784	NVA POS
118-24	48018	249799	3/5"54NGF	240706	NVA POS
119-24	53579	992703	3/175	240530	RIVER CROSSING
120-24	53580	013701	3/175	240538	RIVER CROSSING
121-24	53581	995665	3/175	240545	INFILTRATION ROUTE
122-24	53582	988810	3/175	240556	INFILTRATION ROUTE
123-24	53597	037813	2/175	240651	INFILTRATION ROUTE
124-24	53583	031769	3/175	240643	INFILTRATION ROUTE
125-24	53584	057830	3/175	240613	ROAD JUNC

PAGE FIVE Y14 E S E C R E T

126-24	53585	083786	3/175	240619	ROAD JUNC
127-24	53586	119792	3/175	240614	ROAD JUNC
128-24	53587	122832	3/175	240619	ROAD JUNC
129-24	53598	088904	2/175	240613	NVA BASE CAMP
130-24	53599	091912	2/175	240619	NVA BASE CAMP
131-24	54540	250810	5/175	240837	TROOP AREA
132-24	64641	249807	5/175	240834	TROOP AREA
133-24	64642	250811	5/175	240852	TROOP AREA
134-24	64643	254809	5/175	240844	TROOP AREA
135-24	11410	223789	18/155	241210	SUSP ARTY POS
136-24	11409	191781	1/155	240950	TEST FIRE
137-24	11411	182785	11/155	241457	NVA IN OPEN
138-24	64647	108747	14/155	241409	SUSP BUNKERS
139-24	11402	249775	2/155	241900	SUSP NVA POS
140-24	11403	146782	3/155	241900	SUSP NVA POS
141-24	11404	173775	3/155	241900	SUSP NVA POS
142-24	11405	159785	3/155	241900	SUSP NVA POS
143-24	11406	133772	3/155	241900	SUSP NVA POS
144-24	11407	139789	3/155	241900	SUSP NVA POS
145-24	11408	153796	3/155	241900	SUSP NVA POS

SECRET

PAGE SIX Y14 E S E C R E T

146-24	64651	146787	15/155	241945	SUSP CONVOY
147-24	53600	009697	3/175	241819	RIVER CROSSING
148-24	53601	027704	3/175	241842	RIVER CROSSING
149-24	53602	144716	3/175	241803	RIVER CROSSING
150-24	53604	008681	3/175	241856	INFILTRATION ROUTE
151-24	53605	027743	3/175	241833	ROAD JUNCTION
152-24	53623	203851	11/175	241100	40 NVA
153-24	53565	239847	20/175	241236	SUSP ARTY POS
154-24	53625	239842	25/175	241301	SUSP ARTY POS
155-24	53624	244835	20/175	241320	SUSP ARTY POS
156-24	53625	239842	10/175	231345	SUSP ARTY POS
157-24	53626	255856	19/175	241703	ACTIVE ARTY POS
158-24	53641	228851	8/175	241902	AA POS
159-24	53607	096798	3/175	241830	ROAD JUNCTION
160-24	53608	124776	3/175	241833	ROAD JUNCTION
161-24	53603	117763	3/175	241825	INFILTRATION ROUTE
162-24	53606	068774	3/175	241828	ROAD JUNCTION
163-24	53642	190760	7/175	242029	REGISTRATION

RM HIGHRISE

A. MSNS FIRED OBS UNOBS H&I TOTAL MAF ARVN

BT

SECRET

BT

SECRET SECTION FOUR OF FIVE
 MINIMIZE CONSIDERED

PAGE TWO Y14 E S E C R E T									
(1) 5"/54(NGF)	2	4	37	43	43				
(2) 5"/38(NGF)	1		60	61	61				
(3) 6"/47(NGF)									
(4) 8"/55(NGF)	1	5		6	6				
(5) 3"/50(NGF)									
(6) 105 HOW	3	4	24	31	31				
(7) 107 MORT			1	1	1				
(8) 155 HOW	6	15	13	34	34				
(9) 175 GUN	7	16	25	48	48				
(10) 8" HOW	3	7		10	10				
(11) TOTAL	23	51	160	234	234				
B. AMMO EXPENDED	H&E	ILL	WP	F.C.	OTHER	TOTAL			
(1) 5"/54(NGF)	200					200			
(2) 5"/38(NGF)	641					641			
(3) 6"/47(NGF)									
(4) 8"/55(NGF)	107					107			
(5) 3"/50(NGF)									
(6) 105 HOW	106		2			108			
(7) 107 MORT	2					2			
(8) 155 HOW	234		14			248			

SECRET

PAGE 10 OF 14

PAGE THREE Y14E S E C R E T

(9) 175 GUN	261				261
(10) 8" HOW	54				55
(11) TOTAL	1605	16	1		1622

5. KENTUCKY

A. MSNS FIRED	OBS	UNOBS	H&I	TOTAL	MAF	ARVN
(1) 5"/54(NGF)	1		6	7	7	
(2) 5"/38(NGF)	3		10	13	13	
(3) 6"/47(NGF)						
(4) 8"/55(NGF)						
(5) 3"/50(NGF)						
(6) 105 HOW	44	32	154	230	225	5
(7) 107 MORT	3	3	20	26	26	
(8) 155 HOW	1	9	5	15	15	
(9) 175 GUN	1			1	1	
(10) 8" HOW						
(11) TOTAL	53	44	195	292	287	5

B. AMMO EXPENDED HE ILL WP F.C. OTHER TOTAL

(1) 5"/54(NGF)	34					34
(2) 5"/38(NGF)	190					190
(3) 6"/47(NGF)						

PAGE FOUR Y14E S E C R E T

(4) 8"/55(NGF)					
(5) 3"/50(NGF)					
(6) 105 HOW	1147	2	18		1167
(7) 107 MORT	99	15			114
(8) 155 HOW	103				103
(9) 175 GUN	2				2
(10) 8" HOW					
(11) TOTAL	1575	17	18		1610

6. SPT 3RD MAR/AIR CAV

A. MSNS FIRED	OBS	UNOBS	H&I	TOTAL	MAF	ARVN
(1) 5"/54(NGF)						
(2) 5"/38(NGF)						
(3) 6"/47(NGF)						
(4) 8"/55(NGF)						
(5) 3"/50(NGF)						
(6) 105 HOW	5		58	63	63	
(7) 107 MORT						
(8) 155 HOW	2			2	2	
(9) 175 GUN						
(10) 8" HOW						

PAGE 11 OF 14

SECRET

PAGE FIVE Y14E S E C R E T

(11) TOTAL	7	58	65	65	
B. AMMO EXPENDED	HE	ILL	WP	F.C.	OTHER TOTAL
(1) 5"/54(NGF)					H.C.
(2) 5"/38(NGF)					
(3) 6"/47(NGF)					
(4) 8"/55(NGF)					
(5) 3"/50(NGF)					
(6) 105 HOW	126	31			6 163
(7) 107 MORT					
(8) 155 HOW		7			7
(9) 175 GUN					
(10) 8" HOW					
(11) TOTAL	126	38			6 170
7. SCOTLAND					
A. MNS FIRED	OBS	UNOBS	H&I	TOTAL	M&F ARVN
(1) 5"/54(NGF)					
(2) 5"/38(NGF)					
(3) 6"/47(NGF)					
(4) 8"/55(NGF)					
(5) 3"/50(NGF)					

PAGE SIX Y14E S E C R E T

(6) 105 HOW	29	16		45	45
(7) 107 MORT		1		1	1
(8) 155 HOW	1	6		7	7
(9) 175 GUN		16		16	16
(10) 8" HOW					
(11) TOTAL	30	39		69	69
B. AMMO EXPENDED	HE	ILL	WP	F.C.	OTHER TOTAL
(1) 5"/54(NGF)					
(2) 5"/38(NGF)					
(3) 6"/47(NGF)					
(4) 8"/55(NGF)					
(5) 3"/50(NGF)					
(6) 105 HOW	1012	7	42		1061
(7) 107 MORT	4				4
(8) 155 HOW	176	4	1		181
(9) 175 GUN	31				31
(10) 8" HOW					
(11) TOTAL	1223	11	43		1277
BT					

PAGE 12 OF 14

SECRET

BT

S E C R E T /MINIMIZE CONSIDERED FINAL SECTION OF FIVE

PAGE TWO Y14E S E C R E T

(1) 5"/54(NGF)					
(2) 5"/38(NGF)					
(3) 6"/47(NGF)					
(4) 8"/55(NGF)					
(5) 3"/50(NGF)					
(6) 105 HOW	1		20	21	21
(7) 107 MORT	2	2		4	4
(8) 155 HOW			2	2	2
(9) 175 GUN					
(10) 8" HOW					
(11) TOTAL	3	2	22	27	27
B. AMMO EXPENDED	HE	ILL	WP	F.C.	OTHER TOTAL
(1) 5"/54(NGF)					
(2) 5"/38(NGF)					
(3) 6"/47(NGF)					
(4) 8"/55(NGF)					
(5) 3"/50(NGF)					
(6) 105 HOW	94				94
(7) 107 MORT	24		1		25
(8) 155 HOW	4				4

PAGE THREE Y14E S E C R E

(9) 175 GUN					
(10) 8" HOW					
(11) TOTAL	122		1		123
9. LANCASTER					
A. MSNS FIRED	OBS	UNOBS	H&I	TOTAL	MAF ARVN
(1) 5"/54(NGF)					
(2) 5"/38(NGF)					
(3) 6"/47(NGF)					
(4) 8"/55(NGF)					
(5) 3"/50(NGF)					
(6) 105 HOW	15	34	51	100	100
(7) 107 MORT	8	7	10	25	25
(8) 155 HOW	3	5	16	24	24
(9) 175 GUN					
(10) 8" HOW	1			1	1
(11) TOTAL	27	46	77	150	150
B. AMMO EXPENDED	HE	ILL	WP	F.C.	E.C. TOTAL
(1) 5"/54(NGF)					
(2) 5"/38(NGF)					
(3) 6"/47(NGF)					

PAGE 13 OF 18

SECRET

PAGE FOUR Y14E S E C R E T

(4) 8"/55(NGF)							
(5) 3"/50(NGF)							
(6) 105 HOW	550	116	21		6	695	
(7) 107 MORT	126	49	7			182	
(8) 155 HOW	119	7	6			132	
(9) 175 GUN							
(10) 8" HOW	11					11	
(11) TOTAL	806	172	34		6	1018	
10 CUMULATIVE TOTALS							
A. MSNS FIRED	OBS	UNOBS	H&I	TOTAL	MAF	ARVN	
(1) 5"/54(NGF)	3	4	43	50	50		
(2) 5"/38(NGF)	4		70	74	74		
(3) 6"/47(NGF)							
(4) 8"/55(NGF)	1	5		6	6		
(5) 3"/59(NGF)							
(6) 105 HOW	97	86	307	490	485	5	
(7) 107 MORT	13	13	31	57	57		
(8) 155 HOW	13	35	36	84	84		
(9) 175 GUN	8	32	25	65	65		
(10) 8" HOW	4	7		11	11		

PAGE FIVE Y14E S E C R E T

(11) TOTAL	143	182	512	837	832	5
B. AMMO EXPENDED	HE	ILL	WP	F.C.	H.C.	TOTAL
(1) 5"/54(NGF)	234					234
(2) 5"/38(NGF)	831					831
(3) 6"/47(NGF)						
(4) 8"/55(NGF)	107					107
(5) 3"/50(NGF)						
(6) 105 HOW	3035	156	83		12	3206
(7) 107 MORT	255	64	8			327
(8) 155 HOW	636	18	21			675
(9) 175 GUN	294					294
(10) 8" HOW	65			1		66
(11) TOTAL	5457	238	112	1	12	5820

BT

TOD/24 2200Z/COUR/PJL

; FINAL PAGE OF 14

SECRET

SECRET*FILE*

12th MARINES
S&C FILES
LOCAL CONTROL
No: A-1802

ZNY SSSSS
O P 252000Z MAR 68
FM TWELFTH MARINES
TO CG THIRD MARDIV
CG III MAF (COC)
CG PCV PHU BAI
INFO ZEN/THIRD MARINES (COC)
ZEN/FOURTH MARINES (COC)
ZEN/NINTH MARINES (COC)
ZEN/FIRST BN TWELFTH MARINES
ZEN/SECOND BN TWELFTH MARINES
ZEN/THIRD BN TWELFTH MARINES
ZEN/FOURTH BN TWELFTH MARINES
ZEN/FIRST BN FORTIETH ARTY (USA)
ZEN/SECOND BN NINETY FOURTH ARTY (USA)
ZEN/EIGHT BN FOURTH ARTY (USA)
THIRD MARDIV FSIC
ZEN/ONE ZERO EIGHT GROUP (USA)
FLSG B
BT
SECRET

H A S B E E N S E N T

CCN 258,259,260,261,262

S&C 2-15

2/12 16-17

4/12 18

108 19-21

COPY 7 OF 21

SECTION ONE OF FIVE

PAGE TWO Y14E **SECRET**

MINIMIZE CONSIDERED

INFO ADDRESSES DO NOT SERVICE PERISHABLE INFO

SITREP NR 85-68 AS OF 250001H TO 252400H MAR 68

I. HIGHLIGHTS OF OPERATION

A. TWELFTH MARINE AO'S FLEW 2 MSNS FOR 4.9 HRS IN
USA AIRCRAFT. AO'S ADJUSTED 3 ARTY MSNS, AND CONDUCTED
2 W'S. 7 FLIGHTS WERE CANCELLED DUE TO ADVERSE WEATHER
CONDITIONS.

B. TOT SUPPORTING UNITS

C. THE FOLLOWING MSNS WRE FIRED IN SUPPORT OF THE THIRD MARDIV.

CONC NR GRID UNITS NR TUBES/CAL TOT RDS DESCRIPTION(SOURCE)(TIME)

HW 80187	057725	K/4/13	2/155	2	STORAGE COMPLEX
		E/2/12	6/105	6	(FSCC)(0053)
		F/2/12	5/105	5	
		8"	1/8"	1	
		8"	1/8"	1	
HW 80188	073748	K/4/13	2/155	2	ARTY POS(FSCC)(0106)
		8"	1/8"	1	
		2/94	2/175	2	
		8/4	3/175	3	

PAGE 1 OF 14

SECRET

#85

PAGE THREE Y14E S E C R E T

HW 80189	105744	K/4/13	2/155	2	SUS TROOP CONC (FSCC)(0124)
		E/2/12	6/105	6	
		F/2/12	5/105	5	
		M/4/12	1/155	1	
HW 80185	132747	K/4/13	2/155	2	MORT POS(FSCC)(0136)
		E/2/12	6/105	6	
		F/2/12	5/105	5	
		A/1/40	5/105	5	
		M/4/12	1/155	1	
HW 80183	162758	K/4/13	2/155	2	TROOPS & BUNKERS (FSCC)(0148)
		A/1/40	5/105	5	
		M/4/12	1/155	1	
		8"	2/8"	2	
HW 80190	173764	K/4/13	2/155	2	CP & BUNKER COMPLEX (FSCC)(0205)
		A/1/40	5/105	5	
		M/4/12	1/155	1	
		8"	2/8"	2	
HW 80184	180757	K/4/13	2/155	2	BUNKER COMPLEX (FSCC)(0216)
		A/1/40	5/105	5	
		M/4/12	1/155	1	

PAGE FOUR Y14E S E C R E T

		8"	2/8"	2	
HY 3511	099657	K/4/12	6/155	6	TRPS & BUNKERS (FSCC)(0410)
		D/2/12	6/105	6	
		K/4/13	2/155	2	
		E/2/12	6/105	6	
		F/2/12	5/105	5	
		M/4/12	2/155	2	
		L/4/12	3/155	3	
HW 80186	185757	K/4/13	2/155	2	NVA IN BUNKERS (FSCC)(0240)
		A/1/40	5/105	5	
		M/4/12	1/155	1	
		8"	2/8"	2	
HY 3510	151682	K/4/13	2/155	2	ARTY POS(FSCC)(0323)
		E/2/12	6/105	6	
		F/2/12	5/105	5	
		D/2/12	6/105	6	

PAGE 2 OF 14

SECRET

PAGE FIVE Y14E S E C R E T

	H/3/12	6/105	6	
	M/4/12	2/155	2	
	L/4/12	3/155	3	
	M/4/12	1/155	1	
	A/1/40	5/105	5	
	C/1/40	6/105	6	
HY 3512 064626	A/1/12	6/105	6	OCC AA POS
	C/1/12	5/105	5	(FSCC)(0428)
	K/4/12	3/155	3	
	K/4/13	2/155	2	
	E/2/12	6/105	6	
	F/2/12	5/105	5	
	D/2/12	6/105	6	
HY 3512 064626	A/1/12	6/105	6	OCC AA POS
	C/1/12	5/105	5	(FSCC)(0505)
	K/4/12	2/155	2	
	K/4/13	1/155	1	
	E/2/12	6/105	6	
	F/2/12	5/105	5	
	D/2/12	6/105	6	

PAGE SIX Y14E S E C R E T

HY 3513 202715	K/4/13	2/155	2	HARBOR SITE(FSCC)(0310)
	E/2/12	6/105	6	
	F/2/12	5/105	5	
	A/1/40	5/105	5	
	M/4/12	1/155	1	
	M/4/12	2/155	2	
	L/4/12	3/155	3	

C. CUMULATIVE CASUALTY TOTALS

(1) FRIENDLY

(2) ENEMY

A. KIA 8

A. KIA(C) 1291

B. WIA 61

B. WIA(C) 9461

C. WIA (MED-EVAC) 35 C. WIA(P) 20

2. SIGNIFICANT MISSIONS

A. HIGHRISE

(1) 1605-BTRY C/8/4 FIRED MSN AT ACTIVE ARTY(YD109813)

SURV: 1 SECONDARY EXPLOSION. EXP 11 HE. Q & VT.

(2) 1920-BTRY A/1/40 FIRED MSN AT NVA POS (YD232768)

SURV: 1 SECONDARY EXPLOSION. 2 KIA(CONF). EXP 42 HE. Q & VT.

B. KENTUCKY

(1) 1940-BTRY M/4/12 & L/4/12 FIRED MSN AT 200 NVA (YD181529)

BT

PAGE 3 OF 14

SECRET

PAGE TWO Y14E S E C R E T

SURV: 1 SECONDARY EXPLOSION. EXP 37 HE, Q & VT.

(2) 1944-BTRYS D/2/12 & H/3/12 FIRED MSN AT 200 NVA (YD188533)

SURV: 25 KIA(CONF), 100 WIA(CONF). EXP 302 HE, Q & VT.

LATE ENTRY

(1) 241615H-1ST 8" BTRY FIRED MSN AT AA POS (YD062625)

SURV: 1 AA POS DESTROYED, 2 KIA(CONF). EXP 11 HE, Q.

(2) 242319H-BTRY C/2/94 FIRED MSN AT MOVING LIGHTS (YD166819)

SURV: 4 SECONDARY EXPLOSIONS. EXP 24 HE, Q & VT.

3. RARAR OPSTAT

AN/MPQ-10A

UNIT	LOCATION	STATUS	REMARKS
MC 10-2	A-2	NON OPERATIONAL	
MC 10-3	C-2	NON OPERATIONAL	GENERATOR
TAB 1	A-4		
AN/MPQ-4A			
MC 4-1	A-4	OPERATIONAL	RADAR COMPONENTS
250	A-2	LIMITED OPERATIONAL	PART ON WAY
245	C-1	OPERATIONAL	
239	J.J. CARROLL	OPERATIONAL	
238	KHE SANH	OPERATIONAL	

PAGE THREE Y14E S E C R E T

235	DONG HA	OPERATIONAL
240	QUANG TRI	OPERATIONAL

4. HIGHRISE

HIGHRISE FIRING REPORT

MSN NR	CONC NR	TGT NR	COORDS	RDS/CAL	TIME	DESCRIPTION
01-25	11419		186793	12/155	242240	SUS CONVOY
02-25	80187		057725	11/105	250053	STORAGE COMPLEX
03-25	80187		057725	2/8"	250053	STORAGE COMPLEX
04-25	80187		057725	2/155	250053	STORAGE COMPLEX
05-25	80188		073748	2/155	250106	ARTY POS
06-25	80188		073748	1/8"	250106	ARTY POS
07-25	80188		073748	5/175	250106	ARTY POS
08-25	80189	105744	3/155	250124	250124	SUS TROOP CONC
09-25	80189	105744	11/105	250124	250124	SUS TROOP CONC
10-25	80185	132747	3/155	250136	250136	MORT POS
11-25	80185	132747	16/105	250136	250136	MORT POS
12-25	80183	167758	3/155	250148	250148	TRPS & BUNKERS
13-25	80183	167758	5/105	250148	250148	TRPS & BUNKERS
14-25	80183	167758	2/8"	250148	250148	TRPS & BUNKERS

PAGE 4 OF 14

SECRET

PAGE FOUR Y14E S E C R E T

15-25	80190	173764	3/155	250205	CP & BUNKERS
16-25	80190	173764	5/105	250205	CP & BUNKERS
17-25	80190	173764	2/8"	250205	CP & BUNKERS
18-25	80184	180757	3/155	250216	BUNKER COMPLEX
19-25	80184	180757	5/105	250216	BUNKER COMPLEX
20-25	80184	180757	2/8"	250216	BUNKER COMPLEX
21-25	80184	180757	3/155	250227	BUNKER COMPLEX
22-25	80184	180757	5/105	250227	BUNKER COMPLEX
23-25	80184	180757	2/8"	250227	BUNKER COMPLEX
24-25	80186	185757	3/155	250240	NVA IN BUNKERS
25-25	80186	185757	5/105	250240	NVA IN BUNKERS
26-25	80186	185757	2/8"	250240	NVA IN BUNKERS
27-25	22231	240795	8/8"	251910	SUSP MORTAR
28-25	22233	213808	6/8"	251910	NVA W/WATER BUFF
29-25	53645	158841	9/175	250038	CONVOY
30-25	53658	127896	11/175	250440	STORAGE AREA
31-25	53643	162823	24/175	252319	MOVING LIGHTS
32-25	48072	155846	20/5"54NGF	250115	SUSP CONVOY
33-25	48073	127897	4/8"55NGF	250200	TRUCK CONVOY
34-25	48074	250840	10/5"38NGF	250206	NVA POS

PAGE FIVE Y14E S E C R E T

35-25	48075	250827	10/5"38NGF	250343	NVA POS
36-25	48076	233829	10/5"38NGF	250343	NVA POS
37-25	48077	240810	10/5"38NGF	250343	NVA POS
38-25	48078	240800	10/5"38NGF	250343	NVA POS
39-25	48079	240785	10/5"38NGF	250343	NVA POS
40-25	48080	230780	10/5"38NGF	250343	NVA POS
41-25	48081	215800	10/5"38NGF	250343	NVA POS
42-25	48082	259802	10/5"38NGF	250343	NVA POS
43-25	64644	215804	18/155	250755	ROCKET ON CALLS
44-25	64645	218704	18/155	250755	ROCKET ON CALLS
45-25	64646	187792	18/155	250755	ROCKET ON CALLS
46-25	48083	156876	6/5"54NGF	250639	NVA POS
47-25	48084	159853	7/5"54NGF	250639	NVA POS
48-25	48085	155777	7/5"54NGF	250639	NVA POS
49-25	48091	155759	7/5"54NGF	250639	NVA POS
50-25	48090	167749	7/5"54NGF	250639	NVA POS
51-25	48147	169773	7/5"54NGF	250639	NVA POS
52-25	48086	167793	5/5"54NGF	250639	NVA POS
53-25	48087	167867	7/5"54NGF	250639	NVA POS
54-25	48089	176763	4/5"54NGF	250639	NVA POS

PAGE 5 OF 14

SECRET

PAGE SIX Y14E S E C R E T

55-25	48089	171815	4/5"54NGF	250639	NVA	POS
56-25	48092	174845	4/5"54NGF	250639	NVA	POS
57-25	48093	174894	4/5"54NGF	250639	NVA	POS
58-25	48094	181750	4/5"54NGF	250639	NVA	POS
59-25	48095	182776	4/5"54NGF	250639	NVA	POS
60-25	48096	188795	4/5"54NGF	250639	NVA	POS
61-25	48097	184813	4/5"54NGF	250639	NVA	POS
62-25	48098	189835	4/5"54NGF	250639	NVA	POS
63-25	48099	188863	4/5"54NGF	250369	NVA	POS
64-25	48900	196755	4/5"54NGF	250639	NVA	POS
65-25	48901	199775	4/5"54NGF	250639	NVA	POS
66-25	48902	193808	4/5"54NGF	250639	NVA	POS
67-25	48903	198822	4/5"54NGF	250639	NVA	POS
68-25	48904	193884	4/5"54NGF	250639	NVA	POS
69-25	20895	208769	10/5"38NGF	250639	NVA	POS
70-25	20906	202787	4/5"54NGF	250639	NVA	POS
71-25	48907	201799	4/5"54NGF	250639	NVA	POS
72-25	48908	203811	4/5"54NGF	250639	NVA	POS
73-25	48909	205849	4/5"54NGF	250639	NVA	POS
74-25	48910	214779	10/5"38NGF	250639	NVA	POS

BT

PAGE 6 OF 14

SECRET

BT
SECRET

SECTION THREE OF FIVE

PAGE TWO Y14E SECRET

75-25	48911	213783	10/5"38NGF	250639	NVA	POS
76-25	48912	212807	10/5"38NGF	250639	NVA	POS
77-25	48913	216817	10/5"38NGF	250639	NVA	POS
78-25	48914	211827	4/5"54NGF	250639	NVA	POS
79-25	48915	217833	4/5"54NGF	250639	NVA	POS
80-25	48916	213866	4/5"54NGF	250639	NVA	POS
81-25	48917	217903	4/5"54NGF	250639	NVA	POS
82-25	48918	224859	4/5"54NGF	250639	NVA	POS
83-25	48919	238894	4/5"54NGF	250639	NVA	POS
84-25	48920	242875	4/5"54NGF	250639	NVA	POS
85-25	48921	228757	10/5"38NGF	250639	NVA	POS
86-25	48922	223769	10/5"38NGF	250639	NVA	POS
87-25	48923	228778	10/5"38NGF	250639	NVA	POS
88-25	48924	228789	10/5"54NGF	250639	NVA	POS
89-25	48925	229795	10/5"38NGF	250639	NVA	POS
90-25	48926	223813	10/5"38NGF	250639	NVA	POS
91-25	48927	237791	10/5"38NGF	250369	NVA	POS
92-25	48928	239802	10/5"38NGF	250639	NVA	POS
93-25	48929	235813	10/5"38NGF	250639	NVA	POS
94-25	48930	230824	10/5"38NGF	250639	NVA	POS

PAGE THREE Y14E SECRET

95-25	48931	233837	10/5"38NGF	250639	NVA	POS
96-25	48932	248769	10/5"38NGF	250639	NVA	POS
97-25	48933	240780	10/5"38NGF	250639	NVA	POS
98-25	48934	247789	10/5"38NGF	250639	NVA	POS
99-25	48935	244824	10/5"38NGF	250639	NVA	POS
100-25	48936	247853	10/5"38NGF	250639	NVA	POS
101-25	48937	259775	10/5"38NGF	250639	NVA	POS
102-25	48938	256784	10/5"38NGF	250639	NVA	POS
103-25	48939	250799	10/5"38NGF	250369	NVA	POS
104-25	48940	250808	10/5"38NGF	250639	NVA	POS
105-25	48941	251822	10/5"38NGF	250639	NVA	POS
106-25	48942	268767	10/5"38NGF	250639	NVA	POS
107-25	48943	265789	10/5"38NGF	250639	NVA	POS
108-25	48944	279772	10/5"38NGF	250639	NVA	POS
109-25	48945	271779	10/5"38NGF	250539	NVA	POS
110-25	48946	234785	10/5"38NGF	250639	NVA	POS
111-25	48947	239769	10/5"38NGF	250639	NVA	POS
112-25	22234	166814	1/8"	251055	NVA	IN OPEN
113-25	48148	250800	30/8"55NGF	251031	NVA	POS
114-25	48149	243770	30/8"55NGF	251103	NVA	IN BUNKERS

PAGE 7 OF 14

PAGE FOUR Y14E S E C R E T

115-25	48150	241820	30/8"55NGF	251154	STORAGE AREA
116-25	53648	088904	2/175	250620	NVA R&F
117-25	53649	091912	2/175	250625	NVA R 6 F
118-25	53659	247860	10/175	250752	SUSP ARTY
119-25	53569	243849	10/175	250810	SUSP ARTY
120-25	53570	222860	10/175	250840	SUSP ARTY
121-25	53660	187847	10/175	250835	SUSP ARTY
122-25	53610	222839	10/175	250900	SUSP ARTY
123-25	53566	224850	10/175	250918	SUSP ARTY
124-25	53568	212838	10/175	250937	SUSP ARTY
125-25	53577	230855	10/175	250936	SUSP ARTY
126-25	53573	108838	10/175	250838	SUSP ARTY
127-25	53574	105815	10/175	250849	SUSP ARTY
128-25	53663	101789	10/175	250907	SUSP ARTY
129-25	53630	995703	3/175	250627	RIVER CROSSING
130-25	53631	009697	3/175	250630	RIVER CROSSING
131-25	53633	038712	3/175	250633	RIVER CROSSING
132-25	53634	004666	3/175	250636	INFILTRATION COURSE
133-25	53635	019764	3/175	250641	ROAD JUNC
134-25	53636	044834	3/175	250224	ROAD JUNC

PAGE FIVE Y14E S E C R E T

135-25	53637	055795	3/175	250621	ROAD JUNC
136-25	53638	068774	3/175	250623	ROAD JUNC
137-25	53639	083787	3/175	250626	ROAD JUNC
138-25	53640	068832	3/175	250631	ROAD JUNC
139-25	53644	071810	4/175	250644	ARTY POS
140-25	53646	037674	2/175	250638	INFILTRATION COURSE
141-25	53647	029703	2/175	250643	INFILTRATION COURSE
142-25	53661	112815	10/175	250753	SUSP ARTY
143-25	53612	110800	10/175	250818	SUSP ARTY
144-25	53662	115788	12/175	250801	SUSP ARTY
145-25	11411	215804	18/155	251510	SUSP ARTY
146-25	11412	218794	18/155	251530	SUSP ARTY
147-25	11414	187792	18/155	251535	SUSP ARTY
148-25	11416	165786	11/155	251650	NVA POS
149-25	18549	232768	42/105	251920	NVA POS
150-25	18550	209765	10/105	251945	ENEMY POS
151-25	18549	232768	11/105	251840	7 NVA
152-25	53665	035774	5/175	251225	SUSP ARTY
153-25	53667	100840	15/175	251613	ARTY POS
154-25	53669	117816	10/175	251618	ARTY POS

PAGE 8 OF 14

SECRET

PAGE SIX Y14E S E C R E T

115-25	53669	117816	10/175	251645	ACT ARTY
156-25	53650	018701	3/175	252000	RIVER CROSSING
157-25	53651	035711	3/175	252000	RIVER CROSSING
158-25	53652	029703	3/175	252000	STORAGE AREA
159-25	53653	030725	3/175	252000	ROAD JUNCTION
160-25	53654	021758	3/175	252000	ROAD JUNCTION
161-25	80193	041764	3/175	251903	SUSP NVA POS
162-25	80194	025751	3/175	251906	SUSP NVA POS
163-25	53655	188778	3/175	251930	ROAD JUNCTION
164-25	53656	085798	3/175	251933	ROAD JUNCTION
165-25	53657	081839	3/175	251936	STORAGE AREA
166-25	53688	179796	7/175	252030	REGISTRATION
167-25	53687	136758	10/175	252110	REGISTRATION

4. HIGHRISE

A. MUNS FIRED	OBS	UNOBS	H&I	TOTAL	MAF	ARVN
(1) 5"/54 (NGF)	2		34	36	36	
(2) 5"/38 (NGF)	1	9	33	43	43	
(3) 6"/47 (NGF)						
(4) 8"/55 (NGF)	3	3		6	6	
(5) 3"/50 (NGF)						

BT

PAGE 9 OF 14

SECRET

BT
SECRET

SECTION FOUR OF FIVE

PAGE TWO Y14E SECRET

(6) 105 HOW	13	17	30	30		
(7) 107 MORT	1		1	1		
(8) 155 HOW	2	22	46	70	70	
(9) 175 GUN	8	19	29	56	56	
(10) 8" HOW	1	9		10	10	
(11) TOTAL	17	76	159	252	252	
B. AMMO EXPENDED	HE	ILL	WP	FC	OTHER	TOTAL
(1) 5"/54 (NGF)	205					205
(2) 5"/38 (NGF)	467					467
(3) 6"/47 (NGF)						
(4) 8"/55 (NGF)	130					130
(5) 3"/50 (NGF)						
(6) 105 HOW	198	2				200
(7) 107 MORT	6					6
(8) 155 HOW	269	3				272
(9) 175 GUN	363					363
(10) 8" HOW	84					84
(11) TOTAL	1722	5				1727
5. KENTUCKY						
A. MSNS FIRED	OBS	UNOBS	H&I	TOTAL	MAF	ARVN

PAGE THREE Y14E SECRET

(1) 5"/54 (NGF)						
(2) 5"/38 (NGF)	2		21	23	23	
(3) 6"/47 (NGF)						
(4) 8"/55 (NGF)	1			1	1	
(5) 3"/50 (NGF)						
(6) 105 HOW	32	39	166	237	230	
(7) 107 MORT	3	5	6	14	14	
(8) 155 HOW	4	10	25	39	39	
(9) 175 GUN	1			1	1	
(10) 8" HOW						
(11) TOTAL	43	54	218	315	308	
B. AMMO EXPENDED	HE	ILL	WP	FC	OTHER	TOTAL
(1) 5"/54 (NGF)						
(2) 5"/38 (NGF)	233					233
(3) 6"/47 (NGF)						
(4) 8"/55 (NGF)	45					45
(5) 3"/50 (NGF)						
(6) 105 HOW	1499	12	19			1530
(7) 107 MORT	85	19	1			105
(8) 155 HOW	273	6				279

PAGE 10 OF 14

SECRET

PAGE FOUR Y14E S E C R E T

(9) 175 GUN	8				8
(10) 8" HOW					
(11) TOTAL	2043	31	26		2200

6. IN SPT 3RD MAR/AIRCAV

A. MSNS FIRED	OBS	UNOBS	H&I	TOTAL	MAF	ARVN
(1) 5"/54 (NGF)						
(2) 5"/38 (NG)						
(3) 6"/47 (NGF)						
(4) 8"/55 (NGF)						
(5) 3"/50 (NGF)						
(6) 105 HOW	5		41	46	46	
(7) 107 MORT						
(8) 155 HOW						
(9) 175 GUN						
(10) 8" HOW						
(11) TOTAL	5		41	46	46	

B. AMMO EXPENDED

	HE	ILL	WP	FC	OTHER	TOTAL
(1) 5"/54 (NGF)						
(2) 5"/38 (NGF)						
(3) 6"/47 (NGF)						

PAGE FIVE Y14E S E C R E T

(4) 8"/55 (NGF)					
(5) 3"/50 (NGF)					
(6) 105 HOW	178	14	10		202
(7) 107 MORT					
(8) 155 HOW					
(9) 175 GUN					
(10) 8" HOW					
(11) TOTAL	178	14	10		202

7. SCOTLAND

A. MSNS FIRED	OBS	UNOBS	H&I	TOTAL	MAF	ARVN
(1) 5"/54 (NGF)						
(2) 5"/38 (NGF)						
(3) 6"/47 (NGF)						
(4) 8"/55 (NGF)						
(5) 3"/50 (NGF)						
(6) 105 HOW	35	16		51	51	
(7) 107 MORT	1	4		5	5	
(8) 155 HOW		3		3	3	
(9) 175 GUN		43		43	43	
(10) 8" HOW						
(11) TOTAL	36	66		102	102	

SECRET

PAGE 11 OF 14

PAGE SIX Y14E S E C R E T

(1) 5"/54 (NGF)

(2) 5"/38 (NGF)

(3) 6"/47 (NGF)

(4) 8"/55 (NGF)

(5) 3"/50 (NGF)

(6) 105 HOW 1054 1 13

1068

(7) 107 MORT 192 3

195

(8) 155 HOW 115

115

(9) 175 GUN 336

336

(10) 8" HOW

(11) TOTAL 1697 4 13

1714

8. SALINE

A. MSNS FIRED OBS UNOBS H&I TOTAL MAF ARW

(1) 5"/54 (NGF)

(2) 5"/38 (NGF)

(3) 6"/47 (NGF)

(4) 8"/55 (NGF)

(5) 3"/50 (NGF)

(6) 105 HOW 1 22 15 38 88

BT

PAGE 12 OF 14

SECRET

BT

S E C R E T

FINAL SECTION OF FIVE

PAGE TWO Y14E S E C R E T

(7) 107 MORT	2	3	14	19	19	
(8) 155 HOW	1		2	3	3	
(9) 175 GUN						
(10) 8" HOW						
(11) TOTAL	4	25	31	60	60	
B. AMMO EXPENDED	HE	ILL	WP	FC	OTHER	TOTAL
(1) 5"/54 (NGF)						
(2) 5"/38 (NGF)						
(3) 6"/47 (NGF)						
(4) 8"/55 (NGF)						
(5) 3"/50 (NGF)						
(6) 105 HOW	492		2			494
(7) 107 MORT	120					120
(8) 155 HOW	21					21
(9) 175 GUN						
(10) 8" HOW						
(11) TOTAL	633		2			635
9. LANCASTER						
A. MSNS FIRED	OBS	UNOBS	H&I	TOTAL	MAF	ARW
(1) 5"/54 (NGF)						

PAGE THREE Y14E S E C R E T

(2) 5"/38 (NGF)						
(3) 6"/47 (NGF)						
(4) 8"/55 (NGF)						
(5) 3"/50 (NGF)						
(6) 105 HOW	17	22	45	84	84	
(7) 107 MORT	3	7	2	12	12	
(8) 155 HOW	3	4	8	15	15	
(9) 175 GUN	5			5	5	
(10) 8" HOW						
(11) TOTAL	28	33	55	116	116	
B. AMMO EXPENDED	HE	ILL	WP	FC	HC	TOTAL
(1) 5"/54 (NGF)						
(2) 5"/38 (NGF)						
(3) 6"/47 (NGF)						
(4) 8"/55 (NGF)						
(5) 3"/50 (NGF)						
(6) 105 HOW	439	7	27	6		479
(7) 107 MORT	51	3	3			57
(8) 155 HOW	100					100
(9) 175 GUN	10					10

SECRET

PAGE 13 OF 14

PAGE FOUR Y14E S E C R E T

(10) 8" HOW							
(11) TOTAL	600	10	30		6		646
10. CUMULATIVE TOTALS							
A. MSNS FIRED	OBS	UNOBS	H&I	TOTAL	MAF	ARVN	
(1) 5"/54 (NGF)	2		34	36	36		
(2) 5"/38 (NGF)	3	9	54	66	66		
(3) 6"/47 (NGF)							
(4) 8"/55 (NGF)	4	3		7	7		
(5) 3"/50 (NGF)							
(6) 105 HOW	90	112	284	486	479		7
(7) 107 MORT	9	20	22	51	51		
(8) 155 HOW	10	39	81	130	130		
(9) 175 GUN	9	67	29	105	105		
(10) 8" HOW	1	9		10	10		
(11) TOTAL	128	259	504	891	884		7
B. AMMO EXPENDED	HE	ILL	WP	FC	HC	TOTAL	
(1) 5"/54 (NGF)	205					205	
(2) 5"/38 (NGF)	700					700	
(3) 6"/47 (NGF)							
(4) 8"/55 (NGF)	175					175	

PAGE FIVE Y14E S E C R E T

(5) 3"/50 (NGF)						
(6) 105 HOW	3860	34	73		6	3973
(7) 107 MORT	454	25	4			483
(8) 155 HOW	778		9			787
(9) 175 GUN	717					717
(10) 8" HOW	84					84
(11) TOTAL	6973	59	86		6	7124

GP-4
BT

TOD: 25/2100Z MAR 68 COUR JPB FINAL PAGE OF 14

SECRET

SECRET

ZNY SSSSS
 O P 262000Z MAR 68
 FM TWELFTH MARINES
 TO CG THIRD MARDIV
 CG III MAF (COC)
 CG PCV PHU BAI
 INFO ZEN/THIRD MARINES (COC)
 ZEN/FOURTH MARINES (COC)
 ZEN/NINTH MARINES (COC)
 ZEN/FIRST BN TWELFTH MARINES
 ZEN/SECOND BN TWELFTH MARINES
 ZEN/THIRD BN TWELFTH MARINES
 ZEN/FOURTH BN TWELFTH MARINES
 ZEN/FIRST BN FORTIETH ART (USA)
 ZEN/SECOND BN NINETY FOURTH ARTY (USA)
 ZEN/EIGHT BN FOURTH ARTY (USAL
 THIRD MARDIV FSIC
 ZEN/ONE ZERO EIGHT GROUP (USA)
 FLSG B
 BT
SECRET

SECTION ONE OF SIX

H A S B E E N S E N T

CON 273,274,275,276,277,278

S&C 2-15

2/12 16-17

4/12 18

108 19-21

COPY 7 OF 21

12th MARINES
 S & C FILES
 LOCAL CONTROL
NOM-1823

PAGE TWO Y14E **SECRET**

MINIMIZE CONSIDERED

INFO ADDRES DO NOT SERVICE PERISHABLE INFO

SITREP NR 86-68 AS OF 260001H TO 262400H MAR 68

1. HIGHLIGHTS OF OPERATION

A. TWELFTH MARINE AQ'S FLEW 6 MSNS FOR 14.1 HRS IN
 USA AIRCRAFT. AQ'S ADJUSTED 2 ARTY MSNS, ASSISTED
 WITH 3 AIR STRIKES, CONDUCTED 10 VR'S AND FLEW COVER
 FOR 1 CONVOY. 3 MSNS WERE CANCELLED DUE TO ADVERSE
 WEATHER CONDITIONS.

B. TOT SUPPORTING UNITS

1. THE FOLLOWING MSNS WERE FIRED IN SUPPORT OF THE THIRD MARDIV.

CONC NR	GRID	UNITS	NR TUBES/EAL	TOT RDS	DESCRIPTION(SOURCE)(TIME)
HY 3546	157738	E/2/12	5/105	5	BUNKERS & TRAILS
		F/2/12	4/105	4	(FSCC) (0022)
		K/4/13	2/155	2	
		A/1/40	5/105	5	
		M/4/12	1/155	1	
		B"	2/8"	2	
HY 3546	157738	E/2/12	5/105	5	BUNKERS & TRAILS
		F/2/12	4/105	4	(FSCC) (0241)

PAGE 1 OF 17

SECRET

#86

PAGE THREE Y14E S E C R E T

		K/4/13	2/155	2	
		A/1/40	2/105	2	
		M/4/12	1/155	1	
		8"	2/4"	2	
HW 80206	175754	M/4/12	1/155	1	HARBOR SITE
		A/1/40	4/105	4	(FSCC) (0033)
		K/4/13	3/155	3	
		8"	2/8"	2	
HY 3547	188744	M/4/12	1/155	1	HARBOR SITE
		A/1/40	4/105	4	(FSCC) (0044)
		K/4/13	3/155	3	
		8"	2/8"	2	
HY 3548	192659	D/2/12	5/105	5	V C POS
		E/2/12	5/105	5	(FSCC) (0055)
		F/2/12	4/105	4	
		K/4/13	3/155	3	
		H/3/12	6/105	6	
		M/4/12	1/155	1	
		L/4/12	4/155	4	
		C/1/40	6/105	6	

PAGE FOUR Y14E S E C R E T

		A/1/40	4/105	4	
HY 3548	192659	D/2/12	5/105	5	VC POS
		E/2/12	5/105	5	(FSCC) (0253)
		F/2/12	4/105	4	
		K/4/13	3/155	3	
		H/3/12	6/105	6	
		M/4/12	1/155	1	
		L/4/12	4/155	4	
		C/1/40	3/105	3	
		A/1/40	3/105	3	
HY 3549	058638	E/2/12	5/105	5	BUNKERS & TRENCHES
		F/2/12	5/105	5	(FSCC) (0107)
		K/4/13	3/155	3	
		A/1/12	6/105	6	
		C/1/12	5/105	5	
		K/4/12	3/155	3	
HW 80207	146750	E/2/12	5/105	5	INFIL RT & MORT
		F/2/12	5/105	5	(FSCC) (0121)
		K/4/13	3/155	3	
		A/1/40	4/105	4	

SECRET

PAGE FIVE Y14E S E C R E T

		M/4/12	1/155	1	
HW 80208	105759	M/4/12	1/155	1	BUNKERS & SUPPLY
		K/4/13	3/155	3	(FSCC) (0138)
		8"	2/8"	2	
		2/94	2/175	2	
		8/4	2/175	2	
HW 80208	105759	M/4/12	1/155	1	BUNKERS & SUPPLY
		K/4/13	3/155	3	(FSCC) (0308)
		8"	2/8"	2	
		2/94	2/175	2	
		8/4	2/175	2	
HW 80209	111775	M/4/12	1/155	1	SUPPLY & STORAGE
		K/4/13	3/155	3	(FSCC) (0150)
		2/94	2/175	2	
		8/4	2/175	2	
		8"	2/8"	2	
HW 80209	111775	M/4/12	1/155	1	SUPPLY & STORAGE
		K/4/13	3/155	3	(FSCC) (0321)
		2/94	2/175	2	
		8/4	2/175	2	
		8"	2/8"	2	

PAGE SIX Y14E S E C R E T

HW 80209	111775	M/4/12	1/155	1	SUPPLY & STORAGE
		K/4/13	3/155	3	(FSCC) (0401)
		2/94	2/175	2	
		8/4	2/175	2	
		8"	2/8"	2	
HY 3550	050667	E/2/12	5/105	5	BUNKER COMPLEX
		F/2/12	5/105	5	(FSCC) (0205)
		K/4/13	3/155	3	
		K/4/12	3/155	3	
		2/94	2/175	2	
HY 3550	050667	E/2/12	5/105	5	BUNKER COMPLEX
		F/2/12	4/105	4	(FSCC) (0344)
		K/4/13	3/155	3	
		K/4/12	3/155	3	
		2/94	2/175	2	
HY 3551	064624	E/2/12	5/105	5	BUNKER & AA POS
		F/2/12	5/105	5	(FSCC) (0218)
		K/4/13	3/155	3	
		D/2/12	5/105	5	
		A/1/12	6/105	6	

BT

PAGE 3 OF 17

BT
SECRET

SECTION TWO OF SIX

PAGE TWO Y14E SECRET
MINIMIZE CONSIDERED

	C/1/12	5/105	5	
	K/4/12	3/155	3	
HY 3552	181701	E/2/12	5/105	5 AMMO STORAGE
	F/2/12	5/105	5	(FSCC) (0229)
	K/4/13	5/155	5	
	H/3/12	6/105	6	
	M/4/12	1/155	1	
	L/4/12	4/155	4	
	D/2/12	3/105	3	
	A/1/40	4/105	4	
	M/4/12	1/155	1	
HY 3552	181701	E/2/12	5/105	5 AMMO STORAGE
	F/2/12	5/105	5	(FSCC) (0340)
	K/4/13	4/155	4	
	H/3/12	6/105	6	
	M/4/12	1/155	1	
	L/4/12		4/155	4
	D/2/12	3/105	3	
	A/1/40	4/105	4	
	M/4/12	1/155	1	

PAGE THREE Y14E SECRET
HY 3552 181701

E/2/12	5/105	5	AMMO STORAGE
F/2/12	5/105	5	(FSCC) (0413)
K/4/13	4/155	4	
H/3/12	6/105	6	
M/4/12	1/155	1	
L/4/12	4/155	4	
D/2/12	3/105	3	
A/1/40	4/105	4	
M/4/12	1/155	1	

C. CUMULATIVE CASUALTY TOTALS

(1) FRIENDLY	(2) ENEMY
A. KIA 8	A. KIA (C) 1298
B. WIA 61	B. WIA (C) 9464
C. WIA (MED-EVAC) 35	C. WIA (P) 20

2. SIGNIFICANT MISSIONS

A. HIGHRISE

(1) 1815-BTRY M/4/12 FIRED MSN AT NVA W/PACKS (YD 175797)

SURV: EXCELLENT COVERAGE EXP 10 FIRECRACKER.

B. KENTUCKY

(1) 1853-BTRY F/2/12 & W/2/12 FIRED MSN AT TROOPS IN OPEN

PAGE 4 OF 17

SECRET

PAGE FOUR Y14E S E C R E T
 (YD 119728). SURV 7 KIA (C), 3 WIA (C). EXP. 5 FIRECRACKER,
 20 HE, Q & VT/105, 151 HE, Q & VT/107.
 3. RADAR OPSTAT

AN/MPQ-10A

UNIT	LOCATION	STATUS	REMARKS
MC 10-2	A-2	NON OPERATIONAL	
MC 10-3	C-2	NON OPERATIONAL	
TAB 1	A-4	OPERATIONAL	
AN/MPQ-4A			
MC 4-1	A-4	NON OPERATIONAL	
250	A-2	OPERATIONAL	
245	C-1	OPERATIONAL	
239	J.J. CARROLL	OPERATIONAL	
238	KHE SANH	OPERATIONAL	
235	DONG HA	OPERATIONAL	
240	QUANG TRI	OPERATIONAL	

4. HIGHRISE

HIGHRISE FIRING REPORT

MAF

MSN NR	CONC NR	TGT NR	COORDS	RDS/CAL	TIME	DESCRIPTION
--------	---------	--------	--------	---------	------	-------------

PAGE FIVE Y14E S E C R E T

01-26	80206	175754	4/155	260033	HARBOR SITE
02-26	80206	175754	4/105	260033	HARBOR SITE
03-26	80206	175754	2/8"	260033	HARBOR SITE
04-26	80207	146750	14/105	260121	INFIL RT & MORT
05-26	80207	146750	4/155	260121	INFIL RT & MORT
06-26	80208	105759	4/155	260138	BUNKERS & SUPPLY
07-26	80208	105759	4/175	260138	BUNKERS & SUPPLY
08-26	80608	105759	2/8"	260138	BUNKERS & SUPPLY
09-26	80208	105759	4/155	260308	BUNKERS & SUPPLY
10-26	80208	105759	4/175	260308	BUNKERS & SUPPLY
11-26	80208	105759	2/8"	260308	BUNKERS & SUPPLY
12-26	80209	111775	4/155	260150	SUPPLY & STORAGE
13-26	80209	111775	4/175	260150	SUPPLY & STORAGE
14-26	80209	111775	2/8"	260150	SUPPLY & STORAGE
15-26	80209	111775	4/155	260321	SUPPLY & STORAGE
16-26	80209	111775	4/175	260321	SUPPLY & STORAGE
17-26	80209	111775	28"	260321	SUPPLY & STORAGE
18-26	80209	111775	4/155	260401	SUPPLY & STORAGE
19-26	80209	111775	4/175	260401	SUPPLY & STORAGE
20-26	80209	111775	2/8"	260401	SUPPLY & STORAGE

PAGE 5 OF 37

SECRET

SECRET

PAGE SIX Y14E S E C R E T

1-26	62405	204808	2/155	260700	SUS NVA POS
2-26	62406	212805	2/155	260700	SUS NVA POS
3-26	62407	221791	2/155	260700	SUS NVA POS
4-26	62408	230793	2/155	260700	SUS NVA POS
5-26	62409	243794	2/155	260700	SUS NVA POS
6-26	62410	234784	2/155	260700	SUS NVA POS
7-26	62412	194785	4/155	260700	SUS NVA POS
8-26	62413	238768	2/155	260700	SUS NVA POS
9-26	62414	174789	2/155	260700	SUS NVA POS
0-26	11419	144779	4/155	260700	SUS NVA POS
1-26	11420	115754	4/155	260700	SUS NVA POS
2-26	11422	248775	7/155	260800	SUS NVA POS
3-26	11423	285755	7/155	260700	SUS NVA POS
4-26	62422	077748	2/155	260700	SUS NVA POS
5-26	62423	083764	2/155	260700	SUS NVA POS
6-26	62424	095765	2/155	260700	SUS NVA POS
7-26	62425	068763	2/155	260700	SUS NVA POS
8-26	62426	128775	2/155	260700	SUS NVA POS
9-26	62427	119778	2/155	260700	SUS NVA POS
0-26	62428	103768	2/155	260700	SUS NVA POS

31

PAGE 6 OF 17

BT
SECRET

SECTION THREE OF SIX

PAGE TWO Y14E SECRET

41-26	62429	065745	2/155	260600	SUS NVA POS
42-26	62430	072742	2/155	260600	SUS NVA POS
43-26	62431	055760	2/155	260600	SUS NVA POS
44-26	62432	070750	2/155	260600	SUS NVA POS
45-26	62434	057737	2/155	260600	SUS NVA POS
46-26	62433	074736	2/105	260600	SUS NVA POS
47-26	62435	068726	2/105	260600	SUS NVA POS
48-26	62436	062720	2/105	260600	SUS NVA POS
49-26	62437	088717	2/105	260600	SUS NVA POS
50-26	53671	999701	3/175	260520	RIVER CROSSING
51-26	53672	029703	3/175	260520	STORAGE AREA
52-26	53673	019762	3/175	260520	ROAD JUNCTION
53-26	53674	042834	3/175	260520	ROAD JUNCTION
54-26	53675	059493	3/175	260520	ROAD JUNCTION
55-26	53693	024693	2/175	260440	INFILTRATION ROUTE
56-26	53694	032723	2/175	260444	INFILTRATION ROUTE
57-26	53695	021681	2/175	260446	INFILTRATION ROUTE
58-26	53696	032683	2/175	260450	INFILTRATION ROUTE
59-26	53698	033694	2/175	260454	SUPPLY AREA
60-26	53699	019708	2/175	260500	SUPPLY AREA

PAGE THREE Y14E SECRET

61-26	53676	061895	3/175	260453	ROAD JUNCTION
62-26	53677	081839	3/175	260446	ROAD JUNCTION
63-26	53697	085824	2/175	260515	ARTY POS
64-26	53678	099925	3/175	260504	ROAD JUNCTION
65-26	80210	233833	10/8"	260609	COUNTER BTRY
66-26	80211	229823	10/8"	260616	COUNTER BTRY
67-26	80212	216823	10/8"	260624	COUNTER BTRY
68-26	80213	086784	10/8"	260612	COUNTER BTRY
69-26	80214	083781	10/8"	260622	COUNTER BTRY
70-26	80215	068774	10/8"	260638	COUNTER BTRY
71-26	80216	074780	10/8"	260650	COUNTER BTRY
72-26	80217	077794	10/8"	260659	COUNTER BTRY
73-26	80218	073796	10/8"	260707	COUNTER BTRY
74-26	80219	071799	10/8"	260716	COUNTER BTRY
75-26	80220	073796	10/8"	260724	COUNTER BTRY
76-26	80221	067768	10/8"	260632	COUNTER BTRY
77-26	53691	137875	1/175	260601	ROAD
78-26	53686	251837	2/175	260549	INFILTRATION ROUTE
79-26	53692	100923	5/175	260618	ROAD
80-26	53659	247860	5/175	260641	SUSP ARTY

PAGE 7 OF 17

PAGE FOUR Y14E S E C R E T

81-26	53569	243849	5/175	260707	SUSP ARTY
82-26	53577	230855	5/175	260727	SUSP ARTY
83-26	53426	977754	10/175	260711	ARTY POS
84-26	53425	988769	10/175	260732	ARTY POS
85-26	53659	247860	5/175	260659	SUSP ARTY
86-26	53569	243849	5/175	260713	SUSP ARTY
87-26	53577	230855	5/175	260729	SUSP ARTY
88-26	53423	984762	10/175	260809	ARTY POS
89-26	53424	988764	10/175	260804	ARTY POS
90-26	53689	152776	10/175	260555	MOVERS
91-26	53679	214831	4/175	260557	SUSP ARTY
92-26	53680	222839	4/175	260559	SUSP ARTY
93-26	53689	152876	10/175	260555	MOVERS
94-26	53679	214831	4/175	260557	SUSP ARTY
95-26	53680	222839	4/175	260559	SUSP ARTY
96-26	53681	212838	4/175	260601	SUSP ARTY
97-26	53690	137875	1/175	260605	ROAD
98-26	53682	230855	4/175	260603	SUSP ARTY
99-26	53683	226846	4/175	260605	SUSP ARTY
100-26	53684	189835	2/175	260553	INFILTRATION ROUTE

PAGE FIVE Y14E S E C R E T

101-26	53685	183822	2/175	260551	INFILTRATION ROUTE
102-26	53420	043803	10/175	260708	ARTY POS
103-26	53616	066809	7/175	260730	ARTY POS
104-26	53418	065810	5/175	260730	ARTY POS
105-26	53417	070829	4/175	260730	ARTY POS
106-26	53713	031763	10/175	260730	SUSP ARTY
107-26	53714	040753	10/175	260711	SUSP ARTY
108-26	53615	059802	10/175	260650	ARTY POS
109-26	22237	171795	5/8"	261220	NVA IN VILLE
110-26	48154	148801	10/5"54NGF	260632	NVA POS
111-26	48155	149870	10/5"54NGF	260632	NVA POS
112-26	48156	154772	3/8"55NGF	260632	NVA POS
113-26	48157	158860	8/5"54NGF	260632	NVA POS
114-26	48158	163758	3/8"55NGF	260632	NVA POS
115-26	48159	169772	3/8"55NGF	260632	NVA POS
116-26	48160	148792	3/8"55NGF	260632	NVA POS
117-26	48161	161889	8/5"54NGF	260632	NVA POS
118-26	48162	121831	8/5"54NGF	260632	NVA POS
119-26	48163	171817	8/5"54NGF	250632	NVA POS
120-26	48164	178864	8/5"54NGF	260632	NVA POS

PAGE SIX Y14E S E C R E T

121-26	48165	173880	3/8"55NGF	260632	NVA	POS
122-26	48166	184762	3/8"55NGF	260632	NVA	POS
123-26	48167	185777	3/8"55NGF	260632	NVA	POS
124-26	48168	183798	8/5"54NGF	260632	NVA	POS
125-26	48169	134849	8/5"54NGF	260632	NVA	POS
126-26	48170	182813	8/5"54NGF	260632	NVA	POS
127-26	48171	185824	8/5"54NGF	260632	NVA	POS
128-26	48172	189835	8/5"54NGF	260632	NVA	POS
129-26	48173	186853	4/5"54NGF	260632	NVA	POS
130-26	48174	192799	4/5"54NGF	260632	NVA	POS
131-26	48175	197811	4/5"54NGF	260632	NVA	POS
132-26	48176	191872	8/5"54NGF	260632	NVA	POS
133-26	48177	109865	8/5"54NGF	260632	NVA	POS
134-26	48178	212791	8/5"54NGF	260632	NVA	POS
135-26	48179	203800	4/5"54NGF	260632	NVA	POS
136-26	48180	205808	8/5"54NGF	260632	NVA	POS
137-26	48181	201823	8/5"54NGF	260632	NVA	POS
138-26	48182	204849	8/5"54NGF	260632	NVA	POS
139-26	48183	204869	8/5"54NGF	260632	NVA	POS
140-26	48184	202892	8/5"54NGF	260632	NVA	POS

BT

SECRET

BT
SECRET

SECTION FOUR OF SIX

PAGE TWO Y14E SECRET

141-26	48185	212770	8/5"54NGF	260632	NVA	POS
142-26	48186	215778	8/5"54NGF	260632	NVA	POS
143-26	48187	215792	8/5"54NGF	260632	NVA	POS
144-26	48188	214799	4/5"54NGF	260632	NVA	POS
145-26	48189	213811	4/5"54NGF	260632	NVA	POS
146-26	48190	214821	4/5"54NGF	260632	NVA	POS
147-26	48191	211837	4/5"54NGF	260632	NVA	POS
148-26	48192	218904	8/5"54NGF	260632	NVA	POS
149-26	48193	109884	8/5"54NGF	260632	NVA	POS
150-26	48194	223860	8/5"54NGF	260632	NVA	POS
151-26	48195	221886	8/5"54NGF	260632	NVA	POS
152-26	48196	239894	8/5"54NGF	260632	NVA	POS
153-26	48197	241876	8/5"54NGF	260632	NVA	POS
154-26	48198	253893	8/5"54NGF	260632	NVA	POS
155-26	48199	224790	8/5"54NGF	260632	NVA	POS
156-26	48200	225805	8/5"54NGF	260632	NVA	POS
157-26	48201	205823	7/5"38NGF	260632	NVA	POS
158-26	48202	238768	7/5"38NGF	260632	NVA	POS
159-26	48203	231779	8/5"54NGF	260632	NVA	POS
160-26	48204	233792	8/5"54NGF	260632	NVA	POS

PAGE THREE Y14E SECRET

161-26	48205	239804	7/5"54NGF	260632	NVA	POS
162-26	48206	127898	7/5"54NGF	260632	NVA	POS
163-26	48207	234819	4/5"54NGF	260632	NVA	POS
164-26	48208	233836	4/5"54NGF	260632	NVA	POS
165-26	48209	239856	8/5"54NGF	260632	NVA	POS
166-26	48210	241753	8/5"54NGF	260632	NVA	POS
167-26	48211	249768	8/5"54NGF	260632	NVA	POS
168-26	48212	249778	7/5"54NGF	260632	NVA	POS
169-26	48213	242783	7/5"54NGF	260632	NVA	POS
170-26	48214	248794	7/5"54NGF	260632	NVA	POS
171-26	48215	249810	7/5"54NGF	260632	NVA	POS
172-26	48116	243812	7/5"54NGF	260632	NVA	POS
173-26	48217	249838	8/5"54NGF	260632	NVA	POS
174-26	48218	252749	8/5"54NGF	260632	NVA	POS
175-26	48219	259759	8/5"54NGF	260632	NVA	POS
176-26	48220	257788	8/5"54NGF	260632	NVA	POS
177-26	48221	251812	8/5"54NGF	260632	NVA	POS
178-26	48222	252818	8/5"54NGF	260632	NVA	POS
179-26	48223	251824	8/5"54NGF	260632	NVA	POS
180-26	48224	253853	8/5"54NGF	260632	NVA	POS

SECRET

PAGE FOUR Y14E S E C R E T

181-26	48225	259808	8/5"54NGF	260632	NVA POS
182-26	48226	267789	8/5"54NGF	260632	NVA POS
183-26	22238	155815	3/8"	261408	LARGER FIRE
184-26	22239	215828	18/8"	261536	SUSP ARTY
185-26	11430	175797	10/155	261815	NVA & PACKS
186-26	53712	025756	16/175	260730	SUSP ARTY
187-26	53422	008782	10/175	260645	ARTY POS
188-26	53617	015772	10/175	260623	ARTY POS
189-26	53722	014756	8/175	261850	SUSP NVA POS
190-26	53723	025756	7/175	261835	SUSP NVA POS
191-26	53724	024755	7/175	261830	SUSP NVA POS
192-26	53753	060767	6/175	261938	SUSP ARTY POS
193-26	53716	235843	5/175	260910	SUSP ARTY POS
194-26	53721	183835	7/175	261115	10 NVA
195-26	53725	233851	13/175	261529	SUSP ARTY POS
196-26	53702	007767	3/175	261751	RIVER CROSSING
197-26	53703	094763	3/175	261748	RIVER CROSSING
198-26	53706	132796	3/175	261752	ROAD JUNCTION
199-26	53707	118785	3/175	261759	ROAD JUNCTION
200-26	53708	004784	3/175	261751	ROAD JUNCTION

PAGE FIVE Y14E S E C R E T

201-26	53451	107890	3/175	261936	3 TRUCKS
202-26	11424	248779	6/155	262000	SUSP NVA POS
203-26	11425	105711	3/155	262000	SUSP NVA POS
204-26	11426	124773	2/155	262000	SUSP NVA POS
205-26	11427	111777	2/155	262000	SUSP NVA POS
206-26	11428	132769	2/155	262000	SUSP NVA POS
207-26	11429	112764	2/175	262000	SUSP NVA POS
208-26	53701	000747	3/175	261930	RIVER CROSSING
209-26	53704	004754	3/175	261935	INFILTRATION RT
210-26	53705	009741	3/175	261930	INFILTRATION RT
211-26	53709	066762	3/175	261940	ROAD JUNCTION
212-26	53717	016762	3/175	261942	ARTY POS
213-26	53718	016786	3/175	261944	ENEMY POS
214-26	53719	041758	3/175	261946	ENEMY POS
215-26	53720	011730	3/175	261948	SUSP OP
216-26	53715	024762	3/175	261950	INFILTRATION RT
217-26	53754	105890	8/175	262250	LIGHTS
218-26	64660	192782	20/105	261740	SUSP ENEMY POS
219-26	18548	233772	6/105	261930	12 NVA

5. HIGHRISE

PAGE 11 OF 17

SECRET

PAGE SIX Y14E S E C R E T

A - MSNS FIRED	OBS	UNOBS	H&I	TOTAL	MAF	ARVN
(1) 5"/54 (NGF)	5		101	106	106	
(2) 5"/38 (NGF)	1		6	7	7	
(3) 6"/47 (NGF)						
(4) 8"/55 (NGF)			8	8	8	
(5) 3"/50 (NGF)						
(6) 105 HOW	4	9	2	15	15	
(7) 107 MORT						
(8) 155 HOW	2	12	35	49	49	
(9) 175 GUN	4	34	41	79	79	
(10) 8" HOW	3	18		21	21	
(11) TOTAL	19	73	193	285	285	
B - AMMO EXPENDED	HE	ILL	WP	FC	OTHER	TOTAL
(1) 5"/54 (NGF)	829					829
(2) 5"/38 (NGF)	99					99
(3) 6"/47 (NGF)						
(4) 8"/55 (NGF)	24					24
(5) 3"/50 (NGF)						
(6) 105 HOW	92		3			95
(7) 107 MORT						

BT

PAGE 12 OF 17

SECRET

S E C R E T

SECTION FIVE OF SIX

PAGE TWO Y14E S E C R E T

(8) 155 HOW	177		10		187
(9) 175 GUN	354				354
(10) 8" HOW	158				158
(11) TOTAL	1733	3	10		1746

5. KENTUCKY

A. MSNS FIRED OBS UNOBS H&I TOTAL MAF ARVN

(1) 5"/54 (NGF)	1		8	9	9	
(2) 5"/38 (NGF)						
(3) 6"/47 (NGF)						
(4) 8"/55 (NGF)			2	2	2	
(5) 3"/50 (NGF)						
(6) 105 HOW	44	75	151	270	266	4
(7) 107 MORT	6	4	6	16	16	
(8) 155 HOW	5	37	15	57	57	
(9) 175 GUN						
(10) 8" HOW		2		2	2	
(11) TOTAL	56	118	182	356	352	4

B. AMMO EXPENDED HE ILL WP FC BH TOTAL

(1) 5"/54 (NGF)	95					95
(2) 5"/38 (NGF)						
(3) 6"/47 (NGF)						

PAGE THREE Y14E S E C R E T

(4) 8"/55 (NGF)	6					6
(5) 3"/50 (NGF)						
(6) 105 HOW	1261	18	19	5	1	1304
(7) 107 MORT	252	6				258
(8) 155 HOW	261					261
(9) 175 GUN						
(10) 8" HOW	6					6
(11) TOTAL	1881	24	19	5	1	1930

6. IN SPT 3RD MAR/1ST AIR CAV

A. MSNS FIRED OBS UNOBS H&I TOTAL MAF ARVN

(1) 5"/54 (NGF)						
(2) 5"/38 (NGF)						
(3) 6"/47 (NGF)						
(4) 8"/55 (NGF)						
(5) 3"/50 (NGF)						
(6) 105 HOW	16	2	44	62	62	
(7) 107 MORT						
(8) 155 HOW						
(9) 175 GUN						

SECRET

PAGE 13 OF 17

PAGE FOUR Y14E S E C R E T

(10) 8" HOW
 (11) TOTAL 16 2 44 62 62
 8. AMMO EXPENDED HE ILL WP FC HC TOTAL

(1) 5"/54 (NGF)
 (2) 5"/38 (NGF)
 (3) 6"/47 (NGF)
 (4) 8"/55 (NGF)
 (5) 3"/50 (NGF)
 (6) 105 HOW 295 4 24 2 325

(7) 107 MORT
 (8) 155 HOW
 (9) 175 GUN
 (10) 8" HOW
 (11) TOTAL 295 4 24 2 325

7. SCOTLAND
 A. MSNS FIRED OBS UNOBS H&I TOTAL MAF ARVN

(1) 5"/54 (NGF)
 (2) 5"/38 (NGF)
 (3) 6"/47 (NGF)
 (4) 8"/55 (NGF)

PAGE FIVE Y14E S E C R E T

(5) 3"/50 (NGF)
 (6) 105 HOW 27 23 50 50
 (7) 107 MORT 3 3
 (8) 155 HOW 1 4 5 5
 (9) 175 GUN 1 32 33 33
 (10) 8" HOW
 (11) TOTAL 29 62 91 91
 8. AMMO EXPENDED HE ILL WP FC OTHER TOTAL

(1) 5"/54 (NGF)
 (2) 5"/38 (NGF)
 (3) 6"/47 (NGF)
 (4) 8"/55 (NGF)
 (5) 3"/50 (NGF)
 (6) 105 HOW 992 15 1007
 (7) 107 MORT 148 148
 (8) 155 HOW 125 125
 (9) 175 GUN 268 268
 (10) 8" HOW
 (11) TOTAL 1533 15 1548

8. SALINE

PAGE 15 OF 17

SECRET

PAGE SIX Y14E S E C R E T

A < MSNS FIRED OBS UNOBS H&I TOTAL MAF ARW

(1) 5"/54 (NGF)

(2) 5"/38 (NGF)

(3) 6"/47 (NGF)

(4) 8"/55 (NGF)

(5) 3"/50 (NGF)

(6) 105 HOW

(7) 107 MORT

(8) 155 HOW

(9) 175 GUN

(10) 8" HOW

(11) TOTAL

B. AMMO EXPENDED

(1) 5"/54 (NGF)

(2) 5"/38 (NGF)

(3) 6"/47 (NGF)

(4) 8"/55 (NGF)

(5) 3"/50 (NGF)

(6) 105 HOW

(7) 107 MORT

BT

9

3

12

HE

293

90

6

2

8

ILL

1

17

11

30

WP

24

5

TOTAL

FC

32

16

50

OTHER

258

95

32

16

50

TOTAL

258

95

SECRET

PAGE 15 OF 17

BI
S E C R E T

FINAL SECTION OF SIX

PAGE TWO Y14E S E C R E T

(8) 155 HOW	12					12
(9) 175 GUN						
(10) 8" HOW						
(11) TOTAL	335	1	29			365
9. LANCASTER						
A. MSNS FIRED	OBS	UNOBS	H&I	TOTAL	MAF	AR W
(1) 5"/54 (NGF)						
(2) 5"/38 (NGF)						
(3) 6"/47 (NGF)						
(4) 8"/55 (NGF)						
(5) 3"/50 (NGF)						
(6) 105 HOW	8	16	42	66	66	
(7) 107 MORT	14	2	6	22	22	
(8) 155 HOW	7	16	7	30	30	
(9) 175 GUN		2		2	2	
(10) 8" HOW						
(11) TOTAL	29	36	55	120	120	
B. AMMO EXPENDED	HE	ILL	WP	FC	OTHER	TOTAL
(1) 5"/54 (NGF)						
(2) 5"/38 (NGF)						

PAGE THREE Y14E S E C R E T

(3) 6"/47 (NGF)						
(4) 8"/55 (NGF)						
(5) 3"/50 (NGF)						
(6) 105 HOW	446		9			455
(7) 107 MORT	128		22			150
(8) 155 HOW	154		4			158
(9) 175 GUN	4					4
(10) 8" HOW						
(11) TOTAL	732		35			767
10. CUMULATIVE TOTALS						
A. MSNS FIRED	OBS	UNOBS	H&I	TOTAL	MAF	AR W
A. MSNS FIRED	OBS	UNOBS	H&I	TOTAL	MAF	AR W
(1) 5"/54 (NGF)	6		109	115	115	
(2) 5"/38 (NGF)	1		6	7	7	
(3) 6"/47 (NGF)						
(4) 8"/55 (NGF)			10	10	10	
(5) 3"/50 (NGF)						
(6) 105 HOW	108	131	256	495	491	4
(7) 107 MORT	23	11	23	57	57	
(8) 155 HOW	15	57	22	143	143	
(9) 175 GUN	5	68	41	114	114	

PAGE 16 OF 17

SECRET

PAGE FOUR Y14E S E C R E T

(10) 8" HOW	3	20			23	23		
(11) TOTAL	161	287	467		964	960	4	
B. AMMO EXPENDED	HE	ILL	WP	FC	HC	BH	TOTAL	
(1) 5"/54 (NGF)	924						924	
(2) 5"/38 (NGF)	99						99	
(3) 6"/47 (NGF)								
(4) 8"/55 (NGF)	130						130	
(5) 13"/50 (NGF)								
(6) 105 HOW	3319	23	94	5	2	1	3444	
(7) 107 MORT	619	6	27				651	
(8) 155 HOW	729		4	10			743	
(9) 175 GUN	626						626	
(10) 8" HOW	164						164	
(11) TOTAL	6499	29	125	15	2	1	6681	

GP-4

BT

TOD/262130Z/COUR/PJM FINAL PAGE OF 17

SECRET

SECRET

FILE
 MAR 1968
 S & C FILES
 LOCAL CONTROL
 No. 7-1836

ZNY SSSSS
 O P 272000Z MAR 68
 FM TWELFTH MARINES
 TO CG THIRD MARDIV
 CG III MAF (COC)
 CG PCV PHU BAI
 INFO ZEN/THIRD MARINES (COC)
 ZEN/FOURTH MARINES (COC)
 ZEN/NINTH MARINES (COC)
 ZEN/FIRST BN TWELFTH MARINES
 ZEN/SECOND BN TWELFTH MARINES
 ZEN/THIRD BN TWELFTH MARINES
 ZEN/FOURTH BN TWELFTH MARINES
 ZEN/FIRST BN FORTIETH ARTY (USA)
 ZEN/SECOND BN NINETY FOURTH ARTY (USA)
 ZEN/EIGHT BN FOURTH ARTY (USA)
 THIRD MARDIV FSIC
 ZEN/ONE ZERO EIGHT GROUP (USA)
 FLSG B
 BT
 S E C R E T /MINIMIZE CONSIDERED

H A S B E E N S E N T

CCN 287,288,289,290,291

COPY **7** OF 21 COPIES

SEC 2-15

2/12 16-17

4/12 18

108 19-21

SECTION ONE OF FIVE

PAGE TWO Y14E S E C R E T
 INFO ADDRES DO NOT SERVICE PERISHABLE INFO.
 SITREP NR 87-68 AS OF 270001H TO 272400H MAR 68
 1. HIGHLIGHTS OF OPERATION
 A. TWELFTH MARINE AO'S FLEW 7 MSNS FOR 17.7 HRS
 IN USA AIRCRAFT. AO'S CONDUCTED 15 ARTY MSNS. ASSISTED
 WITH 9 AIR STRIKES AND CONDUCTED 9 VR'S. 2 FLIGHTS
 WERE CANCELLED DUE TO ADVERSE WEATHER CONDITIONS.
 B. 1500-BTRY A/1/40 DISPLACED TO (YD 219599) FROM
 C-1. 6 TUBES LAID & READY.
 C. 1815- BTRY C/1/40 DISPLACED TO (YD 215675). 6 TUBES
 LAID & READY.
 D. TOT SUPPORTING UNITS
 1. THE FOLLOWING MSNS WERE FIRED IN SUPPORT OF THE THIRD MARDIV.

CONC NR	GRID	UNITS	NR TUBES/CAL	TOT RDS	DESCRIPTION(SOURCE)(TIME)
HW 80233	167758	A/1/40	5/105	5	BUNKERS
		M/4/12	2/155	2	(FSCC) (0020)
		K/4/13	4/155	4	
		8"	2/8"	2	
HW 80234	171762	A/1/40	5/105	5	BUNKERS
		K/4/13	4/155	4	(FSCC) (0031)

PAGE 1 OF 15

#87

SECRET

PAGE THREE Y14E S E C R E T

		M/4/12	2/155	2	
		8"	2/8"	2	
HY 3585	155737	K/4/13	4/155	4	BUNKERS
		E/2/12	4/105	4	(FSCC) (0042)
		F/2/12	5/105	5	
		A/1/40	5/105	5	
		M/4/12	2/155	2	
		8"	2/8"	2	
HY 3586	188743	A/1/40	5/105	5	HARBOR SITE & BUNKERS
		M/4/12	2/155	2	(FSCC) (0053)
		K/4/13	4/155	4	
		8"	2/8"	2	
HY 3586	188743	A/1/40	5/105	5	HARBOR SITE & BUNKERS
		M/4/12	2/155	2	(FSCC) (0151)
		K/4/13	4/155	4	
		8"	2/8"	2	
HW 80235	177759	A/1/40	5/105	5	STORAGE & BUNKERS
		M/4/12	2/155	2	(FSCC) (0103)
		K/4/13	4/155	4	
		8"	2/8"	2	

PAGE FOUR Y14E S E C R E T

HW 80235	177759	A/1/40	5/105	5	STORAGE & BUNKERS
		M/4/12	2/155	2	(FSCC) (0201)
		K/4/13	4/155	4	
		8"	2/8"	2	
HY 3587	200750	A/1/40	5/105	5	HARBOR SITE & TRENCHES
		M/4/12	2/155	2	(FSCC) (0114)
		K/4/13	4/155	4	
		8"	2/8"	2	
HY 3587	200750	A/1/40	5/105	5	HARBOR SITE & TRENCHES
		M/4/12	2/155	2	(FSCC) (0212)
		K/4/13	4/155	4	
		8"	2/8"	2	
HY 3588	141741	K/4/13	4/155	4	OCCUPIED BUNKERS
		E/2/12	4/105	4	(FSCC) (0128)
		F/2/12	5/105	5	
		A/1/40	5/105	5	
		M/4/12	2/155	2	
		8"	2/8"	2	
HY 3588	141741	K/4/13	4/155	4	OCCUPIED BUNKERS
		E/2/12	4/105	4	(FSCC) (0222)

SECRET

PAGE FIVE Y14E S E C R E T

		F/2/12	5/105	5	
		A/1/40	5/105	5	
		M/4/12	2/155	2	
		8"	2/8"	2	
HY 3588	141741	K/4/13	4/155	4	OCCUPIED BUNKERS
		E/2/12	4/105	4	(FSCC) (0250)
		F/2/12	5/105	5	
		A/1/40	5/105	5	
		M/4/12	2/155	2	
		8"	2/8"	2	
HY 3589	164693	K/4/13	4/155	4	BN ASSY AREA
		E/2/12	4/105	4	(FSCC) (0139)
		F/2/12	5/105	5	
		M/4/12	2/155	2	
		D/2/12	6/105	6	
		M/4/12	1/155	1	
		L/4/12	3/155	3	
		C/1/40	6/105	6	
		A/1/40	5/105	5	
HY 3589	164693	K/4/13	4/155	4	BN ASSY AREA

PAGE SIX Y14E S E C R E T

	E/2/12	4/105	4	(FSCC) (0236)
	F/2/12	5/105	5	
	M/4/12	2/155	2	
	D/2/12	6/105	6	
	M/4/12	1/155	1	
	L/4/12	3/155	3	
	C/1/40	6/105	6	
	A/1/40	5/105	5	

E. CUMULATIVE CASUALTY TOTALS

(1) FRIENDLY	(2) ENEMY
A. KIA 8	A. KIA (C) 1307
B. WIA 61	B. WIA (C) 9481
C. WIA (MED-EVAC) 35	C. WIA (P) 20

2. SIGNIFICANT MISSIONS

A. SALINE I-I

(1) 0030-BTRY C/1/40 FIRED MSN AT SUSP RKT POS (YD 257608)

SURV: 7 RKT POS DESTROYED. EXP 2 WP. 9 ME. Q.

(2) 0045-BTRY C/1/40 FIRED MSN AT FORTIFIED VILLAGE & TRENCH LINE (YD 270696). SURV: 1 BUNKERS DESTROYED, 4 A/W POS DESTROYED, 12 FIGHTING HOLES DESTROYED, 4 STRUCTURES DESTROYED.

BT

PAGE 3 OF 15

SECRET

BT

S E C R E T /MINIMIZE CONSIDERED

SECTION TWO OF FIVE

PAGE TWO Y14E S E C R E T

6 STRUCTURES DAMAGED, 60 METERS TRENCH LINE DAMAGED.

EXP .2 WP, 90 HE, Q&D.

(3) 1600-BTRY C/1/40 FIRED MSN AT NVA IN OPEN (YD 260714)

SURV: 2 WIA (C). EXP 7HE. Q.

B. KENTUCKY

(1) 0830-BTRY F/2/12 FIRED MSN AT NVA IN OPEN (YD 119732)

SURV: 10 WIA (C). EXP. 5 FIRECRAKER. 17 HE. VT.

(2) 1912-BTRYS F/2/12 &W/2/12 FIRED MSN AT 20 NVA IN OPEN

(YD 119732). SURV: 5 WIA (C). 3 KIA (C).

EXP 36 HE, Q&VT/105, 54 HE, Q&VT/107.

C. LANCASTER

(1) 1715-1ST 8" BTRY FIRED MSN AT NVA IN MORTAR PIT (YD 061608)

SURV: 3 BUNKERS DESTROYED, 1 KIA (C), 1 MORTAR POS DESTROYED,

EXP. 31HE, Q.

D. HIGHRISE

(1) 0835-BTRY M/4/12 FIRED MSN AT NVA IN OPEN (YD 176790)

SURV: 1 KIA(C). EXP. 7 FIRECRAKER.

(2) 1245-1ST 8" BTRY FIRED MSN AT 4 NVA IN OPEN (YD 175799)

SURV: 1 BUNKER DESTROYED, 1 HUT DESTROYED. 4 KIA(C),

EXP. 32 HE, Q.

PAGE THREE Y14 E S E C R E T

3. RADAR OPSTAT

AN/MPQ-10A

UNIT	LOCATION	STATUS	REMARKS
MC 10-2	A-2	NON OPERATIONAL	
MC 10-3	C-2	NON OPERATIONAL	
TAB 1	A-4	OPERATIONAL	

AN/MPQ-4A

MC 4-1	A-4	NON OPERATIONAL	
250	A-2	OPERATIONAL	
245	C-1	OPERATIONAL	
239	J.J. CARROLL	OPERATIONAL	
238	KHE SANH	OPERATIONAL	
235	DONG HA	OPERATIONAL	
240	QUANG TRI	OPERATIONAL	

4. HIGHRISE

HIGHRISE FIRING REPORT

MAR

MSN NR	CONC NR	TGT NR	COORDS	RDS/CAL	TIME	DESCRIPTION
01-27	80233		167758	5/105	270020	BUNKERS
02-27	80233		167758	6/155	260020	BUNKERS

PAGE 4 OF 15

SECRET

PAGE FOUR Y14E S E C R E T

03-27	80233	167758	2/8"	260020	BUNKERS
04-26	80234	171762	5/105	260031	BUNKERS
05-27	80234	171762	6/155	260031	BUNKERS
06-27	80234	171762	2/8"	260031	BUNKERS
07-27	80235	177759	5/105	260103	STORAGE & BUNKERS
08-26	80235	177759	6/155	260103	STORAGE & BUNKERS
09-27	80235	177759	2/8"	260103	STORAGE & BUNKERS
10-27	80235	177759	5/105	260201	STORAGE & BUNKERS
11-27	80235	177759	6/155	260201	STORAGE & BUNKERS
12-27	80235	177759	2/8"	260201	STORAGE & BUNKERS
13-27	53670	075695	3/175	270520	RIVER CROSSING
14-27	80209	111775	4/175	260330	STORAGE & SUPPLY
15-27	48274	237763	10/5"/38NGF	270033	NVA MOVEMENT
16-27	62485	262765	2/155	270600	SUS NVA POS
17-27	62486	039772	2/105	270600	SUS NVA POS
18-27	62487	100789	2/105	270600	SUS NVA POS
19-27	62488	126778	2/155	270600	SUS NVA POS
20-27	62489	078767	2/155	270600	SUS NVA POS
21-27	62490	066746	2/155	270600	SUS NVA POS
22-27	62491	081747	2/155	270600	SUS NVA POS

SECRET

PAGE FIVE Y14E S E C R E T

23-27	62492	082787	2/105	270600	SUS NVA POS
24-27	62493	110775	2/155	270600	SUS NVA POS
25-27	62494	115792	2/105	270600	SUS NVA POS
26-27	62495	048767	2/105	270600	SUS NVA POS
27-27	62496	067755	2/155	270600	SUS NVA POS
28-27	62497	104763	2/155	270600	SUS NVA POS
29-27	62498	135755	2/155	270600	SUS NVA POS
30-27	62499	099747	2/105	270600	SUS NVA POS
31-27	62500	097733	2/155	270600	SUS NVA POS
32-27	62501	080710	2/105	270600	SUS NVA POS
33-27	62502	078709	2/105	270600	SUS NVA POS
34-27	80253	014756	10/8"	270625	ROCKET SUPPRESSION
35-27	80254	025756	10/8"	270632	ROCKET SUPPRESSION
36-27	80255	028763	10/8"	270639	ROCKET SUPPRESSION
37-27	80256	031763	10/8"	270645	ROCKET SUPPRESSION
38-27	80257	040753	10/8"	270651	ROCKET SUPPRESSION
39-27	53745	028826	2/175	270537	ROAD JUNCTION
40-27	53747	063844	2/175	270540	ROAD JUNCTION
41-27	53748	094808	2/175	270542	ROAD JUNCTION
42-27	53749	107775	2/175	270544	ROAD JUNCTION

PAGE 5 OF 15

PAGE SIX Y14E S E C R E T

43-27	53750	090926	6/175	270546	STORAGE AREA
44-27	53728	216834	4/175	270600	ARTY POS
45-27	53729	223832	4/175	270600	ARTY POS
46-27	53730	226842	4/175	270600	ARTY POS
47-27	53731	222822	4/175	270600	ARTY POS
48-27	53732	233835	4/175	270600	ARTY POS
49-27	53736	211826	2/175	270600	INFILTRATION RT
50-27	53733	174828	2/175	270600	INFILTRATION RT
51-27	53734	163819	2/175	270600	INFILTRATION RT
52-27	53735	186825	2/175	270600	INFILTRATION RT
53-27	53727	212831	4/175	270600	INFILTRATION RT
54-27	53577	230855	10/175	270701	SUS ARTY
55-27	53737	965693	2/175	270600	RIVER CROSSING
56-27	53738	983699	2/175	270602	RIVER CROSSING
57-27	53739	009698	2/175	270602	RIVER CROSSING
58-27	53740	999663	2/175	270602	INFILTRATION RT
59-27	53741	024692	2/175	270608	INFILTRATION RT
60-27	53742	029703	2/175	270610	INFILTRATION RT
61-27	53743	996775	2/175	270612	INFILTRATION RT
62-27	53744	026716	2/175	270614	ROAD JUNCTION

BT

PAGE 6 OF 15

SECRET

BT
 S E C R E T SECTION THREE OF FIVE
 MINIMIZE CONSIDERED

SECRET

PAGE TWO Y14E S E C R E T

63-27	53746	064854	2/175	270616	ROAD JUNCTION
64-27	48275	121837	10/8"55NGF	270647	NVA POS
65-27	48276	135937	10/8"55NGF	270647	NVA POS
66-27	48277	157859	10/5"54NGF	270518	NVA POS
67-27	48278	156876	10/5"54NGF	270518	NVA POS
68-27	48279	161833	10/5"54NGF	270518	NVA POS
69-27	48280	167899	10/5"54NGF	270518	NVA POS
70-27	48281	175763	10/5"54NGF	270518	NVA POS
71-27	48282	174775	10/5"54NGF	270518	NVA POS
72-27	48283	171816	10/5"54NGF	270518	NVA POS
73-27	48284	174845	10/5"54NGF	270518	NVA POS
74-27	48285	174883	10/5"54NGF	270518	NVA POS
75-27	48286	186780	10/5"54NGF	270518	NVA POS
76-27	48287	184796	10/5"54NGF	270518	NVA POS
77-27	48288	185824	10/5"54NGF	270519	NVA POS
78-27	48289	188857	10/5"54NGF	270518	NVA POS
79-27	48290	192753	10/5"54NGF	270518	NVA POS
80-27	48291	193787	10/5"54NGF	270518	NVA POS
81-27	48292	198792	10/5"54NGF	270518	NVA POS
82-27	48293	198810	10/5"54NGF	270518	NVA POS

PAGE 7 OF 15

PAGE THREE Y14E S E C R E T

83-27	48294	192886	10/5"54NGF	270518	NVA POS
84-27	48295	192906	10/5"54NGF	270518	NVA POS
85-27	48296	207768	10/8"55NGF	270647	NVA POS
86-27	48297	207778	10/5"55NGF	270647	NVA POS
87-27	48298	202813	10/5"55NGF	270647	NVA POS
88-27	48299	202840	10/5"54NGF	270647	NVA POS
89-27	48300	207865	10/5"54NGF	270647	NVA POS
90-27	48301	210794	10/5"54NGF	270508	NVA POS
91-27	48301	210794	10/5"54NGF	270508	NVA POS
92-27	48302	214803	10/5"54NGF	270508	NVA POS
93-27	48302	214803	10/5"54NGF	270508	NVA POS
94-27	48303	218812	10/5"54NGF	270508	NVA POS
95-27	48303	218812	10/5"54NGF	270508	NVA POS
96-27	48204	212828	10/5"54NGF	270508	NVA POS
97-27	48205	215845	10/5"54NGF	270508	NVA POS
98-27	48206	219079	10/5"54NGF	270508	NVA POS
99-27	48307	226859	10/5"54NGF	270508	NVA POS
100-27	48208	224897	10/5"54NGF	270508	NVA POS
101-27	48309	125897	10/5"54NGF	270508	NVA POS
102-27	48309	125897	10/5"54NGF	270508	NVA POS

SECRET

PAGE FOUR Y14E S E C R E T

103-27	48310	242876	10/5"54NGF	270508	NVA POS
104-27	48311	247893	10/5"54NGF	270508	NVA POS
105-27	48312	223769	10/8"55NGF	270647	NVA POS
106-27	48313	226777	10/8"55NGF	270647	NVA POS
107-27	48314	229794	10/8"54NGF	270647	NVA POS
108-27	48315	223800	10/8"55NGF	270647	NVA POS
109-27	48316	227827	10/8"55NGF	270647	NVA POS
110-27	48317	239761	10/8"55NGF	270647	NVA POS
111-27	48318	231765	10/8"55NGF	270647	NVA POS
112-27	48319	237773	10/8"55NGF	270647	NVA POS
113-27	48320	234784	10/8"55NGF	270647	NVA POS
114-27	48321	238792	10/8"55NGF	270647	NVA POS
115-27	48322	232808	10/8"55NGF	270647	NVA POS
116-27	48323	239814	10/8"55NGF	270647	NVA POS
117-27	48324	238838	10/5"54NGF	270518	NVA POS
118-27	48325	246779	10/8"55NGF	270647	NVA POS
119-27	48326	243824	10/8"55NGF	270647	NVA POS
120-27	48327	248823	10/5"54NGF	270647	NVA POS
121-27	48328	257750	10/8"55NGF	270647	NVA POS
122-27	48329	258777	10/8"55NGF	270647	NVA POS

PAGE 8 OF 15

PAGE FIVE Y14E S E C R E T

123-27	28330	254787	10/8"55NGF	270647	NVA POS
124-27	48331	251798	10/8"55NGF	270647	NVA POS
125-27	48332	257805	10/8"55NGF	270647	NVA POS
126-27	48333	250809	10/8"55NGF	270647	NVA POS
127-27	48334	268781	10/8"55NGF	270647	NVA POS
128-27	48335	263795	10/8"55NGF	270647	NVA POS
129-27	48336	275775	10/8"55NGF	270647	NVA POS
130-27	48337	252819	10/8"55NGF	270647	NVA POS
131-27	48338	251822	10/8"55NGF	270647	NVA POS
132-27	48339	251824	10/8"55NGF	270647	NVA POS
133-27	48340	104854	3/8"55NGF	270647	NVA POS
134-27	48341	116873	3/8"55NGF	270647	NVA POS
135-27	48342	158788	10/5"54NGF	270508	NVA POS
136-27	48343	155778	10/5"54NGF	270508	NVA POS
137-27	48344	217777	10/5"54NGF	270508	NVA POS
138-27	48345	220790	10/5"54NGF	270608	NVA POS
139-27	48346	248822	10/8"55NGF	270647	NVA POS
140-27	48347	272782	10/8"55NGF	270647	NVA POS
141-27	48348	265778	10/8"55NGF	270647	NVA POS
142-27	48349	241796	10/8"55NGF	270647	NVA POS

SECRET

PAGE SIX Y14E S E C R E T

143-27	48350	224791	10/8"55NGF	270647	NVA POS
144-27	48351	223806	10/8"55NGF	270647	NVA POS
145-27	48352	223807	10/8"55NGF	270647	NVA POS
146-27	53769	242836	10/175	270759	SUSP ARTY
147-27	53771	221855	10/175	270757	SUSP ARTY
148-27	53422	008782	10/175	270715	ARTY POS
149-27	53617	015772	1/175	270800	ARTY POS
150-27	53426	977754	10/175	270755	ARTY POS
151-27	53425	988769	10/175	270645	ARTY POS
152-27	53424	988764	10/175	270730	ARTY POS
153-27	53423	984762	10/175	270707	ARTY POS
154-27	53768	241845	10/175	270748	SUSP ARTY
155-27	53770	235833	10/175	270752	SUSP ARTY
156-27	11446	180808	9/155	271005	5 NVA W/WATER BUFFLO
157-27	11445	176790	5/155	271835	8 NVA IN OPEN
158-27	48354	227782	42/5"38NGF	271135	SUSP STORAGE
159-27	48355	245045	36/5"54NGF	271113	ACTIVE ARTY
160-27	48356	234895	20/5"54NGF	271125	ACTIVE ARTY
161-27	48357	240852	18/5"54NGF	271255	ACTIVE ARTY
162-27	11448	188782	19/155	271420	BUNKERS & TRENCH

BT

PAGE 9 OF 15

SECTION FOUR OF FIVE

PAGE TWO Y14E S E C R E T

163-27	11437	248775	2/155	271624	SUSP NVA POS
164-27	11438	103758	1/155	271624	SUSP NVA POS
165-27	11439	139778	1/155	271624	SUSP NVA POS
166-27	11440	150780	1/155	271624	SUSP NVA POS
167-27	11441	167772	1/155	271624	SUSP NA POS
168-27	11442	133758	1/155	271624	SUSP NVA POS
169-27	11443	122765	1/155	271624	SUSP NVA POS
170-27	11444	125778	1/155	271624	SUSP NVA POS
171-27	18533	244770	10/155	271700	5 NVA
172-27	22240	175799	32/8"	271245	4 NVA IN OPEN
173-27	53784	083782	10/175	271127	SUSP ARTY POS
174-27	53755	999701	1/175	270830	RIVER CROSSING
175-27	53762	066762	1/175	270837	ROAD JUNCTION
176-27	53765	019763	1/175	270840	ROAD JUNCTION
177-27	53782	011757	1/175	271232	ARTY POS
178-27	53783	044756	1/175	271235	ARTY POS
189-27	53785	240850	20/175	271136	SUSP ARTY POS
180-27	53786	244832	20/175	271200	SUSP ARTY POS
181-27	53787	110898	10/175	271334	SUSP CONVOY
182-27	53781	110800	1/175	271032	ARTY POS

SECRET

PAGE THREE Y14E S E C R E T

183-27	53780	119788	1/175	271540	ARTY POS
184-27	53777	115795	1/175	271540	ARTY POS
185-27	53779	117804	1/175	271540	ARTY POS
186-27	53756	086766	1/175	271540	RIVER CROSSING
187-27	53757	130794	1/175	271540	ROAD JUNCTION
188-27	53758	113782	1/175	271540	ROAD JUNCTION
189-27	53759	103773	1/175	271540	ROAD JUNCTION
190-27	53760	084798	1/175	271540	ROAD JUNCTION
191-27	53761	083827	1/175	271540	ROAD JUNCTION
192-27	53763	068832	1/175	271540	ROAD JUNCTION
193-27	53764	057793	1/175	271540	ROAD JUNCTION
194-27	53766	039832	1/175	271540	ROAD JUNCTION
195-27	53788	210831	6/175	271726	SUSP ARTY POS
196-27	11449	242776	8/155	271900	NVA IN TREES
197-27	48358	170815	57/5"54NGF	271654	SUSP NVA POS
198-27	48415	237838	10/5"54NGF	271732	SUSP ARTY POS
199-27	18544	232768	14/105	271920	4 NVA
200-27	53807	173817	3/175	272244	CONVOY LIGHTS

4. HIGHRISE

A. MSNS FIRED OBS UNOBS H&I TOTAL MAF ARVN

PAGE 10 OF 10

PAGE FOUR Y14E S E C R E T

(1) 5"/54(NGF)	2	2	70	74	74	
(2) 5"/38(NGF)	1	1	24	26	26	
(3) 6"/47(NGF)						
(4) 8"/55(NGF)	1		44	45	45	
(5) 3"/50(NGF)						
(6) 105 HOW	1	4	32	37	37	
(7) 107 MORT						
(8) 155 HOW	8	16	50	74	74	
(9) 175 GUN	3	15	43	61	61	
(10) 8" HOW	1	9		10	10	
(11) TOTAL	17	47	263	327	327	
B. AMMO EXPENDED	HE	ILL	WP	F.C.	OTHER	TOTAL
(1) 5"/54(NGF)	823					823
(2) 5"/38(NGF)	302					302
(3) 6"/47(NGF)						
(4) 8"/55(NGF)	427					427
(5) 3"/50(NGF)						
(6) 105 HOW	130					130
(7) 107 MORT						
(8) 155 HOW	290		10	7		307

PAGE FIVE Y14E S E C R E T

(9) 175 GUN	259					259
(10) 8" HOW	90					90
(11) TOTAL	2321		10	5		2338
5. KENCTUCKY						
A. MSNS FIRED	OBS	UNOBS	H&I	TOTAL	MAF	ARVN
(1) 5"/54(NGF)			1	1	1	
(2) 5"/38(NGF)	2	1	12	15	15	
(3) 6"/47(NGF)						
(4) 8"/55(NGF)			6	6	6	
(5) 3"/50(NGF)						
(6) 105 HOW	57	46	141	244	239	5
(7) 107 MORT	7	7	20	34	34	
(8) 155 HOW	5	14	8	27	27	
(9) 175 GUN						
(10) 8" HOW		8	8	8		
(11) TOTAL	71	76	188	335	330	5
B. AMMO EXPENDED	HE	ILL	WP	F.C.	OTHER	TOTAL
(1) 5"/54(NGF)	10					10
(2) 5"/38(NGF)	150					150
(3) 6"/47(NGF)						

SECRET

PAGE 11 OF 10

PAGE SIX Y14E S E C R E T

(4) 8"/55(NGF)	60				60
(5) 3"/50(NGF)					
(6) 105 HOW	1465	38	5		1508
(7) 107 MORT	243	24	2		269
(8) 155 HOW	147	1			148
(9) 175 GUN					
(10) 8" HOW	16				16
(11) TOTAL	2091	24	41	5	2161

6. IN SPT OF 3RD MAR/1ST AIR CAV

A. MSNS FIRED OBS UNOBS H&I TOTAL MAF ARVN

(1) 5"/54(NGF)					
(2) 5"/38(NGF)					
(3) 6"/47(NGF)					
(4) 8"/55(NGF)					
(5) 3"/50(NGF)					
(6) 105 HOW	5	32	37	37	
(7) 107 MORT					
(8) 155 HOW					
(9) 175 GUN					
(10) 8" HOW					

BT

SECRET

PAGE 12 OF 15

21
SECRET MINIMIZE CONSIDERED

FINAL SECTION FIVE

PAGE TWO Y14E S E C R E T

(11) TOTAL 5 32 37 37
B. AMMO EXPENDED HE ILL WP F.C. HC TOTAL

(1) 5"/54 (NGF)

(2) 5"/38 (NGF)

(3) 6"/47 (NGF)

(4) 8"/55 (NGF)

(5) 3"/50 (NGF)

(6) 105 HOW 134 4 12 4 154

(7) 107 MORT

(8) 155 HOW

(9) 175 GUN

(10) 8" HOW

(11) TOTAL 134 4 12 4 154

7. SCOTLAND

A. MSNS FIRED OBS UNOBS H&I TOTAL MAF ARVN

(1) 5"/54 (NGF)

(2) 5"/38 (NGF)

(3) 6"/47 (NGF)

(4) 8"/55 (NGF)

(5) 3"/50 (NGF)

PAGE THREE Y14E S E C R E T

(6) 105 HOW 24 14 38 38

(7) 107 MORT 5 5 5

(8) 155 HOW 1 2 3 3

(9) 175 GUN 33 33 33

(10) 8" HOW

(11) TOTAL 25 54 79 79

B. AMMO EXPENDED HE ILL WP F.C. OTHER TOTAL

(1) 5"/54 (NGF)

(2) 5"/38 (NGF)

(3) 6"/47 (NGF)

(4) 8"/55 (NGF)

(5) 3"/50 (NGF)

(6) 105 HOW 861 24 885

(7) 107 MORT 98 98

(8) 155 HOW 152 1 153

(9) 175 GUN 239 239

(10) 8" HOW

(11) TOTAL 1350 25 1375

8 SALINE II

A. MSNS FIRED OBS UNOBS H&I TOTAL MAF ARVN

PAGE 13 OF 15

SECRET

(1) 5"/54 (NGF)					
(2) 5"/38 (NGF)					
(3) 6"/47 (NGF)					
(4) 8"/55 (NGF)					
(5) 3"/50 (NGF)					
(6) 105 HOW	12	22	16	50	50
(7) 107 MORT	1	7	20	28	28
(8) 155 HOW	1		5	6	6
(9) 175 GUN					
(10) 8" HOW					
(11) TOTAL	14	29	41	84	84
B. AMMO EXPENDED HE ILL WP F.C. OTHER TOTAL					
(1) 5"/54 (NGF)					
(2) 5"/38 (NGF)					
(3) 6"/47 (NGF)					
(4) 8"/55 (NGF)					
(5) 3"/50 (NGF)					
(6) 105 HOW	391	2	23		416
(7) 107 MORT	111		1		112
(8) 155 HOW	34				34

PAGE FIVE Y14E S E C R E T

(9) 175 GUN					
(10) 8" HOW					
(11) TOTAL	536	2	24		562
9 LANCASTER					
A. MENS FIRED OBS UNOBS H&I TOTAL MAF ARVN					
(1) 5"/54 (NGF)					
(2) 5"/38 (NGF)					
(3) 6"/47 (NGF)					
(4) 8"/55 (NGF)					
(5) 3"/50 (NGF)					
(6) 105 HOW	27	17	41	65	185
(7) 107 MORT	1		1	2	2
(8) 155 HOW	11			11	11
(9) 175 GUN					
(10) 8" HOW	1			1	1
(11) TOTAL	40	17	42	99	99
B. AMMO EXPENDED HE ILL WP F.C. OTHER TOTAL					
(1) 5"/54 (NGF)					
(2) 5"/38 (NGF)					
(3) 6"/47 (NGF)					

PAGE 14 OF 15

SECRET

(1) 32/50 (NGF)					
(2) 105 HOW	571	3	56		130
(3) 107 HOW	12		11		23
(4) 155 HOW	87	9	3		199
(5) 175 GUN					
(6) 8" HOW	31				31
(11) TOTAL	901	12	86		999

10. CUMULATIVE TOTALS

ART. MISS FIRED	DBS	UNDBS	K&I	TOTAL	MAF	ARM
(1) 5"/54 (NGF)	2	2	71	75	75	
(2) 5"/58 (NGF)	3	2	36	41	41	
(3) 5"/70 (NGF)						
(4) 8"/55 (NGF)	1		50	51	51	
(5) 5"/70 (NGF)						
(6) 105 HOW	126	103	262	491	486	5
(7) 107 HOW	9	13	61	83	83	
(8) 155 HOW	26	32	63	121	121	
(9) 175 GUN	2	48	45	95	94	
(10) 8" HOW	2	17		19	19	

PAGE SEVEN TYPE S E C R E T

(11) TOTAL	172	223	506	961	956	5
------------	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	---

B. AMMO EXPENDED HE ILL WP F.C. MC TOTAL

(1) 5"/54 (NGF)	873				873
(2) 5"/58 (NGF)	452				452
(3) 5"/70 (NGF)					
(4) 8"/55 (NGF)	467				467
(5) 5"/70 (NGF)					
(6) 105 HOW	5652	9	163	5	3833
(7) 107 HOW	484	24	14		562
(8) 155 HOW	710	3	21	7	747
(9) 175 GUN	498				498
(10) 8" HOW	187				187
(11) TOTAL	7133	44	198	12	7489

G=0

B

TOD: 17/2100Z NLT 58 FOUR APR FINAL PAGE OF 72

SECRET

SECRETCOPY 7 OF 21**HAS BEEN SENT**

ZNY SSSSS
 O P 281000Z MAR 68
 FM TWELTH MARINES
 TO CG THIRD MARDIV
 CG III MAF (COC)
 CG PCV PHU 21A
 INFO ZEN/THIRD MARINES (COC)
 ZEN/FOURTH MARINES (COC)
 ZEN/NINTH MARINES (COC)
 ZEN/FIRST BN TWELFTH MARINES
 ZEN/SECOND BN TWELFTH MARINES
 ZEN/THIRD BN TWELFTH MARINES
 ZEN/FOURTH BN TWELFTH MARINES
 ZEN/FIRST BN FORTIETH ARTY (USA)
 ZEN/SECOND BN NINETY FOURTH ARTY (USA)
 ZEN/EIGHT BN FOURTH ARTY (USA)
 THIRD MARDIV FSIC
 ZEN/ONE ZERO EIGHT GROUP (USA)
 FLST B
 BT
S E C R E T SECTION ONE OF FIVE

OCN 303,304,305,306,307

S & C 2-THRU-15

2/12 16-17

4/12 18

1 0 8 19-20-21

File

12th MARINES
 S & C FILES
 LOCAL CONTROL
 No. M-1878-3
 1872

PAGE TWO Y14E **S E C R E T**
 MINIMIZE CONSIDERED

INFO ADDEES DO NOT SERVICE PERISHABLE INFO
 SITREP NR 88-68 AS OF 280001H TO 282400H MAR 68

1. HIGHLIGHTS OF OPERATION

A. TWELFTH MARINES AQ'S FLEW 7 MSNS FOR 16.0 HRS IN
 USA AIRCRAFT. AQ'S ADJUSTED 10 ARTY MSNS, ASSISTED
 WITH 5 AIR STRIKES AND CONDUCTED 9 VR'S.

B. 1100-2/12 CHOPPED OPCON BTRY H/3/12 TO 1/40.

C. 1150-1/40 CHOPPED OPCON BTRY A/1/40 TO 101ST AIRBORNE DIV.

D. TOT SUPPORTING UNITS

1. THE FOLLOWING MSNS WERE FIRED IN SUPPORT OF THE THIRD MARDIV.

CONC NR GRID UNITS NR TUBES/CAL TOT RDS DESCRIPTION (SOURCE)(TIME)

HY 3613	050677	K/4/13	4/155	4
		E/2/12	5/105	5
		F/2/12	5/105	5
		8"	2/6"	2
HW 80258	105759	K/4/13	4/155	4
		M/4/12	1/155	1
		8/4	3/175	3

BUNKER(FSCC)(0034)

SECRET

BUNKERS(FSCC)(0102)

PAGE THREE Y14KE S E C R E T

HY 3614	181701	A/1/40	5/105	5	AMMO STORAGE (FSCC) (0213)
		M/4/12	2/155	2	
		K/4/13	4/155	4	
		E/2/12	5/105	5	
		F/2/12	5/105	5	
		D/2/12	6/105	6	
		L/4/12	4/155	4	
HW 80259	185757	C/1/40	5/105	5	BUNKERS (FSCC) (0213)
		M/4/12	1/155	1	
		K/4/13	4/155	4	
		8"	2/8"	2	
HW 80259	185757	C/1/40	5/105	5	BUNKERS (FSCC) (0213)
		M/4/12	1/155	1	
		K/4/13	4/155	4	
		8"	2/8"	2	
HY 3615	163642	A/1/40	5/105	5	ROCKETS (FSCC) (0211)
		M/4/12	1/155	1	
		K/4/13	4/155	4	
		E/2/12	5/105	5	
		F/2/12	5/105	5	
		D/2/12	6/105	6	

PAGE FOUR Y14E S E C R E T

		H/3/12	6/105	6	ROCKETS (FSCC) (0413)
		C/1/40	5/105	5	
		M/4/12	1/155	1	
		L/4/12	4/155	4	
HY 3615	163642	M/4/12	1/155	1	
		K/4/13	4/155	4	
		E/2/12	5/105	5	
		F/2/12	5/105	5	
		D/2/12	6/105	6	
		H/3/12	6/105	6	
		C/1/40	5/105	5	
		M/4/12	1/155	1	STORAGE AREA (FSCC) (0210)
		L/4/12	4/155	4	
		A/1/40	5/105	5	
HW 80260	191793	M/4/12	2/155	2	
		8"	2/8"	2	
		8/4	3/175	3	
HW 80260	191793	M/4/12	2/155	2	STORAGE AREA (FSCC) (0210)
		8"	2/8"	2	
		8/4	3/175	3	

SECRET

PAGE 2 OF 14

PAGE FIVE Y14E S E C R E T

HY 3616	068598	A/1/12	6/105	6	BUNKERS (FSCC) (0045)
		C/1/12	4/105	4	
		K/4/12	3/155	3	
HY 3616	068598	A/1/12	6/105	6	BUNKERS (FSCC) (0315)
		C/1/12	4/105	4	
		K/4/12	3/155	3	
HY 3617	058588	A/1/12	6/105	6	NVA BUNKERS (FSCC) (0045)
		C/1/12	4/105	4	
		K/4/12	3/155	3	
		W/2/11	3/107	3	
HY 3617	058588	A/1/12	6/105	6	NVA BUNKERS (FSCC) (0315)
		C/1/12	4/105	4	
		K/4/12	3/155	3	
		W/2/11	3/107	3	
HW 80261	179758	C/1/40	5/105	5	NVA (FSCC) (0116)
		8"	2/8"	2	
		K/4/13	4/155	4	
HY 3618	144734	C/1/40	5/105	5	NVA (FSCC) (0247)
		M/4/12	1/155	1	
		K/4/13	4/155	4	

PAGE SIX Y14E S E C R E T

		E/2/12	5/105	5	
		F/2/12	5/105	5	
HW 80262	110776	K/4/12	4/155	4	NVA ASSY AREA
		M/4/12	1/155	1	(FSCC) (0128)
		8"	2/8"	2	
		B/4	3/175	3	
HW 80262	110776	K/4/13	4/155	4	NVA ASSY AREA
		M/4/12	1/155	1	(FSCC) (0128)
		8"	2/8"	2	
		B/4	3/175	3	

E. CUMULATIVE CASUALTY TOTALS

(1) FRIENDLY	(2) ENEMY
A. KIA 8	A. KIA (C) 1313
B. WIA 61	B. WIA (C) 9488
C. WIA (MED-EVAC) 35	C. WIA (P) 20

2. SIGNIFICANT MISSIONS

A. KENTUCKY

(1) 0940-BTRY L/4/12 FIRED MSN AT 2 NVA W/MORTAR (YD 149529)

SURV: 1 KIA (CONF): EXP: 2 WP, 16 HE, 2 VT.

(2) 0943-BTRY W/2/12 FIRED MSN AT 20 NVA IN OPEN (YD 119732)

BT

SECRET

S E C R E T

SECTION TWO OF FIVE

PAGE TWO Y14E S E C R E T

SURV: 4 KIA(CONF), 7 WIA(CONF). EXP 28 HE. Q & VT.

(3) 1255-BTRY D/2/12 FIRED MSN AT 4 NVA IN OPEN (YD097634)

SURV: 1 KIA(CONF). EXP 1 WP, 20 HE. Q & VT.

B. HIGHRISE

(1) 1826-BTRY M/4/12 FIRED MSN AT AA POS & BUNKER (YD240795)

SURV: 1 SECONDARY EXPLOSION, 1 BUNKER DESTROYED. EXP 23 HE. Q & D.

3. RADAR OPSTAT

AN/MPQ-10A

UNIT	LOCATION	STATUS	REMARKS
MC 10-2	A-2	NON OPERATIONAL	CONTROL CABLE
MC 10-3	C-2	NON OPERATIONAL	GENERATOR
TAB 1	A-4		
AN/MPQ-4A			
MC 4-1	A-4	OPERATIONAL	
250	A-2	OPERATIONAL	
245	C-1	OPERATIONAL	
239	ج. CARROLL	OPERATIONAL	
238	KHE SANH	NON OPERATIONAL	GENERATOR
235	DONG HA	OPERATIONAL	
240	QUANG TRI	OPERATIONAL	

PAGE THREE Y14E S E C R E T

4. HIGHRISE

HIGHRISE FIRING REPORT

MAF

MSN NR	CONC NR	TGT NR	COORDS	RDS/CAL	TIME	DESCRIPTION
01-28	80258		105759	4/155	280102	BUNKERS
02-28	80258		105759	3/175	280102	BUNKERS
03-28	80258		105759	2/8"	280102	BUNKERS
04-28	80259		185757	5/155	280258	BUNKERS
05-28	80259		185757	5/105	280258	BUNKERS
06-28	80259		185757	2/8"	280258	BUNKERS
07-28	80259		185757	5/105	280307	BUNKERS
08-28	80259		185757	5/155	280307	BUNKERS
09-28	80259		185757	2/8"	280307	BUNKERS
10-28	80260		191793	2/155	280234	STORAGE AREA
11-28	80260		191793	2/8"	280234	STORAGE AREA
12-28	80260		191793	3/175	280234	STORAGE AREA
13-28	80260		191793	2/155	280308	STORAGE AREA
14-28	80260		191793	2/8"	280308	STORAGE AREA
15-28	80260		191793	3/175	280308	STORAGE AREA
16-28	80261		179758	5/105	280116	NVA

PAGE 4 OF 14

PAGE FOUR Y14E S E C R E T

17-28	80261	179758	2/8"	280116	NVA
18-28	80261	179758	4/155	280116	NVA
19-28	80262	110776	5/155	280050	NVA ASSY AREA
20-28	80262	110776	2/8"	280050	NVA ASSY AREA
21-28	80262	110776	3/175	280050	NVA ASSY AREA
22-28	80262	110776	5/155	280128	NVA ASSY AREA
23-28	80262	110776	2/8"	280128	NVA ASSY AREA
24-28	80262	110776	3/175	280128	NVA ASSY AREA
25-28	62554	141741	2/105	280500	SUS NVA POS
26-28	62557	151761	2/155	280500	SUS NVA POS
27-28	62560	159751	2/155	280500	SUS NVA POS
28-28	62519	091735	2/105	280500	SUS NVA POS
29-28	62520	050743	4/1-5	280500	SUS NVA POS
30-28	62521	056713	4/105	280500	SUS NVA POS
31-28	62522	057728	4/155	280500	SUS NVA POS
32-28	62523	064731	4/155	280500	SUS NVA POS
33-28	62524	068720	4/105	280500	SUS NVA POS
34-28	62525	076756	4/155	280500	SUS NVA POS
35-28	62526	092774	4/155	280500	SUS NVA POS
36-28	62527	065757	4/155	280500	SUS NVA POS

PAGE FIVE Y14E S E C R E T

37-28	62528	068701	4/105	280500	SUS NVA POS
38-28	62529	130760	4/155	280500	SUS NVA POS
39-28	62530	067727	2/105	280500	SUS NVA POS
40-28	62531	081741	2/105	280500	SUS NVA POS
41-28	62532	199756	2/155	280500	SUS NVA POS
42-28	53795	108772	2/175	280504	ROAD JUNCTION
43-28	53796	117788	2/175	280507	ROAD JUNCTION
44-28	53797	130795	2/175	280510	ROAD JUNCTION
45-28	53800	084798	2/175	280515	ROAD JUNCTION
46-28	53802	081838	2/175	280518	ROAD JUNCTION
47-28	53803	097868	2/175	280520	ROAD JUNCTION
48-28	53804	061895	2/175	280553	ROAD JUNCTION
49-28	53808	085842	4/175	280601	ARTY POS
50-28	11460	219798	2/155	280715	NVA IN OPEN
51-28	53811	237855	10/175	280718	SUSP ARTY
52-28	53772	224845	10/175	280722	SUSP ARTY
53-28	53812	238836	10/175	280800	SUSP ARTY
54-28	53813	225885	10/175	280800	SUSP ARTY
55-28	48416	149868	10/5"54NGF	280700	NVA POS
56-28	48417	158801	10/5"54NGF	280700	NVA POS

PAGE 5 OF 44

SECRET

PAGE SIX Y14E S E C R E T

57-28	48418	161834	10/5"54NGF	280700	NVA	POS
58-28	48419	161849	10/5"54NGF	280700	NVA	POS
59-28	48420	167868	10/5"54NGF	280700	NVA	POS
60-28	48421	168776	10/5"54NGF	280700	NVA	POS
61-28	48422	163781	10/5"54NGF	280700	NVA	POS
62-28	48423	160795	10/5"54NGF	280700	NVA	POS
63-28	48424	162817	10/5"54NGF	280700	NVA	POS
64-28	48425	163881	10/5"54NGF	280700	NVA	POS
65-28	48426	185783	10/5"54NGF	280700	NVA	POS
66-28	48427	187812	10/5"54NGF	280700	NVA	POS
67-28	48428	189836	10/5"54NGF	280700	NVA	POS
68-28	48429	189858	10/5"54NGF	280700	NVA	POS
69-28	48430	194784	10/5"54NGF	280700	NVA	POS
70-28	48431	193788	10/5"54NGF	280700	NVA	POS
71-28	48432	199794	10/5"54NGF	280700	NVA	POS
72-28	48433	191799	10/5"54NGF	280700	NVA	POS
73-28	48434	103884	10/5"54NGF	280700	NVA	POS
74-28	48435	203775	10/5"54NGF	280700	NVA	POS
75-28	48436	203788	10/5"54NGF	280700	NVA	POS
76-28	48437	209794	10/5"54NGF	280700	NVA	POS

BT

PAGE 6 OF 14

SECRET

BT
SECRET

SECTION THREE OF FIVE

PAGE TWO Y14E SECRET

77-28	48438	202812	10/5"54NGF	280700	NVA	POS
78-28	48439	200834	10/5"54NGF	280700	NVA	POS
79-28	48440	204868	10/5"54NGF	280700	NVA	POS
80-28	48441	215788	10/5"54NGF	280700	NVA	POS
81-28	48442	214789	10/5"54NGF	280700	NVA	POS
82-28	48443	219709	10/5"54NGF	280700	NVA	POS
83-28	48444	212808	10/5"54NGF	280700	NVA	POS
84-28	48445	218818	10/5"54NGF	280700	NVA	POS
85-28	48446	211827	10/5"54NGF	280700	NVA	POS
86-28	48447	215844	10/5"54NGF	280700	NVA	POS
87-28	48748	225860	10/5"54NGF	280700	NVA	POS
88-28	48449	222892	10/5"54NGF	280700	NVA	POS
89-28	48450	241877	10/5"54NGF	280700	NVA	POS
90-28	48451	252895	10/5"54NGF	280700	NVA	POS
91-28	48452	223770	10/5"54NGF	280700	NVA	POS
92-28	48453	227777	10/5"54NGF	280700	NVA	POS
93-28	48454	229792	10/5"54NGF	280700	NVA	POS
94-28	48455	225811	10/5"54NGF	280700	NVA	POS
95-28	48456	225824	10/5"54NGF	280700	NVA	POS
96-28	48457	232773	10/5"38NGF	280700	NVA	POS

PAGE THREE Y14E SECRET

97-28	48458	223785	10/5"38NGF	280700	NVA	POS
98-28	48459	237797	10/5"38NGF	280700	NVA	POS
99-28	48460	238812	10/5"38NGF	280700	NVA	POS
100-28	48461	233835	10/5"38NGF	280700	NVA	POS
101-28	48462	234854	10/5"38NGF	280700	NVA	POS
102-28	48463	241779	10/5"E1NGF	280700	NVA	POS
103-28	48464	244788	10/5"38NGF	280700	NVA	POS
104-28	48465	248794	10/5"54NGF	280700	NVA	POS
105-28	48466	248798	10/5"54NGF	280700	NVA	POS
106-28	48467	249808	10/5"38NGF	280700	NVA	POS
107-28	48468	244821	10/5"38NGF	280700	NVA	POS
108-28	48469	247833	10/5"38NGF	280700	NVA	POS
109-28	48470	245848	10/5"38NGF	280700	NVA	POS
110-28	48471	249854	10/5"38NGF	280700	NVA	POS
111-28	48472	259767	10/5"38NGF	280700	NVA	POS
112-28	48473	251774	10/5"38NGF	280700	NVA	POS
113-28	48474	258788	8/5"38NGF	280700	NVA	POS
114-28	48475	258798	8/5"38NGF	280700	NVA	POS
115-28	48476	258804	8/5"38NGF	280700	NVA	POS
116-28	48477	251810	8/5"38NGF	280700	NVA	POS

SECRET

PAGE 7 OF 14

PAGE FOUR Y14E S E C R E T

117-28	48478	250824	8/5"38NGF	280700	NVA POS
118-28	48479	264774	8/5"38NGF	280700	NVA POS
119-28	48480	265792	8/5"38NGF	280700	NVA POS
120-28	48481	269780	8/5"38NGF	280700	NVA POS
121-28	48482	226845	8/5"38NGF	280700	NVA POS
122-28	11461	172796	3/155	280955	LARGE BUNKERS
123-28	53422	008782	10/175	280730	SUSP ARTY
124-28	53647	015772	10/175	280730	SUSP ARTY
125-28	53426	977754	10/175	280730	SUSP ARTY
126-28	53423	984762	2/175	280730	SUSP ARTY
127-28	53424	988764	7/175	280730	SUSP ARTY
128-28	53425	988769	5/175	280730	SUWP ARTY
129-28	53819	121829	18/175	281045	SUSP ARTY
130-28	48483	235845	10/5"38NGF	280955	SUSP ACT ARTY
131-28	48484	238555	10/5"38NGF	281027	SUSP ACT ARTY
132-28	48485	217843	10/5"54NGF	281055	SUSP ACT ARTY
133-28	48486	288841	10/5"54NGF	281055	SUSP ACT ARTY
134-28	48487	228844	10/5"54NGF	281055	SUSP ACT ARTY
135-28	48488	225831	10/5"54NGF	281055	SUSP ACT ARTY
136-28	48489	210831	10/5"54NGF	281055	SUSP ACT ARTY

PAGE FIVE Y14E S E C R E T

137-28	22241	189788	7/8"	280645	NVA IN VILLE
138-28	22242	211829	30/8"	281200	ACT ARTY
139-28	80263	018756	10/8"	280645	COUNTER BTRY
140-28	80264	025756	10/8"	280645	COUNTER BTRY
141-28	80265	028763	10/8"	280645	COUNTER BTRY
142-28	80266	031763	10/8"	280645	COUNTER BTRY
143-28	80267	040753	10/8"	280645	COUNTER BTRY
144-28	64665	036700	5/155	281155	FLASH SUPPRESSIONS
145-28	64666	038688	5/105	281140	FLAK SUPPRESSIONS
146-28	64667	036683	5/105	281140	FLAK SUPPRESSIONS
147-28	64668	058706	5/105	281155	FLAK SUPPRESSIONS
148-28	64669	071698	5/105	281155	FLAK SUPPRESSIONS
149-28	64679	190771	9/155	281625	TRACKED VEHICLE
150-28	11462	240795	23/155	281826	AA POS
151-28	22243	217777	10/8"	281705	ACTIVE ARTY
152-28	22244	213817	10/8"	281735	SUSP ARTY POS
153-28	53816	023754	12/175	281901	SUSP UP
154-28	53817	032768	12/175	281904	SUSP OP
155-28	53819	212846	11/175	281150	SUSP ARTY
156-28	53824	239817	8/175	281531	SUSP ARTY

SECRET

PAGE SIX Y14E S E C R E T

157-28	53835	210831	9/175	281659	ACTIVE ARTY
158-28	53835	210831	20/175	281749	ACTIVE ARTY
159-28	53836	204845	20/175	281825	SUSP ARTY POS
160-28	53819	210831	4/175	281755	SUSP ARTY POS
161-28	53814	065793	2/175	281845	SUSP OP
162-28	53815	082786	2/175	281848	SUSP OP
163-28	53818	114793	2/175	281854	SUSP ENEMY POS
164-28	18545	232764	6/105	281830	4 NVA

4. HIGHRISE

A. MSNS FIRED	OBS	UNOBS	H&I	TOTAL	MAF	ARVN
(1) 5"/54 (NGF)	1	5	42	48	48	
(2) 5"/38 (NGF)		2	51	53	53	
(3) 6"/47 (NGF)			3	3	3	
(4) 8"/55 (NGF)						
(5) 3"/50 (NGF)						
(6) 105 HOW		7	27	34	34	
(7) 107 MORT			1	1	1	
(8) 155 HOW	5	10	43	58	58	
(9) 175 GUN	6	17	14	37	37	
(10) 8" HOW	2	15		17	17	

BT

PAGE 9 OF 14

SECRET

BT
SECRET

SECTION FOUR OF FIVE

PAGE TWO Y14E SECRET

(11) TOTAL	14	56	181	251	201	TOTAL
B. AMMO EXPENDED	HE	ILL	WP	FC	OTHER	TOTAL
(1) 5"/54 (NGF)	250					550
(2) 5"/38 (NGF)	53					553
(3) 6"/47 (NGF)						
(4) 8"/55 (NGF)	60					60
(5) 3"/50 (NGF)						
(6) 105 HOW	124		1			125
(7) 107 MORT	2					2
(8) 155 HOW	205		4			209
(9) 175 GUN	226					226
(10) 8" HOW	123					123
(11) TOTAL	1843		5			1848

5. KENTUCKY

A. MSNS FIRED	OBS	UNOBS	H&I	TOTAL	MAF	ARVN
(1) 5"/54 (NGF)						
(2) 5"/38 (NGF)	7		1	8	8	
(3) 6"/47 (NGF)						
(4) 8"/55 (NGF)	1			1	1	
(5) 3"/50 (NGF)						

PAGE THREE Y14E SECRET

(6) 105 HOW	34	37	122	200	193	7
(7) 107 MORT	3	4	11	18	18	
(8) 155 HOW	5	12	1	18	18	
(9) 175 GUN						
(10) 8" HOW	2			2	2	
(11) TOTAL	52	53	135	247	240	7

B. AMMO EXPENDED HE ILL WP FC HC TOTAL

(1) 5"/54 (NGF)						
(2) 5"/38 (NGF)	270					270
(3) 6"/47 (NGF)						
(4) 8"/55 (NGF)	21					21
(5) 3"/50 (NGF)						
(6) 105 HOW	1143	11	56	1		1211
(7) 107 MORT	132		1			133
(8) 155 HOW	109		3			112
(9) 175 GUN						
(10) 8" HOW	21					21
(11) TOTAL	1696	11	60	1		1768

6. IN SPT 3RD MAR/AIRCAV

A. MSNS FIRED OBS UNOBS H&I TOTAL MAF ARVN

PAGE 10 OF 14

SECRET

PAGE FOUR Y14E S E C R E T

(1) 5"/54 (NGF)					
(2) 5"/38 (NGF)					
(3) 6"/47 (NGF)					
(4) 8"/55 (NGF)					
(5) 3"/50 (NGF)					
(6) 105 HOW	2		51	53	53
(7) 107 MORT					
(8) 155 HOW					
(9) 175 GUN					
(10) 8" HOW					
(11) TOTAL	2		51	53	53
B. AMMO EXPENDED	HE	ILL	WP	FC	OTHER TOTAL
(1) 5"/54 (NGF)					
(2) 5"/38 (NGF)					
(3) 6"/47 (NGF)					
(4) 8"/55 (NGF)					
(5) 3"/50 (NGF)					
(6) 105 HOW	152	5			157
(7) 107 MORT					
(8) 155 HOW					
(9) 175 GUN					

PAGE FIVE Y14E S E C R E T

(10) 8" HOW					
(11) TOTAL	152	5			157
7. SCOTLAND					
A. MNS FIRED	OBS	UNOBS	H&I	TOTAL	MAF ARVN
(1) 5"/54 (NGF)					
(2) 5"/38 (NGF)					
(3) 6"/47 (NGF)					
(4) 8"/55 (NGF)					
(5) 3"/50 (NGF)					
(6) 105 HOW	21	18		39	39
(7) 107 MORT	1	3		4	4
(8) 155 HOW		6		6	6
(9) 175 GUN		50		50	50
(10) 8" HOW					
(11) TOTAL	22	77		99	99
B. AMMO EXPENDED	HE	ILL	WP	FC	OTHER TOTAL
(1) 5"/54 (NGF)					
(2) 5"/38 (NGF)					
(3) 6"/47 (NGF)					
(4) 8"/55 (NGF)					

SECRET

PAGE 11 OF 14

PAGE SIX Y14E S E C R E T

(5) 3"/50 (NGF)			
(6) 105 HOW	1249	20	1269
(7) 107 MORT	171	3	174
(8) 155 HOW	247		247
(9) 175 GUN	338		338
(10) 8" HOW			
(11) TOTAL	2005	23	2028

8. SALINE II

A. MSNS FIRED OBS UNOBS H&I TOTAL MAF ARVN

(1) 5"/54 (NGF)					
(2) 5"/38 (NGF)					
(3) 6"/47 (NGF)					
(4) 8"/55 (NGF)					
(5) 3"/50 (NGF)					
(6) 105 HOW	4	26	16	46	46
(7) 107 MORT	3	2	21	26	26
(8) 155 HOW			3	3	3
(9) 175 GUN					
(10) 8" HOW					
(11) TOTAL	7	28	40	75	75

BT

PAGE 12 OF 14

SECRET

BT
SECRET

FINAL SECTION OF FIVE

PAGE TWO Y14E SECRET

8. AMMO EXPENDED HE ILL WP FC OTHER TOTAL

(1) 5"/54 (NGF)						
(2) 5"/38 (NGF)						
(3) 6"/47 (NGF)						
(4) 8"/55 (NGF)						
(5) 3"/50 (NGF)						
(6) 105 HOW	284	1	89			374
(7) 107 MORT	113		3			116
(8) 155 HOW	6					6
(9) 175 GUN						
(10) 8" HOW						
(11) TOTAL	403	1	92			496

9. LANCASTER

A. MSNS FIRED OBS UNOBS H&I TOTAL MAF ARVN

(1) 5"/54 (NGF)						
(2) 5"/38 (NGF)						
(3) 6"/47 (NGF)						
(4) 8"/55 (NGF)						
(5) 3"/50 (NGF)						
(6) 105 HOW	28	34	43	105	105	

PAGE THREE Y14E SECRET

(7) 107 MORT	5	2	4	11	11	
(8) 155 HOW	3	13	7	23	23	
(9) 175 GUN						
(10) 8" HOW		1		1	1	
(11) TOTAL	36	50	54	140	140	

8. AMMO EXPENDED HE ILL WP FC OTHER TOTAL

(1) 5"/54 (NGF)						
(2) 5"/38 (NGF)						
(3) 6" 47 (NGF)						
(4) 8"/55 (NGF)						
(5) 3"/50 (NGF)						
(6) 105 HOW	677	10	47			734
(7) 107 MORT	77		3			80
(8) 155 HOW	198					198
(9) 175 GUN						
(10) 8" HOW	2					2
(11) TOTAL	954	10	50			1014

10. CUMULATIVE TOTALS

A. MSNS FIRED OBS UNOBS H&I TOTAL MAF ARVN

(1) 5"/54 (NGF)	1	5	42	48	48	
-----------------	---	---	----	----	----	--

PAGE 13 OF 14

SECRET

PAGE FOUR Y14E S E C R E T

(2) 5"/38 (NGF)	7	2	52	61	61	
(3) 6"/47 (NGF)						
(4) 8"/55 (NGF)	1		3	4	4	
(5) 3"/50 (NGF)						
(6) 105 HOW	96	122	259	477	470	7
(7) 107 MORT	12	11	37	60	60	
(8) 155 HOW	13	41	54	108	108	
(9) 175 GUN	6	67	14	87	87	
(10) 8" HOW	4	16		20	20	
(11) TOTAL	140	264	461	865	858	7
B. AMMO EXPENDED	HE	ILL	WP	FC	HC	TOTAL
(1) 5"/54 (NGF)	550					550
(2) 5"/38 (NGF)	823					823
(3) 6"/47 (NGF)						
(4) 8"/55 (NGF)	81					81
(5) 3"/50 (NGF)						
(6) 105 HOW	3629	27	213	1		3870
(7) 107 MORT	495		10			505
(8) 155 HOW	765		7			772
(9) 175 GUN	564					564

PAGE FIVE Y14E S E C R E T

(10) 8" HOW	146				146
(11) TOTAL	7053	27	230	1	7311
GP-4					
BT					

T00/282030Z/COUR/PJM FINAL PAGE OF 14

SECRET

SECRET*FILE*

DE RUMHVP 6431 0892000

ZNY SSSSS

O P 292000Z MAR 68

FM TWELFTH MARINES

TO CG THIRD MARDIV

CG III MAR (COC)

CG PCV PHU BAI

INFO ZEN/THIRD, MARINES (COC)

ZEN/FOURTH MARINES (COC)

ZEN/NINTH MARINES (COC)

ZEN/FIRST BN TWELFTH MARINES

ZEN/SECOND BN TWELFTH MARINES

ZEN/THIRD BN TWELFTH MARINES

ZEN/FOURTH BN TWELFTH MARINES

ZEN/FIRST BN FORTIETH ARTY (USA)

ZEN/SECOND BN NINETY FOURTH ARTY (USA)

ZEN/EIGHT BN FOURTH ARTY (USA)

THIRD MARDIV FSIC

ZEN/ONE ZERO EIGHT GROUP (USA)

FLSG B

BT

SECRET12th MARINES
S&C FILES
LOCAL CONTROL
No. *M-1911*
H A S BEEN SENT

CCN 323,324,325,326,327

COPY 2 OF 21 COPIES

S&C 2-15

2/12 16-17

4/12 18

108 19-21

SECTION ONE OF FIVEPAGE TWO RUMHVP 6431 **SECRET**

MINIMIZE CONSIDERED

INFO ADDEES DO NOT SERVICE PERISHABLE INFO

SITREP NR 89-68 AS OF 290000H TO 292400H MAR 68

1. HIGHLIGHTS OF OPERATIONS

A. TWELFTH MARINE AQ'S FLEW 8 MISSIONS FOR 21.5 HRS IN
USA AIRCRAFT. AQ'S ADJUSTED 4 ARTY MISSIONS, 6 NGF, ASSISTED
WITH 6 AIRSTRIKES AND CONDUCTED 10 VR'S.B. 1740-2/12 ASSUMED OPCON OF W/1/12 AT (YD 17377210) 3 GUNS UP.
TOT SUPPORTING UNITS

1. THE FOLLOWING MSNS WERE FIRED IN SUPPORT OF THE THIRD MARDIV.

CONC NR	GRID	UNITS	NR TUBES/CAL	TOT RDS	DESCRIPTION(SOURCE)(TIME)
HW 80278	029703	2/94	2/175	2	AMMO SUPPLY(FSCC)(0041)
		K/4/13	4/155	4	
		8"	2/8"	2	
		8/4	2/175	2	
HW 80278	029703	2/94	2/175	2	AMMO SUPPLY(FSCC)(0201)
		K/4/13	4/155	4	
		8"	2/8"	2	
		8/4	2/175	2	
HW 80279	089743	2/94	2/175	2	ARTY POS(FSCC)(0054)

SECRET

PAGE 1 OF 14

#89

PAGE THREE RUMHVP 6431 S E C R E T

	E/2/12	6/105	6
	F/2/12	6/105	6
	K/4/13	3/155	3
	8"	2/8"	2
	M/4/12	1/155	1
	8"	2/8"	2
	8/4	2/175	2
HW 80279 089743	2/94	2/175	2
	E/2/12	6/105	6
	F/2/12	6/105	6
	K/4/13	3/155	3
	8"	2/8"	2
	M/4/12	1/155	1
	8"	2/8"	2
	8/4	2/175	2
HY 3635 087632	D/2/12	6/105	6
	8"	2/8"	2
	E/2/12	6/105	6
	F/2/12	6/105	6
	K/4/13	4/155	4

ARTY POS (FSCC) (0213)

MORT & BUNKERS (FSCC) (0123)

SECRET

PAGE FOUR RUMHVP 6431 S E C R E T

	M/4/12	1/155	1
	L/4/12	3/155	3
HY 3636 120733	E/2/12	6/105	6
	F/2/12	6/105	6
	K/4/13	4/155	4
	C/1/40	6/105	6
HW 80280 152756	M/4/12	1/155	1
	C/1/40	6/105	6
	M/4/12	1/155	1
	8"	2/8"	2
	K/4/13	4/155	4
HW 80281 180755	C/1/40	6/105	6
	M/4/12	1/155	1
	8"	2/8"	2
	K/4/13	3/155	3
HW 80281 180755	C/1/40	6/105	6
	M/4/12	1/155	1
	8"	2/8"	2
	K/4/13	3/155	3
HY 3634 190750	K/4/13	4/155	4

BUNKERS (FSCC) (0138)

BUNKERS & INFIL (FSCC) (0227)

BUNKERS & INFIL (FSCC) (0238)

BUNKERS & INFIL (FSCC) (0324)

OCC BUNKERS (FSCC) (0249)

PAGE 2 OF 14

PAGE FIVE RUMHVP 6431 S E C R E T

		C/1/40	6/105	6
		M/4/12	1/155	1
		8"	2/8"	2
HY 3633	163694	D/2/12	6/105	6
		E/2/12	6/105	6
		F/2/12	6/105	6
		K/4/13	4/155	4
		H/3/12	6/105	6
		M/4/12	1/155	1
		L/4/12	3/155	3
		C/1/40	6/105	6
HY 3632	190693	M/4/12	1/155	1
		E/2/12	6/105	6
		F/2/12	6/105	6
		K/4/13	4/155	4
		D/2/12	6/105	6
		H/3/12	6/105	6
		C/1/40	6/105	6
		M/4/12	1/155	1
		L/4/12	3/155	3

ASSY AREA(FSCC)(0300)

HARBOR SITE(FSCC)(0211)

PAGE SIX RUMHVP 6431 S E C R E T

		M/4/12	1/155	1
HY 3628	068598	K/4/12	3/155	3
		C/1/12	5/105	5
HY 3628	068588	A/1/12	6/105	6
		K/4/12	3/155	3
		C/1/12	5/105	5
		A/1/12	6/105	6
		W/2/11	2/107	3
HY 3629	058588	K/4/12	3/155	3
		C/1/12	5/105	5
		A/1/12	6/105	6
		W/2/11	3/107	3
HY 3629	058588	K/4/12	3/155	3
		C/1/12	5/105	5
		A/1/12	6/105	6
		W/2/11	3/107	3
HY 3630	060608	K/4/12	3/155	3
		C/1/12	5/105	5
		A/1/12	6/105	6
HY 3630	060608	K/4/12	3/155	3
		C/1/12	5/105	5

NVA BUNKERS(FSCC)(0104)

NVA BUNKERS(FSCC)(0104)

NVA BUNKERS(FSCC)(0341)

AA POS & BUNKERS
(FSCC)(0341)AA POS & BUNKERS
(FSCC)(0104)

AA POS & BUNKERS

BT

PAGE 3 OF 14

SECRET

BT
S E C R E T

SECTION TWO OF FIVE

PAGE TWO RUMHVP 6433 S E C R E T

HY 3631	067602	A/1/12	6/105	6	
		K/4/12	3/155	3	AA POS & BUNKERS
		C/1/12	5/105	5	(FSCC)(0104)
HY 3631	067602	A/1/12	6/105	6	
		K/4/12	3/155	3	AA POS & BUNKERS
		C/1/12	5/105	5	(FSCC)(0341)
		A/1/12	6/105	6	

C. CUMULATIVE CASUALTIES

(1) FRIENDLY	(2) ENEMY
A. KIA 8	A. KIA(C) 1314
B. WIA 61	B. WIA (C) 9491
C. WIA (MED-EVAC) 35	C. WIA(P) 20

(2) SIGNIFICANT MISSIONS

A. HIGHRISE

(1) 1915-BTRY C/1/40 FIRED MSN AT 5 NVA (YD224770)

SURV: 1 KIA(CONF), EXP. 11 HE. VT. Q.

B. KENTUCKY

(1) 1145-BTRY W/2/12 FIRED MSN AT NVA (YD119732)

SURV: 1 SECONDARY EXPLOSION. EXP 44 HE. Q. VT.

(2) 1146-BTRY E/2/12 FIRED MSN AT 6 NVA (YD156696)

PAGE THREE RUMHVP 6433 S E C R E T

SURV: 3 KIA(CONF), EXP 2 WP, 16 HE. Q. VT.

3. RADAR OPSTAT

AN/MPQ-10A

UNIT	LOCATION	STATUS	REMARKS
MC 10-2	A-2	NON OPERATIONAL	RADAR COMPONENTS
MC 10-3	C-2	NON OPERATIONAL	GENERATOR
TAB 1	A-4	OPERATIONAL	
AN/MPQ-4A			
MC 4-1	A-4	OPERATIONAL	
250	A-2	OPERATIONAL	
245	C-1	OPERATIONAL	
239	J.J. CARROLL	OPERATIONAL	
238	KHE SANH	OPERATIONAL	
235	DONG HA	OPERATIONAL	
240	QUANG TRI	OPERATIONAL	

4. HIGHRISE

HIGHRISE FIRING REPORT

MAF

MSN NR	CONC NR	TGT NR	COORDS	RDS/CAL	TIME	DESCRIPTION
01-29	80278		029703	4/175	290041	AMMO SUPPLY

PAGE 4 OF 14

SECRET

PAGE FOUR RUMHVP 6433 S E C R E T

02-29	80278	029703	4/155	200041	AMMO SUPPLY
03-29	80278	029703	2/8"	200041	AMMO SUPPLY
04-29	80278	029703	4/175	290201	AMMO SUPPLY
05-29	80278	029703	4/155	290201	AMMO SUPPLY
06-29	80278	029703	2/8"	290201	AMMO SUPPLY
07-29	80279	089743	4/175	290054	ARTY POS
08-29	80279	089743	12/105	290054	ARTY POS
09-29	80279	089743	4/155	290054	ARTY POS
10-29	80279	089743	4/8"	200054	ARTY POS
11-29	80279	089743	4/175	200213	ARTY POS
12-29	80279	089743	12/105	290213	ARTY POS
13-29	80279	089743	4/155	290213	ARTY POS
14-29	80279	089743	4/8"	200213	ARTY POS
15-29	80280	152706	6/105	290227	BUNKERS & INFIL
16-29	80280	152706	5/155	200227	BUNKERS & INFIL
17-29	80280	152706	2/8"	200227	BUNKERS & INFIL
18-29	80281	180755	6/105	290238	BUNKER & INFIL
19-29	80281	180755	4/155	200238	BUNKER & INFIL
20-29	80281	180755	2/8"	200238	BUNKER & INFIL
21-29	80281	180755	6/105	290324	BUNKER & INFIL

SECRET

PAGE FIVE RUMHVP 6433 S E C R E T

22-29	80281	180755	4/155	290324	BUNKER & INFIL
23-29	80281	180755	2/8"	290324	BUNKER & INFIL
24-29	48490	214817	20/5"54NGF	281635	ACT ARTY
25-29	53856	135890	12/175	200505	LIGHTS
26-29	62598	094735	2/105	200600	SUS NVA POS
27-29	62601	056713	2/105	290600	SUS NVA POS
28-29	62603	064731	2/105	290600	SUS NVA POS
29-29	62604	068720	2/105	200600	SUS NVA POS
30-29	62608	068701	2/105	290600	SUS NVA POS
31-29	62610	086710	2/105	290600	SUS NVA POS
32-29	62612	050743	2/105	200600	SUS NVA POS
33-29	62602	051728	2/105	290600	SUS NVA POS
34-29	62605	076756	2/105	290600	SUS NVA POS
35-29	62606	092774	2/105	290600	SUS NVA POS
36-29	62607	065701	2/105	290600	SUS NVA POS
37-29	62609	130760	2/105	290600	SUS NVA POS
38-29	62611	109756	2/105	200600	SUS NVA POS
39-29	53821	227836	3/175	290545	ARTY POS
40-29	53820	217842	3/175	200519	ARTY POS
41-29	53833	085839	3/175	290508	ROAD JUNCTION

PAGE 5 OF 14

PAGE SIX RUMHVP 6433 S E C R E T

42-29	53834	097869	3/175	290502	ROAD JUNCTION
43-29	53731	222822	3/175	290510	ARTY POS
44-29	53822	246845	3/175	290549	ARTY POS
45-29	53832	050835	3/175	290451	ROAD JUNCTION
46-29	53823	252825	3/175	290554	INFILTRATION ROUTE
47-29	53847	233855	10/175	290646	SUSP ARTY
48-29	53848	239842	10/175	290704	SUSP ARTY
49-29	53852	225855	10/175	290715	SUSP ARTY
50-29	53854	227843	10/175	290730	SUSP ARTY
51-29	53827	013684	2/175	290700	INFILTRATION ROUTE
52-29	53828	029703	2/175	290700	STORAGE AREA
53-29	53829	996774	2/175	290700	ROAD JUNC
54-29	53830	033717	2/175	290700	ROAD JUNC
55-29	53831	046777	10/175	290700	ROAD JUNC
56-29	53420	043803	10/175	290625	ARTY POS
57-29	53615	059802	10/175	290655	ARTY POS
58-29	53616	066809	10/175	290715	ARTY POS
59-29	53418	065810	10/175	290725	ARTY POS
60-29	53417	070829	10/175	290730	ARTY POS
61-29	53429	982728	10/175	290705	ARTY POS

BT

PAGE 6 OF 14

SECRET

BT
S E C R E T

SECTION THREE OF FIVE

PAGE TWO RUMHVP 6435 S E C R E T

62-29	53428	989739	10/175	290656	ARTY POS
63-29	53427	989741	10/175	290626	ARTY POS
64-2a	53573	160780	6/175	290800	REGISTRATION
65-29	53573	160780	6/175	290800	REGISTRATION
66-29	48521	190836	10/5"54NGF	290615	NVA POS
67-29	48522	189799	10/5"54NGF	290615	NVA POS
68-29	48523	193811	10/5"54NGF	290615	NVA POS
69-29	48524	199774	10/5"54NGF	290615	NVA POS
70-29	48525	202824	10/5"54NGF	290615	NVA POS
71-29	48526	204809	10/5"54NGF	290615	NVA POS
72-29	48527	213864	10/5"38NGF	290615	NVA POS
73-29	48528	236766	10/5"38NGF	290615	NVA POS
74-29	48529	2-0814	10/5"54NGF	290615	NVA POS
75-2a	48530	250779	10/5"38NGF	290615	NVA POS
76-2a	48531	262782	10/5"38NGF	290615	NVA POS
77-29	48532	263778	10/5"38NGF	290615	NVA POS
78-2a	48533	248833	10/5"38NGF	290615	NVA POS
79-29	48534	119899	10/5"38NGF	290615	NVA POS
80-29	48535	140874	10/5"38NGF	290615	NVA POS
81-29	48536	161833	10/5"54NGF	290615	NVA POS

PAGE THREE RUMHVP 6435 S E C R E T

82-29	48537	157860	10/5"54NGF	290615	NVA POS
83-29	48538	150876	10/5"54NGF	290615	NVA POS
84-29	48539	168900	10/5"54NGF	290615	NVA POS
85-2a	48540	174880	10/5"54NGF	290615	NVA POS
85-29	48540	174880	10/5"54NGF	290615	NVA POS
86-29	48541	190824	10/5"54NGF	290615	NVA POS
87-29	48542	192886	10/5"54NGF	290615	NVA POS
88-29	48543	100906	10/5"54NGF	290615	NVA POS
89-29	48544	205878	10/5"54NGF	290615	NVA POS
90-29	48545	224896	10/5"54NGF	290615	NVA POS
91-2a	48546	245898	10/5"54NGF	290615	NVA POS
92-2a	48547	2-3893	10/5"54NGF	290615	NVA POS
93-29	48548	212824	10/5"54NGF	290615	NVA POS
94-2a	48549	240852	10/5"54NGF	290615	NVA POS
95-29	48550	234820	10/5"54NGF	290615	NVA POS
96-2a	48551	242766	10/5"54NGF	290615	NVA POS
97-29	48552	240779	10/5"54NGF	290615	NVA POS
98-29	48553	245785	10/5"38NGF	290615	NVA POS
99-2a	48554	249780	10/5"38NGF	290615	NVA POS
100-29	48555	240705	10/5"38NGF	290615	NVA POS
101-2a	48556	224701	10/5"38NGF	290615	NVA POS

PAGE 7 OF 14

SECRET

PAGE FOUR RUMHVP 6435 S E C R E T

102-29	48557	226804	10/5"38NGF	290615	NVA POS
103-29	48558	235804	10/5"38NGF	290615	NVA POS
104-29	48559	231811	10/5"38NGF	290615	NVA POS
105-29	48560	224810	10/5"38NGF	290615	NVA POS
106-29	48561	225824	10/5"38NGF	290615	NVA POS
107-29	48562	233836	10/5"38NGF	290615	NVA POS
108-29	48563	220806	10/5"38NGF	290615	NVA POS
109-29	48564	240824	10/5"38NGF	290615	NVA POS
110-29	48565	251886	10/5"38NGF	290615	NVA POS
111-29	48566	226778	10/5"38NGF	290615	NVA POS
112-29	48567	270778	10/5"38NGF	290615	NVA POS
113-29	48568	271770	10/5"38NGF	290615	NVA POS
114-29	48569	248826	10/5"38NGF	290140	SUSP SEARCHLIGHT
115-29	48570	126897	21/8"55NGF	290318	TRUCK CONVOY
116-29	48570	233810	10/8"55NGF	291017	SUSP ARTY
117-29	53845	239888	6/175	291155	SUSP ARTY
118-29	53120	209827	5/175	201320	ACTIVE ARTY
119-29	53861	079748	10/175	201345	SUSP ARTY
120-29	53862	071760	6/175	201347	SUSP ARTY
121-29	11479	132758	35/155	291523	ACT ARTY

PAGE FIVE RUMHVP 6435 S E C R E T

122-29	53863	112817	20/175	291410	SUS ARTY
123-29	53864	063774	20/175	291430	SUS ARTY
124-29	53863	112817	10/175	291500	SUS ARTY
125-29	53826	993703	2/175	200700	RIVER CROSSING
126-29	53838	0147-6	4/175	291815	PREP FIRES
127-29	53839	062766	4/175	291815	PREP FIRES
128-29	53857	055764	1/175	291830	SUS ARTY
129-29	53858	063774	1/175	291830	SUS ARTY
130-29	53859	0267-3	1/175	291830	SUS ARTY
131-29	53860	095784	1/175	201830	SUS ARTY
132-29	18546	244770	11/105	291915	5 NVA IN OPEN
133-29	11493	17-784	9/155	201835	6 NVA IN OPEN
134-29	53849	062766	6/175	201447	PREP FIRES
135-29	53202	070700	6/175	292100	REGISTRATION
136-29	53202	070700	7/175	292100	REGISTRATION
137-29	11476	180788	8/155	292124	PREP FIRES

4. HIGHRISE

A. MSNS FIRED	OBS	UNOBS	H&I	TOTAL	MAF	ARVN
(1) 5"/54 (NGF)			23	23	23	
(2) 5"/38 (NGF)	1	26	22	49	49	

PAGE 8 OF 14

SECRET

PAGE SIX RUMHVP 6435 S E C R E T

(3) 6"/47 (NGF)						
(4) 8"/55 (NGF)		1		1		1
(5) 3"/50 (NGF)						
(6) 105 HOW	1	10	35	46		46
(7) 107 MORT						
(8) 155 HOW	2	7	40	49		49
(9) 17" GUN	6	2	18	53		53
(10) 8" HOW				9		9
(11) TOTAL	10	82	138	230		230
B. AMMO EXPENDED	HE	ILL	WP	FC	OTHER	TOTAL
(1) 5"/54 (NGF)	230					230
(2) 5"/38 (NGF)	659					659
(3) 6"/47 (NG)						
(4) 8"/55 (NGF)	10					10
(5) 3"/50 (NGF)						
(6) 105 HOW	220					220
(7) 107 MORT						
(8) 155 HOW	109		11			210
(9) 17" GUN	304					304
(10) 8" HOW	38					38
BT						

PAGE 9 OF 14

SECRET

BT
SECRET

SECTION FOUR OF FIVE

PAGE TWO RUMHVP 6437 SECRET

(11) TOTAL 1660 11 1671

5. KENTUCKY

A. MSNS FIRED OBS UNOBS H&I TOTAL MAF ARVN

(1) 5"/54 (NGF)

(2) 5"/38 (NGF) 2 2 11 12 15

(3) 6"/47 (NGF)

(4) 8"/55 (NGF) 2 1 3 3

(5) 3"/50 (NGF)

(6) 105 HOW 36 48 111 195 167 28

(7) 107 MORT 3 6 20 24 29

(8) 155 HOW 2 9 29 40 40

(9) 17" GUN 3 3 3

(10) 8" HOW 2 2 2

(11) TOTAL 48 68 171 287 259 28

B. AMMO EXPENDED HE ILL WP FC OTHER TOTAL

(1) 5"/54 (NGF)

(2) 5"/38 (NGF) 247 247

(3) 6"/47 (NGF)

(4) 8"/55 (NGF) 116 116

(5) 3"/50 (NGF)

PAGE THREE RUMHVP 6437 SECRET

(6) 105 HOW 120 23 11 1289

(7) 107 MORT 153 12 165

(8) 155 HOW 200 4 204

(9) 17" GUN 30 30

(10) 8" HOW 4 4

(11) TOTAL 2000 35 20 2055

6. IN SPT OF 3RD MAR/1ST AIRCAV

A. MSNS FIRED OBS UNOBS H&I TOTAL MAF ARVN

(1) 5"/54 (NGF)

(2) 5"/38 (NGF)

(3) 6"/47 (NGF)

(4) 8"/55 (NGF)

(5) 3"/50 (NGF)

(6) 105 HOW 2 1 43 46 46

(7) 107 MORT

(8) 155 HOW

(9) 17" GUN

(10) 8" HOW

(11) TOTAL 2 1 43 46 46

B. AMMO EXPENDED HE ILL WP FC OTHER TOTAL

PAGE 10 OF 12

SECRET

PAGE FOUR RUMHVP 6437 S E C R E T

(1) 5"/54 (NGF)				
(2) 5"/38 (NGF)				
(3) 6"/47 (NGF)				
(4) 8"/55 (NGF)				
(5) 3"/50 (NGF)				
(6) 105 HOW	190	6		196
(7) 107 MORT				
(8) 155 HOW				
(9) 175 GUN				
(10) 8" HOW				
(11) TOTAL	190	6		196

7. SCOTLAND

A. MSNS FIRED	OBS	UNOBS	H&I	TOTAL	MAF	ARVN
(1) 5"/54 (NGF)						
(2) 5"/38 (NGF)						
(3) 6"/47 (NGF)						
(4) 8"/55 (NGF)						
(5) 3"/50 (NGF)						
(6) 105 HOW	1	33		52	52	
(7) 107 MORT	2	3		5	5	

PAGE FIVE RUMHVP 6437 S E C R E T

(8) 155 HOW		3		3	3
(9) 175 GUN		22		22	22
(10) 8" HOW					
(11) TOTAL	21	61		82	82

B. AMMO EXPENDED

HE	ILL	WP	FC	OTHER	TOTAL
(1) 5"/54 (NGF)					
(2) 5"/38 (NGF)					
(3) 6"/47 (NGF)					
(4) 8"/55 (NGF)					
(5) 3"/50 (NGF)					
(6) 105 HOW	1022	6	44		1072
(7) 107 MORT	105	29	13		147
(8) 155 HOW	248				248
(9) 175 GUN	159				159
(10) 8" HOW					
(11) TOTAL	1534	35	57		1626

8. SALINE II

A. MSNS FIRED	OBS	UNOBS	H&I	TOTAL	MAF	A
(1) 5"/54 (NGF)						
(2) 5"/38 (NGF)						

PAGE 11 OF 14

SECRET

PAGE SIX RUMHVP 6437 S E C R E T

(3) 6"/47 (NGF)					
(4) 8"/55 (NGF)					
(5) 3"/50 (NGF)					
(6) 105 HOW	13	27	24	64	
(7) 107 MORT	6	1	9	16	
(8) 155 HOW			1	1	
(9) 175 GUN					
(10) 8" HOW					
(11) TOTAL	19	28	34	81	
B- AMMO EXPENDED	HE	ILL	WP	FC	OTHER
(1) 5"/54 (NGF)					
(2) 5"/38 (NGF)					
(3) 6"/47 (NGF)					
(4) 8"/55 (NGF)					
(5) 3"/50 (NGF)					
(6) 105 HOW	369	1	17		387
(7) 107 MORT	67	2	12		81
(8) 155 HOW	3				3
(9) 175 GUN					
(10) 8" HOW					
BT					

PAGE 12 OF 14

SECRET

BT
S E C R E T

FINAL SECTION OF FIVE

PAGE TWO RUMHVP 6439 S E C R E T

(11) TOTAL 439 3 29 471

C. LANCASTER

A. MSNS FIRED OBS UNOBS H&I TOTAL MAF ARVN

(1) 5"/54 (NGF)

(2) 5"/38 (NGF)

(3) 6"/47 (NGF)

(4) 8"/55 (NGF)

(5) 3"/50 (NGF)

(6) 105 HOW 32 27 45 104 104

(7) 107 MORT 5 3 4 12 12

(8) 1-5 HOW 7 9 11 27 27

(9) 175 GUN

(10) 8" HOW

(11) TOTAL 44 39 60 143 143

B. AMMO EXPENDED HE ILL WP FC OTHER TOTAL

(1) 5"/54 (NGF)

(2) 5"/38 (NGF)

(3) 6"/47 (NGF)

(4) 8"/55 (NGF)

(5) 3"/50 (NGF)

(6) 105 HOW 613

45

658

PAGE 13 OF 14

SECRET

PAGE THREE RUMHVP 6439 S E C R E T

(7) 107 MORT	77	11			88
(8) 155 HOW	94	6	9		109
(A) 17" GUN					
(10) 8" HOW					
(11) TOTAL	784	6	65		855
10- CUMULATIVE TOTALS					
A- MSNS FIRED	OBS	UNOBS	H&I	TOTAL	MAF ARW
(1) 5"/54 (NGF)			23	23	23
(2) 5"/38 (NGF)	3	28	33	64	64
(3) 6"/47 (NGF)					
(4) 8"/55 (NGF)	2	2		4	4
(A) 3"/50 (NGF)					
(6) 105 HOW	103	146	310	507	479 28
(7) 107 MORT	16	13	33	62	62
(8) 1-5 HOW	11	28	81	120	120
(A) 17" GUN	9	51	18	78	78
(10) 8" HOW		11		11	11
(11) TOTAL	144	279	498	841	841 28
B- AMMO EXPENDED	HE	ILL	WP	FC	OTHER TOTAL
(1) 5"/54 (NGF)	230				230

PAGE FOUR RUMHVP 6439 S E C R E T

(2) 5"/38 (NGF)	906			906
(3) 6"/47 (NGF)				
(4) 8"/55 (NGF)	126			126
(5) 3"/50 (NGF)				
(6) 105 HOW	3664	36	122	3822
(7) 107 MORT	402	43	36	481
(8) 1-5 HOW	744	6	24	774
(A) 17" GUN	493			493
(10) 8" HOW	42			42
(11) TOTAL	6607	85	182	6874
GP-4				
BT				

TOD: 29/2100Z MAR 68 COUR JPB FINAL PAGE OF 14 PAGES

SECRET

SECRET

DE RUMHVP 6607 0902000
 ZNY SSSSS
 O P 302000Z MAR 68
 FM TWELFTH MARINES
 TO CG THIRD MARDIV
 CG III MAF (COC)
 CG PCV PHU BAI
 INFO ZEN/THIRD MARINES (COC)
 ZEN/FOURTH MARINES (COC)
 ZEN/NINTH MARINES (COC)
 ZEN/FIRST BN TWELFTH MARINES
 ZEN/SECOND BN TWELFTH MARINES
 ZEN/THIRD BN TWELFTH MARINES
 ZEN/FOURTH BN TWELFTH MARINES
 ZEN/FIRST BN FORTIETH ARTY (USA)
 ZEN/SECOND BN NINETY FOURTH ARTY (USA)
 ZEN/EIGHT BN FOURTH ARTY (USA)
 THIRD MARDIV FSIC
 ZEN/ONE ZERO EIGHT GROUP (USA)
 FLSG B
 BT
 S E C R E T

SECTION ONE OF FIVE

PAGE TWO RUMHVP 6607 S E C R E T

INFO ADDEES DO NOT SERVICE PERISHABLE INFO
 SITREP NR 90-68 AS OF 300001H TO 302400H MAR 68

1. HIGHLIGHTS OF OPERATION

A. TWELFTH MARINE AQ'S FLEW 9 MSNS FOR 23.0 HRS
 IN USA AIRCRAFT. AQ'S ADJUSTED 11 ARTY MSNS, 2
 NGF MSNS, CONDUCTED 9 VR'S, AND ADJUSTED IN 20
 AIR STRIKES.

B. 1401 PLT L/4/12 DISPLACED TO (YD 210673)
 2 GUNS LAID & READY.

C. 1500-PLT M/4/12 DISPLACED TO (YD 211597)
 3 GUNS LAID & READY.

D. TOT SUPPORTING MISSIONS

1. THE FOLLOWING MSNS WERE FIRED IN SUPT OF THE THIRD MARDIV
 CONC NR GRID UNITS NR TUBES/CAL TOT RDS DESCRIPTION(SOURCE)(TIME)

HW 80297	110776	8"	5/8"	5	TROOP CONC
		8/4	1/175	1	(FSCC) (0230)
		K/4/13	4/155	4	
		2/94	1/175	1	
HW 90297	110776	8"	5/8"	5	TROOP CONC
		8/4	1/175	1	(FSCC) (0540)

FILE
 12th MARINES
 S&C FILES
 LOCAL CONTROL
 No. *1946*
H A S B E E N S E N T

CCN 334,335,336,337,338

COPY 7 OF 21 COPIES

S&C 2-15

2/12 16-17

4/12 18

108 19-21

SECRET

PAGE THREE RUMHVP 6607 S E C R E T

	K/4/13	3/155	3	
	2/94	1/175	1	
HW 80296	183756	C/1/40	5	HARBOR SITE
		M/4/12	2	(FSCC) (0320)
		8"	2	
		K/4/13	4	
HW 3651	142731	C/1/40	5	BUNKERS
		M/4/12	2	(FSCC) (0157)
		8"	5	
		E/2/13	6	
		F/2/12	6	
		K/4/13	4	
		W/2/12	6	
HW 3651	142731	C/1/40	5	BUNKERS
		M/4/12	2	(FSCC) (0515)
		8"	5	
		E/2/12	5	
		F/2/12	5	
		K/4/13	3	
		W/2/12	6	

PAGE FOUR RUMHVP 6607 S E C R E T

HY 3652	084695	M/4/12	2	SUSP TROOPS
		E/2/12	6	(FSCC) (0339)
		F/2/12	6	
		K/4/13	4	
		8"	3	
		D/2/12	6	
		W/2/12	6	
HY 3653	139717	C/1/40	5	BUNKERS & TRENCHES
		M/4/12	2	(FSCC) (0349)
		8"	5	
		E/2/12	6	
		F/2/12	6	
		K/4/13	4	
		D/2/12	4	
		W/2/12	6	
HY 3654	138742	C/1/40	5	BUNKERS
		M/4/12	2	(FSCC) (0215)
		8"	5	
		E/2/12	6	
		F/2/12	6	

PAGE 3 OF 5

SECRET

PAGE FIVE RUMHVP 6607 S E C R E T

HY 3654	138742	K/4/13	4/155	4	
		C/1/40	5/105	5	BUNKERS
		M/4/12	2/155	2	(FSCC) (0528)
		8"	5/8"	5	
		E/2/12	5/105	5	
		F/2/12	5/105	5	
HY 3655	039647	K/4/13	3/155	3	
		E/2/12	6/105	6	NVA BN & AW POS
		F/2/12	6/105	6	(FSCC) (0141)
		K/4/13	4/155	4	
		A/1/12	6/105	6	
		C/1/12	5/105	5	
HY 3655	039647	K/4/12	3/155	3	
		E/2/12	4/105	4	NVA BN & AW POS
		F/2/12	6/105	6	(FSCC) (0409)
		K/4/13	3/155	3	
		A/1/12	6/105	6	
		C/1/12	5/105	5	
HY 3655	039647	K/4/12	3/155	3	
		E/2/12	6/105	6	NVA BN & AW POS

PAGE SIX RUMHVP 6607 S E C R E T

		F/2/12	6/105	6	(FSCC) (0617)
		K/4/13	4/155	4	
		A/1/12	6/105	6	
		C/1/12	5/105	5	
HY 3656	180704	K/4/12	3/155	3	
		C/1/40	5/105	5	HARBOR SITE
		M/4/12	2/155	2	(FSCC) (0359)
		E/2/12	6/105	6	
		F/2/12	6/105	6	
		K/4/13	4/155	4	
HY 3657	141734	D/2/12	6/105	6	
		C/1/40	5/105	5	HARBOR SITE
		M/4/12	2/155	2	(FSCC) (0425)
		8"	5/8"	5	
		E/2/12	6/105	6	
		F/2/12	6/105	6	
HY 3658	093618	K/4/13	4/155	4	
		D/2/12	6/105	6	MORT & BUNKERS
		E/2/12	6/105	6	(FSCC) (0250)
		F/2/12	6/105	6	

BT

PAGE 3 OF 15

SECRET

S E C R E T

SECTION TWO OF FIVE

PAGE TWO RUMHP

6609 S E C R E T

	K/4/13	4/155	4	
	K/4/12	3/155	3	
	A/1/12	5/105	5	
	C/1/12	6/105	6	
HY 3658	093618	D/2/12	6	MORT & BUNKERS
		E/2/12	4	(FSCC) (0551)
		F/2/12	6	
		K/4/13	3	
		K/4/12	3	
		A/1/12	5	
		C/1/12	6	
HY 3659	155735	M/4/12	2	BUNKERS
		8"	3	(FSCC) (0302)
		W/2/12	6	
		K/4/13	4	
		E/2/12	6	
		F/2/12	6	
HY 3659	155735	M/4/12	2	BUNKERS
		8"	3	(FSCC) (0602)
		W/2/12	6	

PAGE THREE RUMHP 6609 S E C R E T

	K/4/13	3/155	3	
	E/2/12	6/105	6	
	F/2/12	6/105	6	
HY 3660	120733	M/4/12	2	BUNKERS
		C/1/40	5	(FSCC) (0450)
		8"	3	
		W/2/12	6	
		K/4/13	3	
		E/2/12	5	
		F/2/12	5	
HY 3661	155748	M/4/12	2	BUNKERS W/HOLES
		C/1/40	5	(FSCC) (0500)
		8"	5	
		K/4/13	4	
		F/2/12	5	
		E/2/12	5	

C. CUMULATIVE CASUALTIES

(1) FRIENDLY

A. KIA 8

B. WIA 61

(2) ENEMY

A. KIA (C) 1315

B. WIA (C) 9507

PAGE 4 OF 15

SECRET

PAGE FOUR RUMHVP 6689 S E C R E T

C. WIA (MED-EVAC) 35 C. WIA (P) 20

(2) SIGNIFICANT MISSIONS

A. HIGHRISE

(1) 1118-BTRY C/2/94 FIRED MSN AT ACTIVE ARTY (YD 086704)

SURV: 1 GUN KNOCKED OUT, 3 SECONDARY EXPLOSIONS EXP. 14 HE, Q.

(2) 1430-BTRY 1ST 8" FIRED MSN AT NVA AND AV POSTIONS (YD 251821)

SURV 7 SECONDARY EXPLOSIONS, EXP. 22 HE, 1, VT.

(3) 1842 BTRY B/2/94 FIRED MSN AT ACTIVE ARTY (YD 079815)

SURV 2 SECONDARY EXPLOSION. EXP. 11 HE, Q

(4) 1915-BTRY C/1/40 FIRED MSN AT 5 NVA (YD 244770)

SURV 1 KIA (C) EXP 11 HE, Q, VT.

(5) 1944-BTRY 1ST 8" FIRED MSN AT ACTIVE ARTY (YD 222819)

SURV 1 SECONDARY EXPLOSION, EXP. 26 HE, Q, VT.

B. KENTUCKY

(1) 1817 - BTRY E/2/12 FIRED MSN AT 1 NVA IN OPEN (YD 124732)

SURV 1 STRUCTURE DEST., 1 WIA (C). EXP. 8 WP, 6 HE, Q, VT.

C. SALINE II

(1) 1818-BTRY M/L/4/12 FIRED MSN AT NVA IN OPEN (YD 267701)

SURV 15 WIA (C) EXP 1 WP, 32 HE, Q, VT, D.

C. KENTUCKY

PAGE FIVE RUMHVP 6689 S E C R E T

(6) 1830-BTRY A/1/12 FIRED MSN AT 10 NVA (YD 095607)

SURV 2 KIA (C) EXP. 14 FIRECRACKER 16 HE, Q.

E. SALINE II

(1) 1900 BTRY C/1/40 FIRED MSN AT 10 NVA (YD 262729)

SURV 1 WIA (C) EXP 12 HE, Q.

3. RADAR OPSTAT

AN/MPQ-10A

UNIT	LOCATION	STATUS	REMARKS
MC 10-2	A-2	OPERATIONAL	
MC 10-3	C-2	OPERATIONAL	
TAB 1	A-4	OPERATIONAL	
AN/MPQ-4A			
MC 4-1	A-4	OPERATIONAL	
250	A-2	OPERATIONAL	
245	C-1	OPERATIONAL	
239	J. CARROLL	OPERATIONAL	
238	KHE SANH	OPERATIONAL	
235	DONG HA	OPERATIONAL	
240	QUANG TRI	OPERATIONAL	

4. HIGHRISE

REMARKS

(LIMITED)

AZ SUB ASSEMBLY COMPUTER

SECRET

PAGE 5 OF 15

PAGE SIX RUMHVP 6609 S E C R E T

MSH NR	CONC NR	TGT NR	COORDS	RDS/CAL	TIME	DESCRIPTION
01-30	80297		110776	5/0"	300230	TROOP CONC
02-30	80297		110776	2/175	300230	TROOP CONC
03-30	80297		110776	4/155	300230	TROOP CONC
04-30	80297		110776	5/0"	300540	TROOP CONC
05-30	80297		110776	2/175	300540	TROOP CONC
06-30	80297		110776	3/155	300540	TROOP CONC
07-30	80296		103756	5/105	300320	HARBOR SITE
08-30	80296		103756	6/155	300320	HARBOR SITE
09-30	80296		103756	2/0"	300300	HARBOR SITE
10-30	62650		000727	2/105	300700	SUS NVA POS
11-30	62657		070690	2/105	300700	SUS NVA POS
12-30	62656		065737	4/155	300700	SUS NVA POS
13-30	62655		070753	4/155	300700	SUS NVA POS
14-30	62654		084773	4/105	300700	SUS NVA POS
15-30	62653		132701	4/105	300700	SUS NVA POS
16-30	62652		067699	4/105	300700	SUS NVA POS
17-30	62651		076726	4/105	300700	SUS NVA POS

BT

PAGE 6 OF 15

SECRET

BT
SECRET

SECTION THREE OF FIVE

PAGE TWO RUMHVP 6611 SECRET

18-30	62650	076744	4/155	300700	SUS NVA POS
19-30	62649	104746	4/155	300700	SUS NVA POS
20-30	62648	112743	2/107	300700	SUS NVA POS
21-30	62647	162761	2/155	300700	SUS NVA POS
22-30	62636	177762	2/105	300700	SUS NVA POS
23-30	62637	169772	2/155	300700	SUS NVA POS
24-30	62638	190776	2/105	300700	SUS NVA POS
25-30	62639	202766	2/105	300700	SUS NVA POS
26-30	62642	178751	2/155	300700	SUS NVA POS
27-30	62643	170767	2/155	300700	SUS NVA POS
28-30	62644	145764	2/155	300700	SUS NVA POS
29-30	62645	213767	2/105	300700	SUS NVA POS
30-30	53855	213842	10/175	300728	SUS ARTY
31-30	53867	035712	2/175	300356	RIVER CROSSING
32-30	53868	037694	2/175	300408	INFIL ROUTE
33-30	53870	029703	2/175	300416	STORAGE AREA
34-30	53877	030737	2/175	300429	ROAD JUNCTION
35-30	53878	018764	2/175	300438	ROAD JUNCTION
36-30	53838	014756	2/175	300448	SUPPRESSION FIRE
37-30	53839	062766	2/175	300500	SUPPRESSION FIRE

PAGE THREE RUMHVP 6611 SECRET

38-30	80297	110776	2/175	300540	TROOP CONC
39-30	53422	008782	10/175	300615	ARTY POS
40-30	53617	015772	10/175	300625	ARTY POS
41-30	53426	977754	10/175	300700	ARTY POS
42-30	53425	988769	8/175	300730	ARTY POS
43-30	H18213	014756	10/8"	300648	CNTR BTRY WEST
44-30	H18216	025756	10/8"	300648	CNTR BTRY WEST
45-30	H18217	028763	10/8"	300648	CNTR BTRY WEST
46-30	H18218	031763	10/8"	300648	CNTR BTRY WEST
47-30	H18219	040753	10/8"	300648	CNTR BTRY WEST
48-30	H18221	157788	10/8"	300658	CNTRY BTRY EAST
49-30	H18224	138800	10/8"	300658	CNTR BTRY EAST
50-30	H18227	122793	10/8"	300658	CNTR BTRY EAST
51-30	22245	212823	47/8"	300945	ACT ARTY
52-30	22246	215823	10/8"	301003	ACT ARTY
53-30	21109	085772	10/8"	301015	SUS ARTY
54-30	21110	077791	10/8"	301116	SUS ARTY
55-30	48585	148870	3/5"54NGF	300700	SUS NVA POS
56-30	48586	160849	3/5"54NGF	300700	SUS NVA POS
57-30	48587	168867	3/5"54NGF	300700	SUS NVA POS

PAGE 7 OF 15

SECRET

PAGE FOUR RUMHVP 6611 S E C R E T

58-30	48588	165881	3/5"54NGF	300700	SUS	NVA	POS
59-30	48589	174894	3/8"55NGF	300700	SUS	NVA	POS
60-30	48590	189818	3/5"54NGF	300700	SUS	NVA	POS
61-30	48591	196810	3/8"55NGF	300700	SUS	NVA	POS
62-30	48592	190836	3/5"54NGF	300700	SUS	NVA	POS
63-30	48593	206768	3/5"54NGF	300700	SUS	NVA	POS
64-30	48594	202823	3/5"54NGF	300700	SUS	NVA	POS
65-30	48595	200837	3/5"54NGF	300700	SUS	NVA	POS
66-30	48597	202892	3/5"54NGF	300700	SUS	NVA	POS
67-30	48598	239899	3/5"54NGF	300700	SUS	NVA	POS
68-30	48599	246884	18/5"38NGF	300700	SUS	NVA	POS
69-30	48600	226777	16/5"38NGF	300700	SUS	NVA	POS
70-30	48601	237773	18/5"38NGF	300700	SUS	NVA	POS
71-30	48602	249832	9/5"38NGF	300700	SUS	NVA	POS
72-30	48603	257767	10/5"38NGF	300700	SUS	NVA	POS
73-30	48604	266791	12/5"38NGF	300700	SUS	NVA	POS
74-30	48605	270786	8/5"38NGF	300700	SUS	NVA	POS
75-30	48606	270779	5/5"38NGF	300700	SUS	NVA	POS
76-30	48607	259775	16/5"38NGF	300700	SUS	NVA	POS
77-30	48608	268771	16/5"38NGF	300700	SUS	NVA	POS

PAGE FIVE RUMHVP 6611 S E C R E T

78-30	48609	277777	15/5"38NGF	300700	SUS	NVA	POS
79-30	48610	277770	12/5"38NGF	300700	SUS	NVA	POS
80-30	48611	262768	10/5"38NGF	300700	SUS	NVA	POS
81-30	48612	27376#	10/5"38NGF	300700	SUS	NVA	POS
82-30	48613	271760	10/5"38NGF	300700	SUS	NVA	POS
83-30	48614	246762	10/5"38NGF	300700	SUS	NVA	POS
84-30	48615	255785	10/5"38NGF	300700	SUS	NVA	POS
85-30	48616	244785	10/5"38NGF	300700	SUS	NVA	POS
86-30	48617	247793	10/5"38NGF	300700	SUS	NVA	POS
87-30	48618	250780	10/5"38NGF	300700	SUS	NVA	POS
88-30	48619	251805	10/5"38NGF	300700	SUS	NVA	POS
89-30	48620	250800	19/5"38NGF	300700	SUS	NVA	POS
90-30	48621	242794	18/5"38NGF	300700	SUS	NVA	POS
91-30	48622	220799	16/5"38NGF	300700	SUS	NVA	POS
92-30	48623	225805	20/5"38NGF	300700	SUS	NVA	POS
93-30	48624	228812	19/5"38NGF	300700	SUS	NVA	POS
94-30	48625	250822	16/5"38NGF	300700	SUS	NVA	POS
95-30	48626	243821	16/5"38NGF	300700	SUS	NVA	POS
96-30	48627	235823	16/5"38NGF	300700	SUS	NVA	POS
97-30	48627	225823	17/5"38NGF	300700	SUS	NVA	POS

PAGE 8 OF 15

SECRET

PAGE SIX RUMHVP 6611 S E C R E T

98-30	48629	250813	16/5"38NGF	300700	SUS	NVA	POS
99-30	48630	257833	16/5"38NGF	300700	SUS	NVA	POS
100-30	48631	254795	18/5"38NGF	300700	SUS	NVA	POS
101-30	48632	237792	16/5"38NGF	300700	SUS	NVA	POS
102-30	48633	250852	18/5"38NGF	300700	SUS	NVA	POS
103-30	48634	239868	16/5"38NGF	300700	SUS	NVA	POS
104-30	53884	086784	14/175	301118	ACT	ARTY	
105-30	53855	222835	10/175	301228	ACT	ARTY	
106-30	53886	217841	8/175	301317	ACT	ARTY	
107-30	48640	226847	20/5"54NGF	300750	ACT	ARTY	
108-30	48641	220826	65/5"54NGF	300938	ACT	ARTY	
109-30	48642	215844	19/8"55NGF	300907	ACT	ARTY	
110-30	48643	245841	15/8"55NGF	301009	SUS	ARTY	
111-30	48644	243850	15/8"55NGF	301012	SUS	ARTY	
112-30	48645	260765	30/5"38NGF	301106	TROOPS	IN OPEN	
113-30	48647	212833	7/8"55NGF	301100	ACT	ARTY	
114-30	48648	245826	22/8"55NGF	301117	ACT	ARTY	
115-30	48649	243849	20/5"54NGF	301227	ACT	ARTY	
116-30	48650	266761	20/5"38NGF	301228	RKT	POS	
117-30	48651	245855	20/5"54NGF	301243	ACT	ARTY	

BT

PAGE 9 OF 15

SECRET

S E C R E T

SECTION FOUR OF FIVE

PAGE TWO RUMHVP 6613 S E C R E T

118-30	48652	238837	20/5"54NGF	301243	ACT ARTY
119-30	48653	230010	37/8"55NGF	301321	ACT ARTY
120-30	22247	215823	18/8"	301430	SUS ARTY
121-30	22248	251821	22/8"	301430	NVA W/WEAPONS
122-30	11494	165756	7/155	301555	BUNKERS & PERSONNEL
123-30	22249	222819	3/8"	301620	ACT ARTY
124-30	22249	222819	3/8"	301620	ACT ARTY
125-30	53887	237837	10/175	301430	SUSP ARTY
126-30	53888	243849	10/175	301405	SUSP ARTY
127-30	21111	102768	10/8"	301728	SUSP ARTY
128-30	21112	148764	20/8"	301825	SUSP ARTY
129-30	22250	222819	26/8"	301944	SUSP ARTY
130-30	11477	189779	6/155	302000	NVA POS
131-30	11456	190798	6/155	302000	NVA POS
132-30	22247	215823	18/8"	301430	SUSP ARTY
133-30	48655	205845	44/5"54NGF	301847	ACT ARTY
134-30	48656	235816	20/5"38NGF	301914	ACT ARTY
135-30	53889	211855	20/175	301802	ACT ARTY
136-30	53904	148764	20/175	301825	SUSP ARTY
137-30	53905	079815	11/175	301842	ACT ARTY

PAGE THREE RUMHVP 6613 S E C R E T

138-30	53842	083795	6/175	30E2010	PREP FIRES
139-30	53904	148764	20/175	301825	SUSP ARTY
140-30	53905	079815	11/175	301842	ACT ARTY
141-30	53838	014756	6/175	301500	PREP FIRES
142-30	53840	066809	6/175	301952	PREP FIRES
143-30	53841	077794	6/175	301958	PREP FIRES

4. HIGHRISE

A. MSNS FIRED	OBS	UNOBS	H&I	TOTAL	MA	ARVN
(1) 5"/54 (NGF)	3	23	14	40	40	
(2) 5"/38 (NGF)	1	44	63	108	108	
(3) 6"/47 (NGF)						
(4) 8"/55 (NGF)	3	20	3	26	26	
(5) 3"/50 (NGF)						
(6) 105 HOW	2	2	25	29	29	
(7) 107 MORT	2			2	2	
(8) 155 HOW	1	9	33	43	43	
(9) 175 GUN	5	27	15	47	47	
(10) 8" HOW	4	20		24	24	
(11) TOTAL	21	145	153	319	319	

B. AMMO EXPENDED HE ILL WP FC OTHER TOTAL

PAGE 10 OF 15

SECRET

PAGE FOUR Y14E S E C R E T

(1) 5"/54 (NGF)	637			637
(2) 5"/38 (NGF)	1112			1112
(3) 6"/47 (NGF)				
(4) 8"/55 (NGF)	408			408
(5) 3"/50 (NGF)				
(6) 105 HOW	153	1		154
(7) 107 MORT	5			5
(8) 155 HOW	160	3		163
(9) 175 GUN	270			270
(10) 8" HOW	253			253
(11) TOTAL	2998	4		3002

5. KENTUCKY

A. MSNS FIRED	OBS	UNOBS	H&I	TOTAL	MAF	ARVN
(1) 5"/54 (NGF)	1			1	1	
(2) 5"/38 (NGF)	6	4	32	42	42	
(3) 6"/47 (NGF)						
(4) 8"/55 (NGF)	1	5		6	6	
(5) 3"/50 (NGF)						
(6) 105 HOW	58	71	162	291	265	26
(7) 107 MORT	10	12	16	38	38	

PAGE FIVE RUMHVP 6613 S E C R E T

(8) 155 HOW	21	6	21	48	48	
(9) 175 GUN	2			2	2	
(10) 8" HOW		14		14	14	
(11) TOTAL	99	112	231	442	416	26

B. AMMO EXPENDED	HE	ILL	WP	FC	OTHER	TOTAL
(1) 5"/54 (NGF)	75					75
(2) 5"/38 (NGF)	516					516
(3) 6"/47 (NGF)						
(4) 8"/55 (NGF)	298					298
(5) 3"/50 (NGF)						
(6) 105 HOW	1657	5	45		54 HC	1761
(7) 107 MORT	202	11	1			214
(8) 155 HOW	149		1			150
(9) 175 GUN	16					16
(10) 8" HOW	64					64
(11) TOTAL	2977	16	47		54 HC	3094

6. SPT 3RD MAR/AIRCAV.

A. MSNS FIRED	OBS	UNOBS	H&I	TOTAL	MAF	ARVN
(1) 5"/54 (NGF)						
(2) 5"/38 (NGF)						

PAGE 11 OF 15

SECRET

PAGE SIX RUMHVP 6613 S E C R E T

(3) 6"/47 (NGF)					
(4) 8"/55 (NGF)					
(5) 3"/50 (NGF)					
(6) 105 HOW	20	24	19	63	63
(7) 107 MORT	4	6	6	16	16
(8) 155 HOW					
(9) 175 GUN					
(10) 8" HOW					
(11) TOTAL	24	30	25	79	79

B. AMMO EXPENDED HE ILL WP FC OTHER TOTAL

(1) 5"/54 (NGF)					
(2) 5"/38 (NGF)					
(3) 6"/47 (NGF)					
(4) 8"/55 (NGF)					
(5) 3"/50 (NGF)					
(6) 105 HOW	1126	2	187		1315
(7) 107 MORT	112	2	20		134
(8) 155 HOW					
(9) 175 GUN					
(10) 8" HOW					

BT

PAGE 12 OF 15

SECRET

S E C R E T

SECTION FIVE OF FIVE

PAGE TWO RUMHVP 6615 S E C R E T

(11) TOTAL 1238 4 207 1449

7. SCOTLAND

A. MSNS FIRED OBS UNOBS H&I TOTAL MA ARVN

(1) 5"/54 (NGF)

(2) 5"/38 (NGF)

(3) 6"/47 (NGF)

(4) 8"/55 (NGF)

(5) 3"/50 (NGF)

(6) 105 HOW 19 12 31 31

(7) 107 MORT 1 5 6 6

(8) 155 HOW 2 2 2 2

(9) 175 GUN 43 43 43

(10) 8" HOW

(11) TOTAL 20 62 82 82

B. AMMO EXPENDED HE ILL WP FC OTHER TOTAL

(1) 5"/54 (NGF)

(2) 5"/38 (NGF)

(3) 6"/47 (NGF)

(4) 8"/55 (NGF)

(5) 3"/50 (NGF)

PAGE THREE RUMHVP 6615 S E C R E T

(6) 105 HOW 2825 11 258 3094

(7) 107 MORT 296 11 129 436

(8) 155 HOW 246 59 305

(9) 175 GUN 245 245

(10) 8" HOW

(11) TOTAL 3612 22 446 4080

8. SALINE

A. MSNS FIRED OBS UNOBS H&I TOTAL MA ARVN

(1) 5"/54 (NGF)

(2) 5"/38 (NGF)

(3) 6"/47 (NGF)

(4) 8"/55 (NGF)

(5) 3"/50 (NGF)

(6) 105 HOW 2 4 43 49 49

(7) 107 MORT

(8) 155 HOW 3 6 3 12 12

(9) 175 GUN

(10) 8" HOW

(11) TOTAL 5 10 46 61 61

B. AMMO EXPENDED HE ILL WP FC OTHER TOTAL

SECRET

PAGE 15 OF 15

PAGE FOUR RUMHVP 6615 S E C R E T

(1) 5"/54 (NGF)				
(2) 5"/38 (NGF)				
(3) 6"/47 (NGF)				
(4) 8"/55 (NGF)				
(5) 3"/50 (NGF)				
(6) 105 HOW	232	3	4	239
(7) 107 MORT				
(8) 155 HOW	281		9	290
(9) 175 RUN				
(10) 8" HOW				
(11) TOTAL	513	3	13	529

9. LANCASTER

A. MSNS FIRED OBS UNOBS H&I TOTAL MA ARVN

(1) 5"/54 (NGF)					
(2) 5"/38 (NGF)					
(3) 6"/47 (NGF)					
(4) 8"/55 (NGF)					
(5) 3"/50 (NGF)					
(6) 105 HOW	27	27	46	100	100
(7) 107 MORT	2		1	3	3

PAGE FIVE RUMHVP 6615 S E C R E T

(8) 155 HOW	3	8	8	19	19
-------------	---	---	---	----	----

(9) 175 GUN

(10) 8" HOW

(11) TOTAL	32	35	55	122	122
------------	----	----	----	-----	-----

B. AMMO EXPENDED HE ILL WP FC OTHER TOTAL

(1) 5"/54 (NGF)					
(2) 5"/38 (NGF)					
(3) 6"/47 (NGF)					
(4) 8"/55 (NGF)					
(5) 3"/50 (NGF)					
(6) 105 HOW	632	4	38	14	688
(7) 107 MORT	38		8		46
(8) 155 HOW	83		3		86
(9) 175 GUN					
(10) 8" HOW					
(11) TOTAL	753	4	49	14	820

10. CUMULATIVE TOTALS

A. MSNS FIRED OBS UNOBS H&I TOTAL MA ARVN

(1) 5"/54 (NGF)	4	23	14	41	41
(2) 5"/38 (NGF)	7	48	95	150	150

SECRET

PAGE SIX RUMHVP 6615 S E C R E T

(3) 6"/47 (NGF)						
(4) 8"/55 (NGF)	4	25	3	32	32	
(5) 3"/50 (NGF)						
(6) 105 HOW	128	140	295	563	537	26
(7) 107 MORT	19	23	23	65	65	
(8) 155 HOW	28	31	65	124	124	
(9) 175 GUN	7	70	15	92	92	
(10) 8" HOW	4	34		38	38	
(11) TOTAL	201	394	510	1105	1079	26
B. AMMO EXPENDED	HE	ILL	WP	HC	OTHER	TOTAL
(1) 5"/54 (NGF)	712					712
(2) 5"/38 (NGF)	1628					1628
(3) 6"/47 (NGF)						
(4) 8"/55 (NGF)	706					706
(5) 3"/50 (NGF)						
(6) 105 HOW	6625	25	533	14	54 HC	7251
(7) 107 MORT	653	24	158			835
(8) 155 HOW	919		75			994
(9) 175 GUN	531					531
(10) 8" HOW	317					317

PAGE SEVEN RUMHVP 6615 S E C R E T

(11) TOTAL	12091	49	766	14	54 HC	12974
GP-4						
BT						

TOR: 302000Z/COUR/AFM

PAGE 15 OF 15

SECRET

FILE

DE RUMVHP 7033 0912000
 ZNY SSSSS
 O P 312000Z MAR 68
 FM TWELFTH MARINES
 TO CG THIRD MARDIV
 CG III MAF (COC)
 CG PCV PHU BAI
 INFO ZEN/THIRD MARINES (COC)
 ZEN/FOURTH MARINES (COC)
 ZEN/NINTH MARINES (COC)
 ZEN/FIRST BN TWELFTH MARINES
 ZEN/SECOND BN TWELFTH MARINES
 ZEN/THIRD BN TWELFTH MARINES
 ZEN/FOURTH BN TWELFTH MARINES
 ZEN/FIRST BN FORTIETH ARTY (USA)
 ZEN/SECOND BN NINETY FOURTH ARTY (USA)
 ZEN/EIGHT BN FOURTH ARTY (USA)
 THIRD MARDIV FSIC
 ZEN/ONE ZERO EIGHT GROUP (USA)
 FLGS B
 BT
 S E C R E T SECTION ONE OF FIVE

H A S B E E N S E N T

CCN 347,348,349,350,351

COPY 7 OF 21

S&C 2-15

2/12 16-17

4/12 18

108 19-21

12th MARINES
 S & C FILES
 LOCAL CONTROL
 No. A-1975

PAGE TWO RUMVHP 7033 S E C R E T
 INFO ADDEES DO NOT SERVICE PERISHABLE INFO
 SITREP NR 91-68 AS OF 310001H TO 312400H MAR 68
 1. HIGHLIGHTS OF OPERATIONS
 A. TWELFTH MARINES AQ'S FLEW 5 MSNS FOR 11.9 HRS
 IN USA AIRCRAFT. AQ'S ADJUSTED 5 ARTY MSNS, CONDUCTED 5 VR'S
 B. B. 1600- PLT LVTH-6 DISPLACED TO (YD 31107215)
 5 TUBES UP, LAID & READY.
 TOT SUPPORTING MISSIONS
 1. THE FOLLOWING MSNS WERE FIRED IN SUPT OF THE THIRD MARDIV
 CONC NR GRID UNITS NR TUBES/CAL TOT RDS DESCRIPTION(SOURCE)(TIME)

HW 80317	165765	K/4/13	4/155	4	NVA BUNKERS(FSCC)(0127)
		8"	4/8"	4	
		1/40	6/105	6	
		L/4/12	2/155	2	
		W/1/12	2/107	2	
HW 80317	165765	K/4/13	4/155	4	NVA BUNKERS(FSCC)(0411)
		8"	4/8"	4	
		1/40	6/105	6	
		L/4/12	2/155	2	
		W/1/12	2/107	2	
HW 80317	165765	K/4/13	4/155	4	NVA BUNKERS(FSCC)(0411)
		8"	4/8"	4	
		1/40	6/105	6	
		L/4/12	2/155	2	
		W/1/12	2/107	2	

SECRET

PAGE 4 OF 16

#91

PAGE THREE RUMHVP		7033 S E C R E T			
HW 80318	177759	K/4/13	4/155	4	BUNKER COMPLEX(FSCC)(0258)
		8"	4/8"	4	
		1/40	6/105	6	
		L/4/12	2/155	2	
HW 80319	085757	8/4	2/175	2	ARTY/SUPPLY POS
		2/94	3/175	3	(FSCC)0212)
		8"	4/8"	4	
HW 80319	085757	8/4	2/175	2	ARTY/SUPPLY POS
		2/94	3/175	3	(FSCC)(0327)
		8"	4/8"	4	
HW 80320	098762	8/4	2/175	2	ARTY POS(FSCC)(0227)
		2/97	3/175	3	
		8"	4/8"	4	
HY 3669	081595	C/1/12	5/105	5	ARTY POS(FSCC)(0100)
		K/4/12	2/155	2	
		A/1/12	6/105	6	
HY 3669	081595	C/1/12	4/105	4	ARTY POS(FSCC)(0332)
		K/4/12	2/155	2	
		A/1/12	4/105	4	
HY 3668	143731	W/2/12	6/107	6	BUNKERS(FSCC)(0240)

PAGE FOUR RUMHVP		7033 S E C R E T			
		1/40	6/105	6	
		L/4/12	2/155	2	
		8"	2/8"	2	
		K/4/13	4/155	4	
		F/2/12	6/105	6	
		E/2/12	6/105	6	
		W/1/12	2/107	2	
HY 3670	164693	W/2/12	6/107	6	HABOR SITE(FSCC)(0113)
		W/1/12	2/107	2	
		F/2/12	6/105	6	
		E/2/12	6/105	6	
		1/40	6/105	6	
HY 3671	143735	W/2/12	6/107	6	MORTAR POS W/TRENCHES
		1/40	6/105	6	(FSCC)(0311)
		L/4/12	2/155	2	
		8"	2/8"	2	
		K/4/13	4/155	4	
		F/2/12	6/105	6	
		E/2/12	6/105	6	
		W/1/12	2/107	2	

SECRET

PAGE FIVE RUMVHP 7033 S E C R E T					
HY 3672	188749	K/4/13	2/155	2	BUNKER(FSCC)(0140)
		1/40	6/105	6	
		L/4/12	2/155	2	
		8"	2/8"	2	
		W/1/12	2/107	2	
HY 3672	188749	K/4/13	2/155	2	BUNKER(FSCC)(0354)
		1/40	6/105	6	
		L/4/12	2/155	2	
		8"	2/8"	2	
		W/1/12	2/107	2	
HY 3674	039647	C/1/12	5/105	5	NVA BN(FSCC)(0145)
		K/4/12	2/155	2	
		A/1/12	4/105	4	
HY 3675	090640	K/4/13	4/155	4	AW POS(FSCC)(0055)
		F/2/12	6/105	6	
		D/2/12	6/105	6	
		K/4/12	2/155	2	

PAGE SIX RUMVHP 7033 S E C R E T					
HY 3675	090640	K/4/13	4/155	4	AW POS(FSCC)(0427)
		F/2/12	6/105	6	
		D/2/12	6/105	6	
		K/4/12	2/155	2	
HY 3676	146730	W/2/12	6/107	6	INFILTRATION RT
		1/40	6/105	6	(FSCC)(0152)
		L/4/12	3/155	3	
		8"	2/8"	2	
		K/4/13	4/155	4	
		F/2/12	6/105	6	
		E/2/12	6/105	6	
		W/1/12	2/107	2	
HY 3676	146730	W/2/12	6/107	6	INFILTRATION RT
		1/40	6/105	6	(FSCC)(0342)
		L/4/12	3/155	3	
		8"	2/8"	2	
		K/4/13	4/155	4	
		F/2/12	6/105	6	
		E/2/12	6/105	6	
		W/1/12	2/107	2	

BT

PAGE 3 OF 14

SECRET

BT
SECRET

SECTION TWO OF FIVE

PAGE TWO RUMHVP 7035 SECRET
 HY 3677 245721 1/40 6/105 6 FORTIFIED VILLAGE
 L/4/12 4/155 4 (ARVN)(0002)
 M/4/12 3/155 3
 K/4/13 4/155 4

D. CUMMULATIVE CASUALTIES

(1) FRIENDLY (2) ENEMY
 A. KIA 8 A. KIA(C) 1318
 B. WIA 61 B. WIA(C) 9507
 C. WIA(MED-EVAC) 35 C. WIA(C) 20

(2) SIGNIFICANT MISSIONS

A. KENTUCKY

(1) 1610-BTRY F/2/12 FIRED MSN AT NVA IN FIGHTING HOLES(YD130732)
 SURV: 1 KIA(CONF), 3 FIGHTING HOLES DESTROYED. EXP 6WP, 17 HE, Q, VT.

B. SCOTLAND

(1) 1355-BTRY A/8/4 FIRED MSN AT MORTARS & TROOPS IN BUNKERS(YD815425)
 SURV: 1 SECONDARY EXPLOSION, 2 BUNKERS DESTROYED. EXP 16 HE, Q.

3. RADAR OPSTAT

AN/MPQ-10A

UNIT	LOCATION	STATUS	REMARKS
MC 10-2	A-2	OPERATIONAL	
MC 10-3	C-2	NON OPERATIONAL	GENERATOR

PAGE THREE RUMHVP 7035 SECRET

TAB 1 A-4 NON OPERATIONAL RADAR COMPONENTS

AN/MPQ-4A

MC	4-1	A-4	OPERATIONAL	
250	A-2	OPERATIONAL	LIMITED AZ STROBE	
245	C-1	OPERATIONAL		
239	J.J. CARROLL	OPERATIONAL		
238	KHE SANH	OPERATIONAL		
235	DONG HA	OPERATIONAL		
240	QUANG TRI	OPERATIONAL		

4. OPN HIGHRISE

HIGHRISE FIRING REPORT

MAF

MSN	RN	CONC	NR	TGT NR	GRID	RDS/CAL	TIME	DESCRIPTION
01-31	80317				165765	6/155	310127	NVA BUNKERS
02-31	80317				165765	4/8"	310127	NVA BUNKERS
03-31	80317				165765	6/105	310127	NVA BUNKERS
04-31	80317				165765	2/107	310127	NVA BUNKERS
05-31	80317				165765	6/155	310411	NVA BUNKERS
06-31	80317				165765	4/8"	310411	NVA BUNKERS
07-31	80317				165765	6/105	310411	NVA BUNKERS

PAGE 4 OF 14

SECRET

PAGE FOUR RUMHVP 7035 S I F C R I E T

08-31	80317	165765	2/107	310411	NVA BUNKERS
09-31	80318	177759	6/155	310258	NVA BUNKERS
10-31	80318	177759	4/8"	310258	NVA BUNKERS
11-31	80318	177759	6/105	310258	NVA BUNKERS
12-31	80319	085757	5/175	310212	ARTY/SUPPLY POS
13-31	80319	085757	4/8"	310212	ARTY/SUPPLY POS
14-31	80319	085757	5/175	310327	ARTY/SUPPLY POS
15-31	80319	085757	4/8"	310327	ARTY/SUPPLY POS
16-31	80320	098762	5/175	310227	ARTY POS
17-31	80320	098762	4/8"	310227	ARTY POS
18-31	64682	144733	8/155	310100	COUNTER BTRY
19-31	64685	155763	8/155	310100	COUNTER BTRY
20-31	65684	079745	8/155	310100	COUNTER BTRY
21-31	65683	077727	6/105	310100	COUNTER BTRY
22-31	65683	077727	6/155	310100	COUNTER BTRY
23-31	11505	205755	2/155	310120	SUSP MOVEMENT
24-31	11477	189779	2/155	310350	PREP FIRE
25-31	11478	190798	2/155	310350	PREP FIRE
26-31	62688	187752	2/105	310700	SUS NVA POS
27-31	62689	170752	2/107	310700	SUS NVA POS

PAGE FIVE RUMHVP 7035 S I F C R I E T

28-31	62690	176765	2/105	310700	SUS NVA POS
29-31	62691	181757	2/105	310700	SUS NVA POS
30-31	62692	153756	2/107	310700	SUS NVA POS
31-31	62693	194769	2/105	310700	SUS NVA POS
32-31	62694	157747	2/105	310700	SUSP NVA POS
33-31	62696	163754	2/107	310700	SUSP NVA POS
34-31	62703	114763	2/155	310700	SUSP NVA POS
35-31	62704	139744	2/105	310700	SUSP NVA POS
36-31	62705	048683	2/105	310700	SUSP NVA POS
37-31	62706	088772	2/155	310700	SUSP NVA POS
38-31	62708	060762	2/155	310700	SUSP NVA POS
39-31	62709	049743	2/155	310700	SUSP NVA POS
40-31	62713	078719	2/105	310700	SUSP NVA POS
41-31	62714	101751	2/155	310700	SUSP NVA POS
42-31	62715	120743	2/105	310700	SUSP NVA POS
43-31	62716	036701	2/155	310700	SUSP NVA POS
44-31	72717	149754	2/155	310700	SUSP NVA POS
45-31	62718	094737	2/105	310700	SUSP NVA POS
46-31	62719	082722	2/105	310700	SUSP NVA POS
47-31	62720	069711	2/105	310700	SUSP NVA POS

PAGE 5 OF 14

SECRET

PAGE SIX RUMHVP 7035 S E C R E T

48-31	62723	019719	2/155	310700	SUSP NVA POS
49-31	62724	072762	2/155	310700	SUS NVA POS
50-31	62725	038745	2/155	310700	SUSP NVA POS
51-31	53906	044862	10/175	310338	AA POS
52-31	53907	046861	10/175	310348	NVA POS
53-31	53898	044714	3/175	310515	RIVER CROSSING
54-31	53891	007689	3/175	310521	INFILTRATION RT.
55-31	53892	029703	3/175	310533	STORAGE AREA
56-31	53896	023717	3/175	310533	ROAD JUNCTION
57-31	53897	039745	3/175	310540	ROAD JUNCTION
58-31	53898	028826	3/175	310519	ROAD JUNCTION
59-31	53900	063774	3/175	310522	ARTY POS
60-31	53901	020765	3/175	310520	ARTY POS
61-31	53902	047764	3/175	310535	ENEMY POS
62-31	53898	014756	2/175	310547	PREP FIRE
63-31	53840	066809	2/175	310510	PREP FIRE
64-31	53841	077794	2/175	310512	PREP FIRE
65-31	53842	003795	2/175	310515	PREP FIRE
66-31	53893	004783	3/175	310459	ROAD JUNCTION
67-31	53894	116817	3/175	310510	ARTY POS

BT

PAGE 6 OF 14

SECRET

BT
SECRET

SECTION THREE OF FIVE

PAGE TWO RUMHVP 7037 SECRET

68-31	53895	003825	3/175	310514	ROAD JUNCTION
69-31	53899	042800	3/175	310521	ROAD JUNCTION
70-31	53903	099798	3/175	310524	SUSP NVA POS
71-31	53908	223837	12/175	310536	ARTY POS
72-31	53909	240052	10/175	310648	ARTY POS
73-31	53910	243849	10/175	310712	ARTY POS
74-31	48734	236767	12/5"38NGF	310700	SUS NVA POS
75-31	48735	252802	10/5"38NGF	310700	SUS NVA POS
76-31	48736	225810	10/5"38NGF	310700	SUS NVA POS
77-31	48737	211855	10/5"38NGF	310700	SUS NVA POS
78-31	48738	205842	10/5"38NGF	310700	SUS NVA POS
79-31	48739	226847	10/5"38NGF	310700	SUS NVA POS
80-31	48740	212833	10/5"38NGF	310700	SUS NVA POS
81-31	48741	212823	10/5"38NGF	310700	SUS NVA POS
82-31	48742	220826	10/5"38NGF	310700	SUS NVA POS
83-31	48743	216812	10/5"38NGF	310700	SUS NVA POS
84-31	48744	223819	10/5"38NGF	310700	SUS NVA POS
85-31	48745	230805	10/5"38NGF	310700	SUS NVA POS
86-31	48746	245826	10/5"38NGF	310700	SUS NVA POS
87-31	48719	273778	12/5"38NGF	310700	SUS NVA POS

PAGE THREE RUMHVP 7037 SECRET

88-31	48720	270770	12/5"38NGF	310700	SUS NVA POS
89-31	48721	279767	12/5"38NGF	310700	SUS NVA POS
90-31	48667	231770	12/5"38NGF	310700	SUS NVA POS
91-31	48668	263770	12/5"38NGF	310700	SUS NVA POS
92-31	48669	273766	12/5"38NGF	310700	SUS NVA POS
93-31	48670	271779	12/5"38NGF	310700	SUS NVA POS
94-31	48578	250023	15/5"38NGF	310700	SUS NVA POS
95-31	48727	290002	15/5"38NGF	310700	SUS NVA POS
96-31	48728	263796	15/5"38NGF	310700	SUS NVA POS
97-31	48729	267789	15/5"38NGF	310700	SUS NVA POS
98-31	48730	270782	15/5"38NGF	310700	SUS NVA POS
99-31	48731	230010	15/5"38NGF	310700	SUS NVA POS
100-31	48732	243820	15/5"38NGF	310700	SUS NVA POS
101-31	48733	250030	15/5"38NGF	310700	SUS NVA POS
102-31	48665	251765	15/5"38NGF	310700	SUS NVA POS
103-31	48666	265787	15/5"38NGF	310700	SUS NVA POS
104-31	48722	243799	15/5"38NGF	310700	SUS NVA POS
105-31	48723	246791	15/5"38NGF	310700	SUS NVA POS
106-31	48724	251819	15/5"38NGF	310700	SUS NVA POS
107-31	48725	227792	15/5"38NGF	310700	SUS NVA POS

PAGE 7 OF 14

SECRET

PAGE FOUR RUMHVP 7037 S E C R E T

108-31	48657	223792	15/5"38NG	310700	SUS	NVA	POS
109-31	48658	232784	15/5"38NG	310700	SUS	NVA	POS
110-31	48659	239795	15/5"38NG	310700	SUS	NVA	POS
111-31	48660	240780	15/5"38NG	310700	SUS	NVA	POS
112-31	48580	245785	15/5"38NG	310700	SUS	NVA	POS
113-31	48661	250796	15/5"38NG	310700	SUS	NVA	POS
114-31	48512	237815	15/5"38NG	310700	SUS	NVA	POS
115-31	48662	225804	15/5"38NG	310700	SUS	NVA	POS
116-31	48663	240827	15/5"38NG	310700	SUS	NVA	POS
117-31	48664	239810	15/5"38NG	310700	SUS	NVA	POS
118-31	48726	234803	15/5"38NG	310700	SUS	NVA	POS
119-31	48581	250805	15/5"38NG	310700	SUS	NVA	POS
120-31	48514	245823	15/5"38NG	310700	SUS	NVA	POS
121-31	48712	227770	11/5"38NG	310700	SUS	NVA	POS
122-31	48713	236771	11/5"38NG	310700	SUS	NVA	POS
123-31	48714	247769	11/5"38NG	310700	SUS	NVA	POS
124-31	48715	259767	11/5"38NG	310700	SUS	NVA	POS
125-31	48716	269779	11/5"38NG	310700	SUS	NVA	POS
126-31	48666	237764	11/5"38NG	310700	SUS	NVA	POS
127-31	48717	250764	11/5"38NG	310700	SUS	NVA	POS

PAGE FIVE RUMHVP 7037 S E C R E T

128-31	48718	247787	11/5"38NG	310700	SUS	NVA	POS
129-31	48692	196890	15/5"5ANG	310700	SUS	NVA	POS
130-31	48693	197889	15/5"5ANG	310700	SUS	NVA	POS
131-31	48694	135880	15/5"5ANG	310700	SUS	NVA	POS
132-31	48695	147870	15/5"5ANG	310700	SUS	NVA	POS
133-31	48696	144850	15/5"5ANG	310700	SUS	NVA	POS
134-31	48697	158853	15/5"5ANG	310700	SUS	NVA	POS
135-31	48698	167868	15/5"5ANG	310700	SUS	NVA	POS
136-31	48699	167899	15/5"5ANG	310700	SUS	NVA	POS
137-31	48700	173881	15/5"5ANG	310700	SUS	NVA	POS
138-31	48701	185804	15/5"5ANG	310700	SUS	NVA	POS
139-31	48702	195784	15/5"5ANG	310700	SUS	NVA	POS
140-31	48703	191798	15/5"5ANG	310700	SUS	NVA	POS
141-31	48704	154816	15/5"5ANG	310700	SUS	NVA	POS
142-31	48705	206793	15/5"5ANG	310700	SUS	NVA	POS
143-31	48706	204811	15/5"5ANG	310700	SUS	NVA	POS
144-31	48707	201824	15/5"5ANG	310700	SUS	NVA	POS
145-31	48708	204867	15/5"5ANG	310700	SUS	NVA	POS
146-31	48709	210770	15/5"5ANG	310700	SUS	NVA	POS
147-31	48710	188860	15/5"5ANG	310700	SUS	NVA	POS

PAGE 8 OF 14

SECRET

PAGE SIX RUMHVP 7037 S E C R E T

148-31	48711	216801	15/5"54NGF	310700	SUS NVA POS
149-31	53417	070829	5/175	310745	ARTY
150-31	53616	066809	10/175	310743	SUS ARTY
151-31	53615	059802	10/175	310655	SUS ARTY
152-31	53420	043803	10/175	310638	SUS ARTY
153-31	53424	988764	5/175	310745	SUS ARTY
154-31	53426	977754	10/175	310745	SUS ARTY
155-31	53913	226846	10/175	310740	SUS ARTY POS
156-31		12 220825	10/8"	310615	SUPPRESSION FIRE
157-31		14 212830	10/8"	310615	SUPPRESSION FIRE
158-31		16 062794	10/8"	310615	SUPPRESSION FIRE
159-31		7 083795	10/8"	310703	SUPPRESSION FIRE
160-31		12 077793	10/8"	310703	SUPPRESSION FIRE
161-31		16 062794	10/8"	310703	SUPPRESSION FIRE
162-31		17 067789	10/8"	310703	SUPPRESSION FIRE
163-31	48747	191793	106/8"55NGF	311146	STORAGE AREA
164-31	11507	224791	3/155	311625	FORT VILLE
165-31	21113	079767	10/8"	311710	SUSP ARTY
166-31	22252	226777	15/8"	311650	LARGE BUNKER
167-31	53913	226846	10/175	310740	ARTY POS

BT

PAGE 9 OF 14

SECRET

b1

S E C R E T

SECTION FOUR OF FIVE

PAGE TWO RUMHVP 7039 S E C R E T

168-31	53909	240852	10/175	311520	ARTY POS
169-31	53910	243849	10/175	311537	ARTY POS
170-31	53911	235849	10/175	31549	ARTY POS
171-31	59917	174828	10/175	310935	REGISTRATION
172-31	53838	014756	4/175	312135	PREP FIRES
173-31	53839	062766	4/175	312137	PREP FIRES
174-31	53840	066809	4/175	312143	PREP FIRES
175-31	53841	077794	4/175	312145	PREP FIRES
176-31	53842	038795	4/175	31239	PREP FIRES
177-31	53843	015772	4/175	312141	PREP FIRES
178-31	52934	150786	10/175	312130	REGISTRATION

4. HGR15t

A. MSNS FIRED	OBS	UNOBS	H&I	TOTAL	MAF	ARVN
(1) 5"/54 (NGF)		22	20	42	42	
(2) 5"/38 (NGF)	2	52	55	109	109	
(3) 6"/47 (NGF)						
(4) 8"/55 (NGF)		23		23	23	
(5) 3"/50 (NGF)						
(6) 105 HOW	1	3	36	40	40	
(7) 107 MORT		2	4	6	6	

PAGE THREE RUMHVP 7039 S E C R E T

(8) 155 HOW	15	4	40	59	59
(9) 175 GUN	2	30	15	47	47
(10) 8" HOW	1	20	1	22	22
(11) TOTAL	21	156	171	348	348

b. AMMO EXPENDED HE TLL WP FC OTHER TOTAL

(1) 5"/54 (NGF)	550				550
(2) 5"/38 (NGF)	1498				1498
(3) 6"/47 (NGF)					
(4) 8"/55 (NGF)	376				376
(5) 3"/50 (NGF)					
(6) 105 HOW	263	1			264
(7) 107 MORT	14				14
(8) 155 HOW	213	3			216
(9) 175 GUN	250				250
(10) 8" HOW	151				151
(11) TOTAL	3315	4			3319

5. KENTUCKY

A. MSNS FIRED	OBS	UNOBS	H&I	TOTAL	MAF	ARVN
(1) 5"/54 (NGF)						
(2) 5"/38 (NGF)	5	2	11	18	18	

(1) 5"/54 (NGF)						
(2) 5"/38 (NGF)	5	2	11	18	18	

PAGE 10 OF 10

SECRET

PAGE FOUR RUMVHP 7039 S E C R E T

(3) 6"/47 (NGF)						
(4) 8"/55 (NGF)	1			1	1	
(5) 3"/50 (NGF)						
(6) 105 HOW	31	42	113	186	165	21
(7) 107 MORT	7	5	14	26	26	
(8) 155 HOW	2	19	34	55	55	
(9) 175 GUN						
(10) 8" HOW		6		6	6	
(11) TOTAL	46	74	172	292	271	21
B. AMMO EXPENDED	HE	TLL	WP	FC	OTHER	TOTAL
(1) 5"/54 (NGF)						
(2) 5"/38 (NGF)	535					535
(3) 6"/47 (NGF)						
(4) 8"/55 (NGF)	173					173
(5) 3"/50 (NGF)						
(6) 105 HOW	1235	8	29			1270
(7) 107 MORT	100		2			102
(8) 155 HOW	592		1			593
(9) 175 GUN						
(10) 8" HOW	34					34

PAGE FIVE RUMVHP 7039 S E C R E T

(11) TOTAL	2667	8	32			2707
6. IN SPT OF 3RD MAR/1ST AIRCAY						
A. MSNS FIRED	OBS	UNOBS	H&I	TOTAL	MA	ARVN
(1) 5"/54 (NGF)						
(2) 5"/38 (NGF)						
(3) 6"/47 (NGF)						
(4) 8"/55 (NGF)						
(5) 3"/50 (NGF)						
(6) 105 HOW	5		32	37	37	
(7) 107 MORT						
(8) 155 HOW						
(9) 175 GUN						
(10) 8" HOW						
(11) TOTAL	5		32	37	37	
B. AMMO EXPENDED	HE	TLL	WP	FC	OTHER	TOTAL
(1) 5"/54 (NGF)						
(2) 5"/38 (NGF)						
(3) 6"/47 (NGF)						
(4) 8"/55 (NGF)						
(5) 3"/50 (NGF)						

SECRET

PAGE 11 OF 14

PAGE SIX RUMHVP 7039 S E C R E T

(6) 105 HOW	95	2	4	4 HC	105
-------------	----	---	---	------	-----

(7) 107 MORT					
--------------	--	--	--	--	--

(8) 155 HOW					
-------------	--	--	--	--	--

(9) 175 GUN					
-------------	--	--	--	--	--

(10) 8" HOW					
-------------	--	--	--	--	--

(11) TOTAL	95	2	4	4 HC	105
------------	----	---	---	------	-----

7. SCOTLAND/26TH MARINES

A. MSNS FIRED OBS UNOBS H&I TOTAL MAP ARVN

(1) 5"/54 (NGF)					
-----------------	--	--	--	--	--

(2) 5"/38 (NGF)					
-----------------	--	--	--	--	--

(3) 6"/47 (KNGF)					
------------------	--	--	--	--	--

(4) 8"/55 (NGF)					
-----------------	--	--	--	--	--

(5) 3"/50 (NGF)					
-----------------	--	--	--	--	--

(6) 105 HOW	16	10		26	26
-------------	----	----	--	----	----

(7) 107 MORT	1	3		4	4
--------------	---	---	--	---	---

(8) 155 HOW		2		2	2
-------------	--	---	--	---	---

(9) 175 GUN	2	17		19	19
-------------	---	----	--	----	----

(10) 8" HOW					
-------------	--	--	--	--	--

(11) TOTAL	19	32		51	51
------------	----	----	--	----	----

B. AM O EXPENDED HE TLL WP FC OTHER TOTAL

B.T

PAGE 12 OF 14

UNCLASSIFIED

~~SECRET~~

BT
S E C R E T

FINAL SECTION OF FIVE

PAGE TWO RUMHVP 7041 S E C R E T

(1) 5"/54 (NGF)				
(2) 5"/38 (NGF)				
(3) 6"/47 (NGF)				
(4) 8"/55 (NGF)				
(5) 3"/50 (NGF)				
(6) 105 HOW	679	19		698
(7) 107 MORT	81	27		108
(8) 155 HOW	260			260
(9) 175 GUN	77			77
(10) 8" HOW				
(11) TOTAL	1097	27	19	1143

8. SALINE

A. MSNS FIRED OBS UNOBS H&I TOTAL MAF ARVN

(1) 5"/54 (NGF)				
(2) 5"/38 (NGF)				
(3) 6"/47 (NGF)				
(4) 8"/55 (NGF)				
(5) 3"/50 (NGF)				
(6) 105 HOW	11	16	38	65 65
(7) 107 MORT		2		2 2

PAGE THREE RUMHVP 7041 S E C R E T

(8) 155 HOW				
(9) 175 GUN				
(10) 8" HOW				
(11) TOTAL	11	18	38	67 67

B. AMMO EXPENDED HE ILL WP FC OTHER TOTAL

(1) 5"/54 (NGF)				
(2) 5"/38 (NGF)				
(3) 6"/47 (NGF)				
(4) 8"/55 (NGF)				
(5) 3"/50 (NGF)				
(6) 105 HOW	577	39	21HC	637
(7) 107 MORT	10			10
(8) 155 HOW				
(9) 175 GUN				
(10) 8" HOW				
(11) TOTAL	587	39	21HC	647

9. LANCASTER

A. MSNS FIRED OBS UNOBS H&I TOTAL MAF ARVN

(1) 5"/54 (NGF)	
(2) 5"/38 (NGF)	

PAGE 13 OF 14

UNCLASSIFIED

~~SECRET~~

PAGE FOUR RUMHVP 7041 S E C R E T

(3) 6"/47 (NGF)					
(4) 8"/55 (NGF)					
(4) 3"/50 (NGF)					
(6) 105 HOW	18	40	47	105	105
(7) 107 MORT	8	1	7	16	16
(8) 155 HOW	4	10	12	26	26
(9) 175 GUN					
(10) 8" HOW					
(11) TOTAL	30	51	66	147	147

B. AMMO EXPENDED HE TLL WP FC OTHER TOTAL

(1) 5"/54 (NGF)					
(2) 5"/38 (NGF)					
(3) 6"/47 (NGF)					
(4) 8"/55 (NGF)					
(5) 3"/50 (NGF)					
(6) 105 HOW	632	14		4HC	650
(7) 107 MORT	113	9			122
(8) 155 HOW	125	13			138
(9) 175 GUN					
(10) 8" HOW					

PAGE FIVE RUMHVP 7041 S E C R E T

(11) TOTAL	870	36		4HC	910
------------	-----	----	--	-----	-----

10. CUMULATIVE TOTALS

A. MSNS FIRED OBS UNOBS H&I TOTAL MAR ARVN

(1) 5"/54 (NGF)		22	20	42	42
(2) 5"/38 (NGF)	7	54	66	127	127
(3) 6"/47 (NGF)					
(4) 8"/55 (NGF)	1	23		24	24
(5) 3"/50 (NGF)					
(6) 105 HOW	82	111	266	459	438
(7) 107 MORT	16	13	25	54	54
(8) 155 HOW	21	35	86	142	142
(9) 175 GUN	4	47	15	66	66
(10) 8" HOW	1	26	1	28	28
(11) TOTAL	132	331	479	942	921

B. AMMO EXPENDED HE TLL WP FC OTHER TOTAL

(1) 5"/54 (NGF)	550				550
(2) 5"/38 (NGF)	2033				2033
(3) 6"/47 (NGF)					
(4) 8"/55 (NGF)	549				549
(5) 3"/50 (NGF)					

PAGE SIX RUMHVP 7041 S E C R E T

(6) 105 HOW	3479	10	106	29HC	3624
(7) 107 MORT	318	27	11		356
(8) 155 HOW	1190		17		1207
(9) 175 GUN	327				327
(10) 8" HOW	185				185
(11) TOTAL	6631	37	134	29HC	8031

GP-4

BT

TOD: 31/2100Z MAR 68

CSUR

JPB

FINAL PAGE OF 14 PAGES

UNCLASSIFIED

~~SECRET~~